

wireless world

JUNE 1979 40p

Bookshelf loudspeaker
What is an electron?

Australia SA1.25
Canada \$2.25
Denmark Kr. 14.00
Germany DM. 4.00
Greece Dr. 47.00
Holland Dfl. 4.50
Italy 1100
New Zealand SNZ 1.50
Norway Kr. 11.00
Singapore M \$3.25
Spain Ptas. 80.00
U.S.A. \$1.65

1000 Series

The new generation

Oscilloscopes

It had to happen... the NEW 1000 series
a new generation of easy-to-use, economy line 'scopes
offering the flexibility that you the customer
demanded and from who else but Telequipment, world
leaders in low cost 'scopes.

TELEQUIPMENT <  >



WW-001 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

See us
at
TESTMEX
Wembley Conference
Centre
19-21 June



Front cover shows receiving aerials of Swiss " + PTT" on top of the Jungfrau. Transmitters are in line-of-sight. Photo: The Hamer-Smith Swiss collection.

IN OUR NEXT ISSUE

Loop aerials, orsted by the ferrite rod, have been unjustly neglected. Modern methods of designing loops to improve broadcast band reception.

Distortion meter. Construction of a spot-frequency type which measures harmonic distortion down to 0.00001 per cent.

Simple digital filters for control systems. Designing them in software using simple rules that avoid the usual z-transform theory.

Current issue price 40p, back issue (if available) 50p. at Retail and Trade Counter, Paris Garden, London SE1. Available on microfilm: please contact editor.

By post, current issue 55p, back issues (if available) 50p, order payments to Room CP34, Dorset House, London SE1 9LU.

Editorial & Advertising offices: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU.

Telephones: Editorial 01-261 8620. Advertising 01-261 8339.

Telegrams / Telex: Wiworld Bispres 25137 BISPRS G. Cables: Ethaworld, London SE1.

Subscription rates: 1 year: £7.00 UK and \$23.40 overseas (\$24 USA and Canada).

Student rate: 1 year, £3.50 UK and £4.50 overseas (\$11.70 USA and Canada).

Distribution: 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R ONE. Telephone 01-837 3636.

Subscriptions: Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex. RH16 3DH. Telephone 0444 59188. Please notify a change of address.

USA mailing agents: Expeditors of the Printed Word Ltd, 527 Madison Avenue, Suite 1217, New York, NY 10022, 2nd-class postage paid at New York.

© IPC Business Press Ltd, 1979

ISSN 0043 6062

wireless world

ELECTRONICS/TELEVISION/RADIO/AUDIO

JUNE 1979 vol 85 No 1522

41 Suppressing the converted

42 What is an electron? by R. C. Jennison

48 World of amateur radio

49 Bookshelf loudspeaker Mk II by Jim Wilkinson

54 News of the month
New satellite earth terminal. European mobile radio growth
BBC v.h.f. radio experiments

58 AES European Convention

60 Meteosat earth station by M. L. Christieson

67 Putting an arrow on TV by M. K. Cook

72 Converting between analogue and digital quantities — 2 by G. B. Clayton

79 Letters to the Editor Teletext for democracy / Displacement current / Distress signals failure

83 Teletext remote control — 3 by R. T. Russell

85 A scientific computer — 3 by J. H. Adams

91 Circuit Ideas Single switch doubles bridge voltage / Stabilised amplifier for voltmeter

92 Novatexts: triangular wave generators — 2 by P. Williams

94 Acoustic breakthrough in record-players — 2 by James Moir and Williams R. Stevens

96 Paris Components Show

98 Sidebands by Mixer

ibpa

International Business
Press Associates

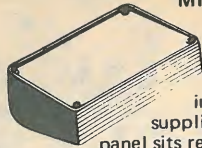
ABC

MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION
OF PUBLISHERS

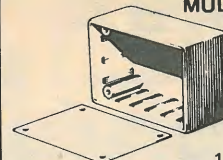
BIMENCLOSURES



ALL METAL BIMCASES
Red, Grey or Orange 14swg Aluminium removable top and bottom covers. 18 swg black mild steel chassis with fixing support brackets.
BIM 3000 (250x167.5x68.5mm) £14.58



MINI DESK BIMCONSOLES
Orange, Blue, Black or Grey ABS body incorporates 1.8mm pcb guides, stand-off bosses in base with 4 BIMFEET supplied. 1mm Grey Aluminium panel sits recessed with fixing screws into integral brass bushes.
BIM 1005 (161 x 96 x 58mm) £2.18
BIM 1006 (215 x 130 x 75mm) £3.05

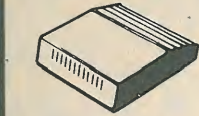


MULTI PURPOSE BIMBOXES
Orange, Blue, Black or Grey ABS with 1mm Grey Aluminium recessed front cover held by screws into integral brass bushes. 1.8mm pcb guides incorporated and 4 BIMFEET supplied.
BIM 4003 (85x56x28.5mm) £1.18
BIM 4004 (111x71x41.5mm) £1.62
BIM 4005 (161x96x52.5mm) £2.19

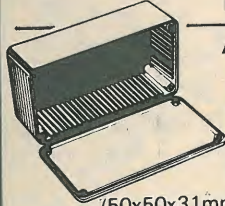


ALL METAL BIMCONSOLES

All aluminium, 2 piece desk consoles with either 15° or 30° sloping fronts, sit on 4 self-adhesive non-slip rubber feet. Ventilation slots in base and rear panel for excellent cooling. See latest catalogue for new styles and sizes



15° Sloping Panel	30° Sloping Panel	Colour Code	Top Panel	Base
BIM7151 (102x140x51 [28] mm)	BIM7301 (102x140x76 [28] mm)	A	Off White	Blue
BIM7152 (165x140x51 [28] mm)	BIM7302 (165x140x76 [28] mm)	B	Sand	Green
BIM7153 (165x216x51 [28] mm)	BIM7303 (165x183x102 [28] mm)	C	Satin Black	Gold
BIM7154 (165x211x76 [33] mm)	BIM7304 (254x140x76 [28] mm)			
BIM7155 (254x211x76 [33] mm)	BIM7305 (254x183x102 [28] mm)			
BIM7156 (254x287x76 [33] mm)	BIM7306 (254x259x102 [28] mm)			
BIM7157 (356x211x76 [33] mm)	BIM7307 (356x183x102 [28] mm)			
BIM7158 (356x287x76 [33] mm)	BIM7308 (356x259x102 [28] mm)			

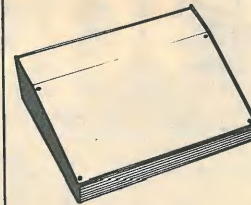


ABS & DIECAST BIMBOXES

6 sizes in ABS or Diecast Aluminium. ABS moulded in Orange, Blue, Black or Grey. Diecast Aluminium in Grey Hammettone or Natural. All boxes incorporate 1.8mm pcb guides, stand-off supports in base and have close fitting flanged lids held by screws into integral brass bushes (ABS) or tapped holes (Diecast).

	ABS	Diecast	Hammettone	Natural
(50x50x31mm)	N/A	BIM5001/11	TBA	£1.02
(100x50x25mm)	BIM2002/12	BIM5002/12	£1.46	£1.19
(112x62x31mm)	BIM2003/13	BIM5003/13	£1.78	£1.46
(120x65x40mm)	BIM2004/14	BIM5004/14	£2.24	£1.82
(150x80x50mm)	BIM2005/15	BIM5005/15	£2.84	£2.28
(190x110x60mm)	BIM2006/16	BIM5006/16	£3.94	£3.33

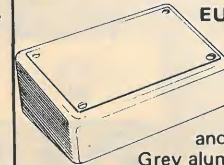
Also available in Grey Polystyrene with no slots and self-tapping screws
BIM 2007/17 (112x61x31mm) £1.00



LOW PROFILE BIMCONSOLES

Orange, Blue, Black or Grey ABS body has ventilation slots as well as 1.8mm pcb guides and stand-off bosses in base. Double angle recessed front panel with 4 fixing screws into integral brass bushes. 4-BIMFEET supplied.

BIM 6005 (143 x 105 x 55.5 [31.5] mm) £2.37
BIM 6006 (143 x 170 x 55.5 [31.5] mm) £3.08
BIM 6007 (214 x 170 x 82.0 [31.5] mm) £4.12

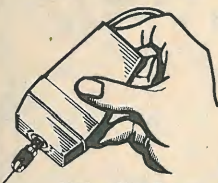


EUROCARD BIMCONSOLES

Orange, Blue, Black or Grey ABS body accepts full or 1/2 size Eurocards, with bosses in the base for direct fixing. 1.8mm wide pcb guides incorporated and 4 BIMFEET supplied. 1mm Grey aluminium lid sits flush with body top and held by 4 screws into integral brass bushes.

BIM 8005 (169x127x70 [45] mm) £4.12
BIM 8007 (243x187x103 [66] mm) £6.10

BIMTOOLS + BIMACCESSORIES



MAINS BIMDRILLS

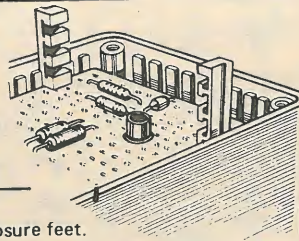
Small, powerful 240V hand drill complete with 2 metres of cable and 2 pin DIN plug. Accepts all tools with 1mm, 2mm or .125" dia. shanks Drills brass, steel, aluminium and pcb's. Under 250g, off load speed 7500 rpm. Orange ABS, high impact, fully insulated body with integral on/off switch £10.53

Mains Accessory Kit 1 includes 1mm, 2mm, .125" twist drills, 5 burrs and 2.4mm collet £2.48

Mains Kit 2 includes Mains BIMDRILL as above, 20 assorted drills, burrs, grinding wheels and mounted points, 1mm, 2mm, 2.4mm and .125" collets. Complete in transparent case measuring 230x130x58mm £22.14

BIMDAPTORS

Allows pcb's to be flat mounted sandwich fashion in BIMBOXES, BIMCONSOLES, and all other enclosures having 1.5mm wide vertical guide slots. One plastic BIMDAPTOR on each corner of pcb(s) enables assembly to be simply slid into place. 54mm long, 10 slots on 5mm spacing and can be simply snapped off to length. £1.08 per pack of 25.



BIMFEET

11mm dia. 3mm high, grey rubber self-adhesive enclosure feet. £0.77 per pack of 24

12 VOLT BIMDRILLS

2 small, powerful drills easily hand held or used with lathe/stand adaptor. Integral on/off switch and 1 metre cable.

Mini BIMDRILL with 3 collets up to 2.4mm dia. £ 8.10
Major BIMDRILL with 4 collets up to 3mm dia. £13.60

Accessory Kits 1 have appropriate drills and collets as above plus 20 assorted tools. Mini Kit 1 - £15.12, Major Kit 1 - £19.44. Accessory Kits 2 have appropriate drills, collets plus 40 tools and mains-12V dc adaptor. Mini Kit 2 - £34.02, Major Kit 2 - £39.42. Accessory Kits 3 as appropriate Kits 2 plus stand/lathe unit. Mini Kit 3 - £45.36, Major Kit 3 - £50.76.

BIMPUMPS

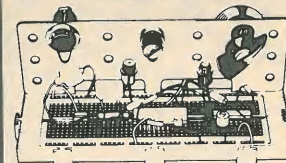
2 all metal desoldering tools provide high suction power and have easily replaceable screw in Teflon tips. Primed and released by thumb operation with in-built safety guard and anti-recoil system.

BIMPUMP Major (180mm long) £7.99
BIMPUMP Minor (150mm long) £6.80

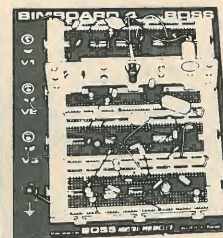
BIMIRONS

Type 30 General Purpose 27 watt iron with long life, rapid change element, screw on tip, stainless steel shaft and clip on hook. Styled handle with neon. £4.05
Type M3 Precision 17 watt iron, quick change tip, long life element, styled handle with clip on hook. £4.43

BIMBOARDS



DIL COMPATIBLE BIMBOARDS



Accept all sizes (4-50 pin) of DIL IC packages as well as resistors, diodes, capacitors and LEDs. Integral Bus Strips up each side for power lines and Component Support Bracket for holding lamps, switches and fuses etc. Available as single or multiple

units, the latter mounted on 1.5mm thick black aluminium back plate which stand on non slip rubber feet and have 4 screw terminals for incoming power.

BIMBOARD 1 has 550 sockets, multiple units utilising 2, 3 and 4 BIMBOARDS incorporate 1100, 1650 and 2200 sockets, all on 2.5mm (0.1") matrix.

BIMBOARD 1 £ 8.83

BIMBOARD 2 £21.01

BIMBOARD 3 £29.84

BIMBOARD 4 £38.79

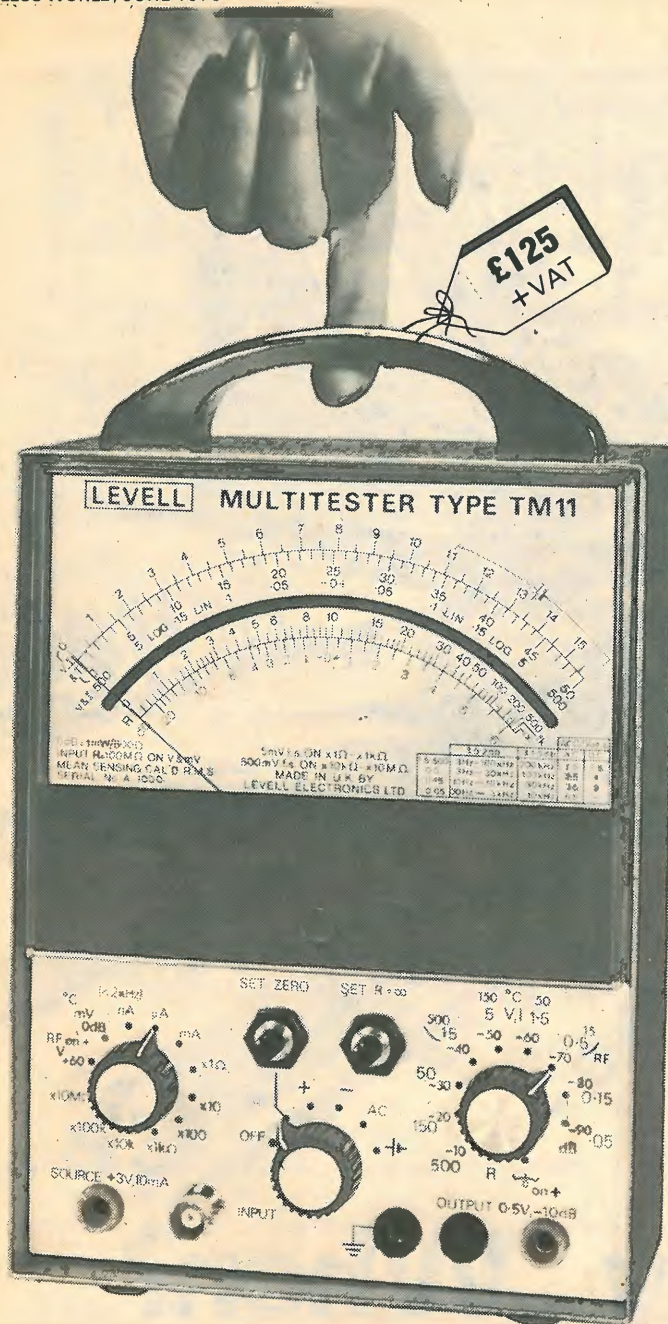
DESIGNER PROTOTYPING SYSTEM

1, 2, or 3 BIMBOARDS mounted on BIM 6007 BIMCONSOLE with Integral Power Supply (± 5 to $\pm 15Vdc$ @ 100mA and fixed +5Vdc @ 1A) All O/P's fully isolated. Short circuit and fast fold back protection. Power rails brought out to cable clamps that accept stripped wire or 4mm plug.

DESIGNER 1 £55.62

DESIGNER 2 £61.02

DESIGNER 3 £66.42



VERSATILE
ELECTRONIC
MULTITESTER

120 BASIC RANGES

- AC V, I & dB : 50 μ V/500V fsd, 50pA/500mA fsd, -90dB/+50dB mid scale. Acc. $\pm 1.5\%$ fsd above 500 μ V & 500pA. Response 3Hz/200kHz above 500 μ V and 500nA. Input R = 100M Ω on volts.
- DC V, I & NULL : 150 μ V/500V fsd, 150pA/500mA fsd, polarity reversible. Acc. $\pm 1.5\%$ fsd above 500 μ V & 500pA. Input R = 100M Ω on volts. 5 Null ranges have centre zero lin/log scale covering ± 4 decades.
- RESISTANCE : 0.2 Ω /10G Ω in 7 ranges, polarity reversible. Low test voltage for solid state circuits.
- LEAKAGE at 3V : Uses 3V source with current ranges to test capacitors, diodes and resistance up to 100G Ω .
- VOLT DROP at 10mA : Uses 10mA source with voltage ranges to test diodes, LED's and resistance down to 10m Ω .

30 OPTIONAL RANGES

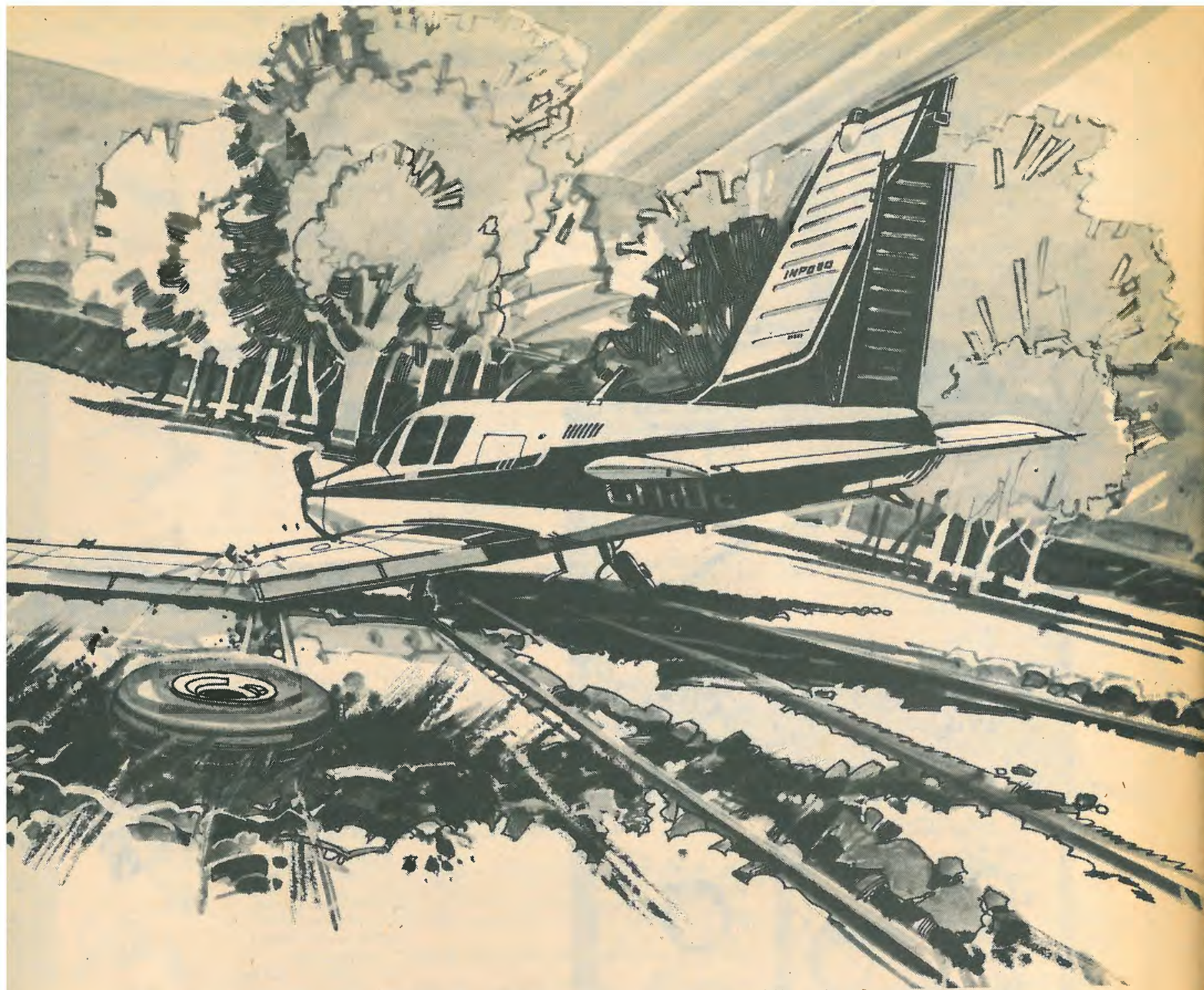
- RF VOLTS : 0.5V/500V fsd, 10kHz/1GHz, using RF Probe. Price £26 + VAT.
- HIGH VOLTS : 1.5kV/50kV fsd, AC/DC, using HV Probe. Price £19 + VAT.
- HIGH CURRENT : 1.5A/50A fsd, AC/DC, using Current Shunt. Price £18 + VAT.
- TEMPERATURE : -150 $^{\circ}$ C/+500 $^{\circ}$ C fsd in 7 ranges using Temperature Probe. Price £43 + VAT.

The instrument operates from a 9 volt battery, life 1000 hrs., or, AC mains when optional Power Supply Unit is fitted. Size is 240mm x 150mm x 80mm. Weight is 1.75 kg. Meter scale length is 140mm. Leather case is available at £16 + VAT.

LEVELL ELECTRONICS LTD.

MOXON STREET, BARNET, HERTS., ENGLAND, EN5 5SD.
TEL: 01-449 5028/440 8686

WW — 054 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



How...Why...When?

Distress calls are made every day—hundreds each year, and in every case questions are asked. Questions which require accurate, up-to-the-minute answers. Answers that can only come from reliable and immediately accessible communications recordings.

When police, ambulance, fire, local ATC and other services are called upon, either by radio or telephone, they often receive hasty, garbled messages—sometimes several at a time. In such instances a positive need for communications

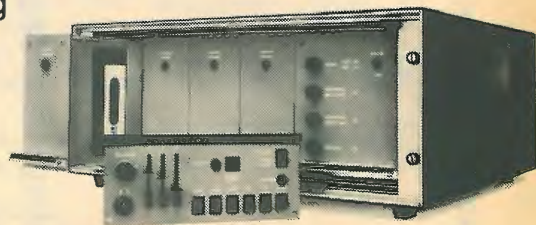
recording arises—a need for a system with instant message trace and replay—at the touch of a button—and at any speed to assist intelligibility.

All these facilities, and more, are available in the Racal Recorders 'Callstore' cassette recorder/reproducer. Actuated either by incoming audio signals or by local or remote control, Callstore uses four cassette transports, each giving up to four separate channels, including a search control track which is cued at the beginning of each message.

For details write to:

Racal Recorders Limited
Hardley Industrial Estate
Hythe, Southampton,
Hampshire, SO4 6ZH
Telephone: 0703 843265.
Telex: 47600.

RACAL



Callstore, from Racal Recorders, answers all the questions.

WW — 011 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Measure Resistance to 0.01Ω ... At a Price that has no resistance at all

New **ELENCO PRECISION** Digital Multimeter M1200B
USA

ONLY £55 (+£3 p&p + VAT £4.64 = £62.64)

***FULLY GUARANTEED
FOR 2 YEARS**

***METAL CASE**

***EX STOCK DELIVERY** (Subject to availability)



THE ULTIMATE IN PERFORMANCE - MEASURES RESISTANCE TO 0.01 OHMS, VOLTAGE TO 100 MICROVOLTS, CURRENT TO 1 MICROAMPS AT LOWEST EVER PRICE!

FEATURES

- $3\frac{1}{2}$ digits 0.56" high LED for easy reading
- $100\mu\text{V}$, $1\mu\text{A}$, 0.01Ω resolution
- High input impedance 10 Megohm
- High accuracy achieved with precision resistors, not unstable trimpots
- Input overload protected to 1000V (except 200mV scale to 600V)
- Auto zeroing, autopolarity
- Mains (with adaptors not supplied) or battery operation-built-in charging circuitry for NiCads
- Overrange indication
- Hi Low power ohms, Lo for resistors in circuit, Hi for diodes

SPECIFICATIONS:

DC Volts	Range 200mV, 2V, 20V, 200V, 1000V Accuracy $1\% \pm 1$ digit, Resolution .1mV Overload protection 1,000 volts max
AC Volts	Range 200mV, 2V, 20V, 200V, 1000V (Response 45Hz to 5KHz) Accuracy $1.5\% \pm 2$ digits, Resolution .1mV Overload protection 1000V max, 200mV scale 600V
DC Current	Range 2mA, 20mA, 200mA, 2amp. Accuracy $1\% \pm 1$ digit, Resolution 1 Microamp Overload protection -- 2 amp fuse and diodes
AC Current	Range 2mA, 20mA, 200mA, 2 amp Accuracy $1.5\% \pm 2$ digits, Resolution 1 Microamp Overload protection -- 2 amp fuse and diodes
Resistance	Range 20, 200, 2K, 200K, 2 Meg, 20 Meg. Accuracy $1\% \pm 1$ digit, Resolution .01 ohms
Environmental	Temp coefficient 0° to $30^\circ\text{C} \pm .025\%^\circ\text{C}$ Operating Temp 0° to 50°C Storage -20° to 60°C
General	Mains adaptor: 6 - 9 Volts @ 200mA (not supplied) 4C size batteries (not supplied) Size $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ Weight 2½ lbs.

At £55, M1200B is the best buy among DMM's currently available. Its 0.01 ohms resolution allows you to detect shorted windings in coils, transformers or motors. It is also useful in checking low contact resistance in switches, relays or connectors. Poor solder connections can also be spotted. The low power ohms function permits accurate measurements of in circuit resistance without forward biasing semiconductor junctions.

You have been waiting a long time for a digital multimeter with all these features at a price like this. Now its yours.

Also available from retail shops:

Audio Electronics, 301 Edgware Rd, London W2
Z & I Aero Services, 85 Tottenham Court Road
London W.1

***AGENTS WANTED**

ELENCO PRECISION Sole UK Distributor

ME

Maclin-Zand Electronics Ltd
38 Mount Pleasant, London WC1X0AP
Tel. 01-837 1165 or Hemel Hempstead
(0442) 832 966
Telex. 8953684 MACLIN G

To: Maclin-Zand Electronics Ltd WW6
1st Floor, Unit 10, East Block
38 Mount Pleasant, London WC1X OAP

Please send me _____ DMM M1200B
@ £62.64 inc. p & p + VAT (overseas £60).

I enclose cheque/P.O./Bank Draft for £ _____

Name _____ (BLOCK
Address _____ LETTERS

PLEASE)

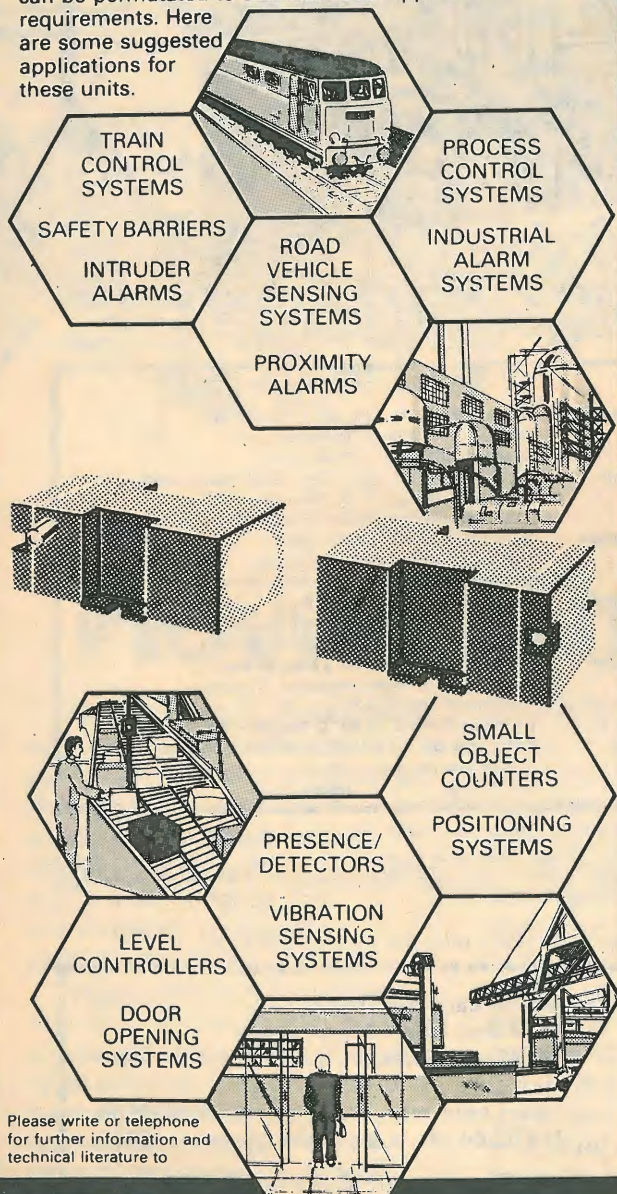
© N Zand

WW — 013 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

THE JAMES SCOTT INDUSTRIAL MICROWAVE RANGE OF EQUIPMENT

The James Scott range of Microwave equipment offers industrial users a greater choice of alternative systems in robust, industrial, cast aluminium housings, for a wide variety of applications.

The range is made up of standard sub-assemblies which can be permuted to suit individual application requirements. Here are some suggested applications for these units.



Please write or telephone for further information and technical literature to

JAMES SCOTT
(Electronic Engineering) Ltd
CARNTYNE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
GLASGOW G32 6AB Tel. 041-778 4206 Telex 779286

WW — 038 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Quad dealers in the South East.

Bedfordshire

Bedford: Anglia Audio – Audio & Visual Systems
Kempston: Bedford Audio Supplies
Luton: B & B Hi-Fi – Coventry Radio – D. P. Hobbs

Berkshire

Bracknell: Swards (Electrical) **Newbury**: Povey & Wade **Reading**: B & B Hi-Fi – L. J. Gale – Reading
Cassette & Hi-Fi Centre Wokingham: Swards (Electrical).

Buckinghamshire

High Wycombe: B & B Hi-Fi – Hughes.

Hertfordshire

Harpenden: Studio 99 **Hitchin**: The Record Shop
Radlett: The Recorderie **St Albans**: W. Darby
Watford: F. D. Bailey – K. J. Leisuresound.

Kent

Ashford: Photocraft **Broadstairs**: Thanet Mobile
Canterbury: Hi-Fi Shop **Chatham**: Medway
Electronics Dover: Hi-Fi Shop **Gillingham**: Audio
Hypermarket Hythe: The Camera Shop **Maidstone**:
Sloan & Pettitt Margate: Thornton Bobby
Ramsgate: Tom Joyce **Sevenoaks**: Sevenoaks Hi-Fi
Centre Tonbridge: Standens **Tunbridge Wells**:
Audio Workshops – Goulden & Curry.

Oxfordshire

Henley: G. O. Moorhen **Oxford**: Horns – Lasky's
Radio – Westwoods Wallingford: Astley Audio
Witney: Witney Audio Centre.

Surrey

Dorking: Alan Laurenson **Epsom**: Oakey & Lee
Farnham: Lloyd & Keyworth **Godalming**: Jim Parkes
Hi-Fi Guildford: Guildford Hi-Fi – Merrow Sound –
P. J. Equipments **Reigate**: Alan Laurenson
Woking: Aerco Records.

Sussex

Bognor Regis: T. F. W. Bryan
Brighton: Brighton Cassette &
Hi-Fi Centre – John King (Films)
Crawley: Kirkman **Eastbourne**:
Complete Audio Systems
East Grinstead: John Rees Hi-Fi
Horsham: Merrow Sound
Hove: Sounds Supreme
Rottingdean: Stinson's
St Leonards-on-Sea: Bryants
(Radio & TV) **Uckfield**: The
Music Shop **Worthing**: Bowers
& Wilkins.

For details of QUAD dealers in
other areas, write to The
Acoustical Manufacturing Co.
Ltd., Huntingdon, PE18 7DB.



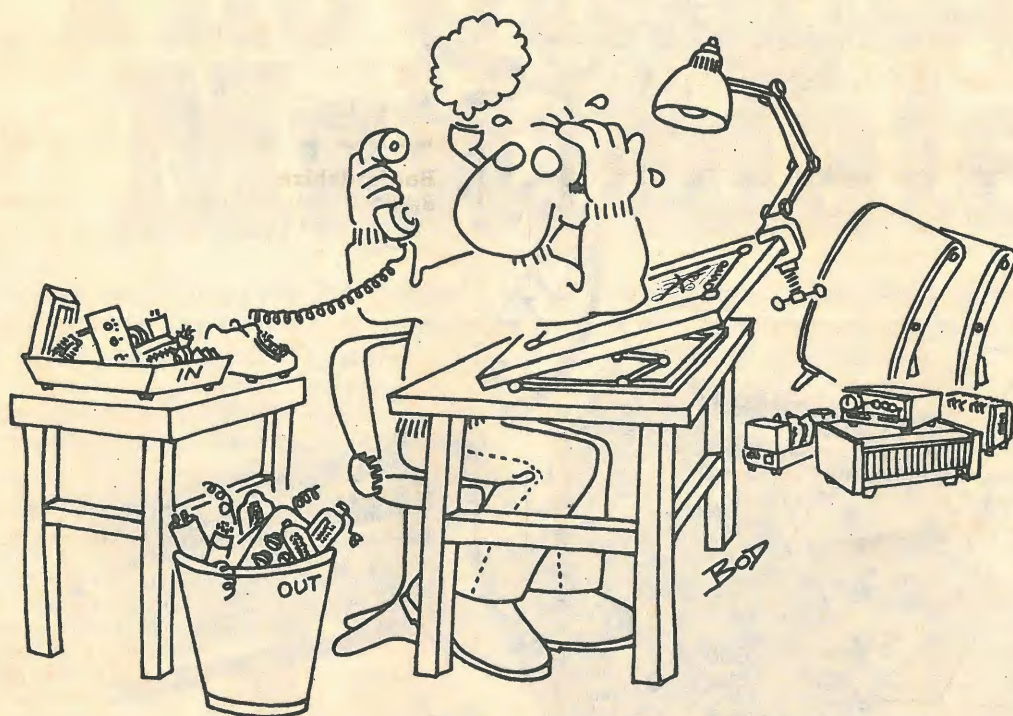
QUAD

for the closest approach to the original sound

QUAD is a Registered Trade Mark



WW—021 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



If walls had ears?

"We can't possibly use an output condenser, it must cut the bass mustn't it? And what about the damping?"

"And no output transformer, what with all that hysteresis and iron distortion."

"Pentodes? Tetrodes?"

"No, No, nothing but triodes will do."

"Triodes then, but wait, we can't have all that accumulated Miller effect."

"Transistors then?"

"Oh no, this year's crop are all hard and brittle."

"And that see-saw phase splitter, it's asymmetrical; if we fed a square wave..."

"But what have square waves to do with programme?"

"Shut up, that's irrelevant."

"Class B? But doesn't that always produce crossover distortion?"

"Ah! Feedback will cure all;"

"No, No, we've read that too much feedback causes TID or something."

Of course, these things have little or nothing to do with good or bad amplifier design, and are not at all what you might overhear in our laboratory zzzzzzzzz

For further details on the full range of QUAD products write to

The Acoustical Manufacturing Co. Ltd.,
Huntingdon, Cambs. PE18 7DB.
Telephone (0480) 52561

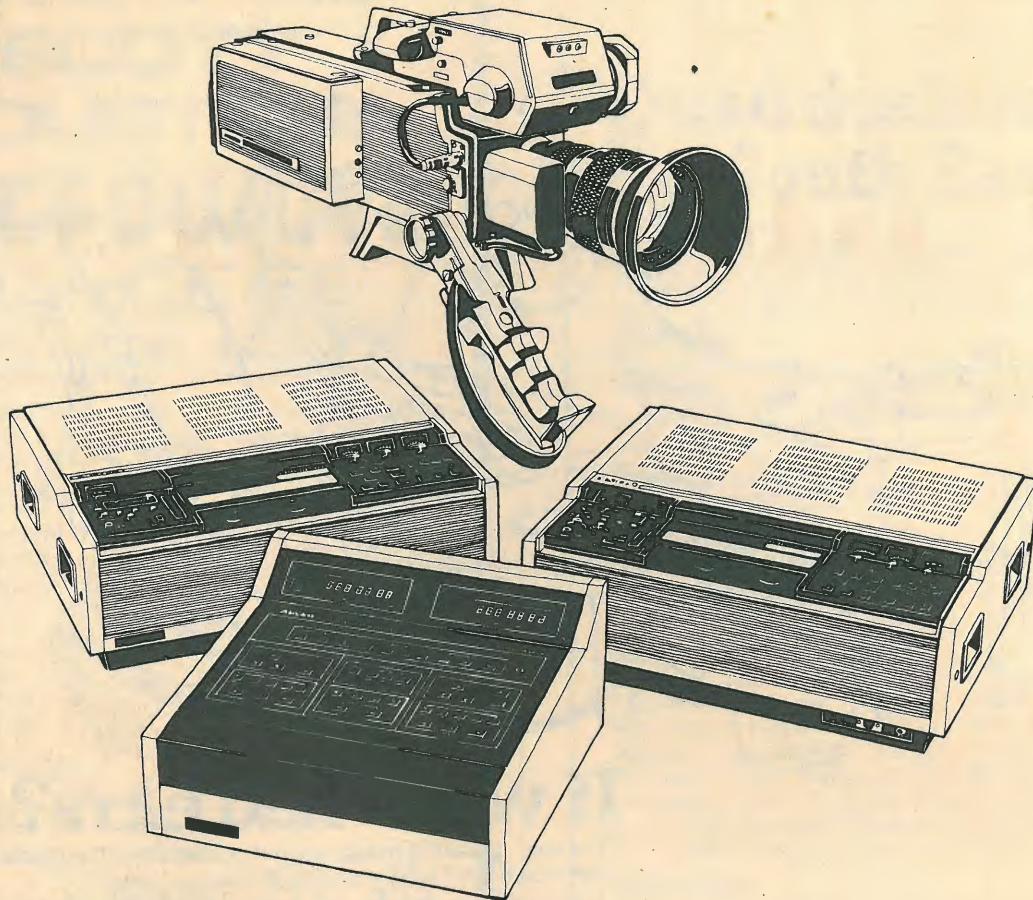
QUAD

for the closest approach to the original sound

QUAD is a Registered Trade Mark



From Bell & Howell, exclusive distributors of JVC video products to the educational, industrial and institutional markets in the UK and Eire.



JVC. BELL & HOWELL. SUPERSHIELD.

Choose video equipment with all these names in mind.

Above: a new, complete and outstanding video system from JVC. One three-tube colour camera, of studio quality but portable. Two *editing* U-format video cassette recorders. One automatic editing control unit. Designed to meet broadcast requirements, and therefore excellent in any other application, they should be seen in action before deciding how to re-equip a video production centre which aims at the highest standards (though by no means at the highest current price).

At the other end of the comprehensive JVC range is low-cost equipment for surveillance and similar tasks. Between the extremes: a wide choice of b/w and colour cameras and recorders (reel-to-reel and U-format). And now, of course, VHS – VHS made by the people who invented and developed it, JVC.

For leaflets about JVC video products or, still better, a demonstration, use the coupon. We'll also send you a leaflet on Fuji video tapes, worth reading about because their exclusive Beridox coating is so good for the picture.

We'll also tell you about the third name in our headline, Supershield. This is a new and, we believe, unique guarantee, covering all video and audio-visual products made or distributed by Bell & Howell (excluding only camera tubes, tapes and projector lamps). For two years after purchase, Supershield gives free

technical advice, free parts *with no labour charges*, and (in mainland Great Britain) free collection from your premises to one of our Supershield workshops and free delivery back to you when the job is done. JVC plus Bell & Howell was already a strong combination. JVC plus Bell & Howell plus Supershield, plus a national network of first-class dealers, should be unbeatable.

Please tick squares, fill in your name, clip coupon to your letterhead and mail in an unstamped envelope to Bell & Howell A-V Ltd, Freeport, Wembley, HA0 1BR. Leaflets, please, on:

JVC video products generally JVC VHS Demonstration arrangements

Name _____



BELL & HOWELL

Information systems. For work, education and entertainment.

WW/6/79

The Ultimate Multi-mate

It's easy to see why Philips PM 2517 digital multimeter is called The Ultimate Multi-mate. No other DMM comes anywhere near its

combination of laboratory performance and handy form - for such a handy price. Take a look at some of the features it packs in.

Full 4-digit display giving higher resolution than $3\frac{1}{2}$ digits for 80% of measurements. Parameter readout, too.

Small and sturdy construction makes this DMM ideal for bench or field work.

Choice of LED or LCD display - choose the one that suits you, the price is the same. Mains unit supplied free with LED version.

Ergonomic design allows it to work in any position without fuss or fumble.

Autoranging with manual override. Average auto response time less than two seconds.

True RMS rather than "average" detection. The Ultimate Multi-mate measures non-sinewave AC signals more accurately.

High accuracy - necessary to make full use of those four digits. An impressive 0.2% of reading $\pm 0.05\%$ of scale on d.c. volts.

Current to 10A via a separate input is standard, not optional, on the PM 2517.

Overload protection that is so comprehensive you have to try very hard to do any damage, even with mains and TV booster voltages.

Low-cost temperature option makes possible measurement from -60 to $+200^{\circ}\text{C}$.

Data hold option means that in tricky situations you can "freeze" measurements for increased operator safety and convenience.

Built to international standards - you name them and the PM 2517 meets them. But what else would you expect from an international company like Philips?



The no-compromise 4-digit instrument

The Ultimate Multi-mate is available from Wessex Electronics Ltd., 114 - 116 North Street, Downend, Bristol BS16 5SE. Tel: (0272) 571404; Rank Radio International, Watton Road, Ware, Herts. (Tel: Ware 3966) and Philips Service Centres (phone 01-686-0505 for the address of your nearest branch).

It can also be purchased from the U.K. marketing organisation -



Pye Unicam Ltd

Philips Electronic Instruments Dept
York Street, Cambridge, England CB1 2PX
Tel: Cambridge (0223) 58866 Telex: 817331



Test & Measuring Instruments

PHILIPS

□ OSCILLOSCOPES 10 - 150 MHz □ DIGITAL & ANALOGUE MULTIMETERS □ CONVERSATIONAL DATA LOGGERS □ RECORDERS CHART & X - Y □ LF & RF OSCILLATORS □ MICROWAVE EQUIPMENT
□ DC POWER SUPPLIES & AC STABILIZERS □ FREQUENCY COUNTERS & TIMERS □ TV STUDIO & TRANSMISSION INSTRUMENTATION □ PULSE GENERATORS □ AUDIO & VIDEO SERVICE EQUIPMENT

WW - 017 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

The King of Valves



Genuine Gold LionTM valves are something very special. Hand built, utilising advanced pumping techniques and individually tested to a very tight specification indeed.

Qualities that are needed more than ever now that the Hi-Fi enthusiast is demanding better and better sound.

Sound which only valves of Gold Lion's quality can help produce.

Gold Lion KT77's and KT88's covering 30-200 watts, are available now from M-OV along with data and distribution details. (A list of M-OV distributors appears opposite.)

Long live the King. Long live quality-sound.

TM Trade mark of M-OV Audio Valves.



S682

M-OV

A MEMBER OF THE GEC GROUP

GEC

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

English Electric Marconi Argentina S.R.L.,
Casilla Correo Central No. 4476, Av. Antartida
Argentina 801, 1836 Llavallol, Lomas de Zamora,
Buenos Aires 1000.
Tel: 243 8020-29 Telex: 0122253 B.A.

AUSTRALIA

GEC Automation and Control, Electron Tube Dept.,
373 Horsley Road, Milperra 2214, Sydney.
Tel: 77 0551 Telex: AA20807

BELGIUM

SAIT Electronics, 66 Chaussee de Ruisbroek,
1190 Brussels.
Tel: (02) 376 2030 Telex: 21601

BRAZIL

IGB Ind Gradiente Brasilieras S.A., Staub Agency
Division, Caixa Postal 30-318, 01000 Sao Paulo.
Tel: 61-1131-37 Telex: STEL BR 011 23135

CANADA

EEV Canada Ltd., 67 Westmore Drive, Rexdale,
Ontario, M9V3Y6.
Tel: (416) 745 9494 Telex: 06-989363

CHINA

Cable and Wireless Systems Ltd., GPO Box 4477,
Mercury House, Connaught Road Central,
Hong Kong.
Tel: 5-2831385 Telex: HX 74000

DENMARK

Classen-Smith Import A.S., Virkeholm 3,
2730 Herlev.
Tel: (02) 91 30 66 Telex: 35134 CSI DK

FRANCE

GEC Composants s.a., Departement Tubes
Electroniques, Tour d'Asnieres, 194 Avenue des
Gressillons, 92606 Asnieres.
Tel: 791 44 44 Telex: 610471F INELMEC

WEST GERMANY

Nucletron Vertriebs GmbH, 8 Munich 50,
Postfach 50 01 80.
Tel: (089) 14 60 81-85 Telex: 5215297

GREECE

Telmaco Ltd., 8 Sekeri Street, Athens 138.
Tel: 36 08 443-6 Telex: 21-9185

INDIA

Aimil Sales and Agencies Private Ltd.,
B5 Gillander House, P.O. Box 440, Calcutta 700 001.
Tel: 223304 Telex: 021 7731

ITALY

Marconi Italiana S.p.A., Via Adige 39, 00198 Rome.
Tel: 85 30 41 Telex: 610272 MARCONI R

JAPAN

Cornes and Co. Ltd., C.P.O. Box 158, Tokyo 100-91.
Tel: 272 57771 Telex: J24874

NEW ZEALAND

GEC (New Zealand) Ltd., P.O. Box 50-244, Porirua.
Tel: 75 409 Telex: 3421

SINGAPORE

The General Electric Co. of Singapore Private Ltd.,
Magnet House, P.O. Box 4046, Bukit Timah,
Singapore 21.
Tel: 663011 Telex: RS21508

SOUTH AFRICA

Marconi (South Africa) Ltd., P.O. Box 14289,
Wadeville 1422.
Tel: 34-5903/9 Telex: 8-6003 SA

SPAIN

Eurotronica S.A., D. Ramon de la Cruz 90, Madrid 6.
Tel: 401 5200 Telex: 27284 EUROT E

TAIWAN

Hongkong Trading Co. Ltd., P.O. Box 724, Taipei,
Taiwan.
Tel: 771 9473/771 9704 Telex: 11017 PROTEXOL

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

CARTEL-Caribbean Telecoms Ltd., Post Bag 732,
Port-of-Spain, Trinidad W.I.
Tel: 62-37727, 62-38122

USA

EEV Inc., 7 Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, N.Y. 10523.
Tel: 914 592 6050 Telex: 710 567 1215

M-OV

A MEMBER OF THE GEC GROUP

WW — 066 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

the Iso Tip Quick Charge- A Cordless Soldering Iron that recharges in 4 hours

**FASTEST
IN THE
WORLD**

- Solder heat in five seconds
- No wires to restrict use
- Completely recharges in only 4 hours!
- No need for earthing
- Capacity to solder up to 125 joints

This new rechargeable soldering iron from Greenwood brings added freedom to professional soldering. The Quick Charge recharges so fast that completely dead battery cells can be brought to full charge in about 4 hours — three times faster than before. In its stand the Quick Charge is, of course, being continually charged. A wide range of tips and now also a P.C. Drill attachment make this the most 'versatile' professional soldering iron available.



Illustration actual size.

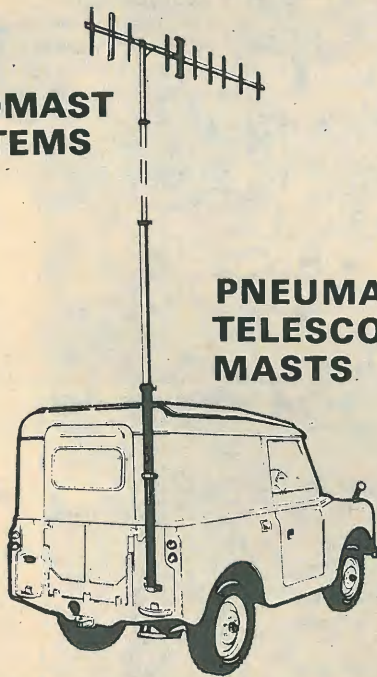
Greenwood Electronics

Greenwood Electronics, Portman Road, Reading, RG3 1NE
Telephone: 0734-595844. Telex: 848659

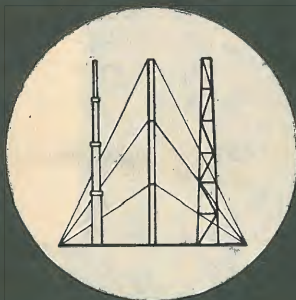


Hilomast Ltd

HILOMAST SYSTEMS



PNEUMATIC TELESCOPIC MASTS



HILOMAST LIMITED
 THE STREET HEYBRIDGE — MALDON
 ESSEX CM9 7NB ENGLAND
 Tel. MALDON (0621) 56480
 TELEX NO. 995855

WW-010 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

NEC

NIPPON ELECTRIC

RADIO AMATEUR COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

CQ-P-2200E 2 meter FM 12 channel portable/mobile 1/3 watt transceiver
 137-150 Mhz



Features: battery cartridge system, all 12 channels X-tal fitted, 1750 Hz tone-call system, AXC or RIT switchable, highly efficient squelch, high (3 watts) low (1 watt) output power switchable, lambda 1/4 or 5/8 telescopic antenna selectable. Provisions for: external power 13.5 V DC, external antenna, earphone, external speaker. NEW: Professional plug-in moduls construction, with all units shielded, selected high quality parts secure long life. Range: up to 50 KM. direct, up to several hundreds of kilometers over repeaters. Universality: mobile or portable (with the snip of a finger). High sensitivity: 0.2 uV for 20 db S/N.

CQ-R-700 6 band general coverage receiver with ultra high sensitivity (0.1 uV for 170-Khz-30.0 Mhz 15 db S/N on 30 Mhz)



Features: vFO patent allows perfect frequency read-off and tune-in with ease. Selectivity selectable wide/narrow. Modes: SSB (USB/LSB), CW or AM. Noise-blanker incorporated, large, illuminated two colour S-meter, 500 KHz and 50 Hz calibration facility. Modern electronical layout. A true solution for all searching a reliable mean for short range or continuous long haul reception.

CQ-LINE 300 - 3000 watts HF-LINE. Modes: USB/LSB, CW, AM, RTTY (FSK), FAX in 1.6 - 30.0 Mhz full digital readout.



In many thousands of applications the CQ-LINE has proven their reliability and sturdiness. Its versatility and high power make the CQ - LINE a true partner for long distance communication. Even with simple antenna from home or car, world-wide contacts are no problem.

UK: please contact our distributor Messrs. William Munro, Invergordon, High Street 100, telef.: 349-852351-4 - Telex: 75265.

CEC

SOLE DISTRIBUTOR EUROPE OF **NEC**
 RADIO AMATEUR AND CB EQUIPMENT
 VIA VALDANI, 1, CH 6830 CHIASSO/SWITZERLAND,
 TELÉF. 091/446464, TELEX 64077 CEC CH,
 WW - 024 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

At the end of the test session the communications engineer sang the praises of our filters.

"What performance" he said, referring to the capability of the Barr & Stroud EF3 Filter System in satisfying his signal conditioning needs. He and other engineers in many fields are equally complimentary about our supporting range of Active Filter Modules and our Custom-Built Filter Service.

We have fully descriptive literature which will generate similar enthusiasm in yourself. Use the journal reply system or call us, Barr & Stroud Limited, (Dept. ww/s), Melrose House, 4-6 Savile Row, London W1X 1AF. Telephone: 01-437 9652. Telex: 261877.

EF3 Variable Filter System

Designed on a modular basis to give flexibility in use and to match your budget. A plug-in system developed for use in labs., test departments, anywhere where signal conditioning is required.

Filter units can be used separately or combined to give a wide variety of functions from low-pass to band-separate.

The current pass-band capacity is from d.c. to 10 MHz.

Active Filter Modules

The ready-to-use convenience of small, encapsulated filter units, each with a basic function. No filter knowledge required to set up for specific characteristic or cut-off frequency. These filters are equally suited to the one-off lab. application and the large quantity production requirement.

Available in low-pass, high-pass, universal and notch designs with a range of cut-off frequencies and attenuation rates.

Custom-Built Filters

The basis of our filter activity, this service has for 20 years provided solutions to customers specific requirements. Based on in-house computer facilities and an extensive programme library we can design and manufacture the filters not provided in our standard range.

Designs can be passive or active with cut-off rates up to several hundred dB per octave in a frequency range up to around 70 MHz.



Barr & Stroud

adds to your resources

ELECTRONIC FILTERS. OPTICAL FILTERS. FIBRE OPTICS. LASERS. SCIENTIFIC AND MEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION.

A member of the Pilkington Group

scope for recording

The use of a Fibre Optic Recorder in the unique Raster mode with wideband brilliance modulation allows digital data to be recorded in an ideal format for visual inspection.

Typically a test word would be transmitted through a system with the output digital data applied as brilliance modulation to the FOR. The word marker triggers the timebase which would be adjusted to cover one word across the paper. The paper speed is adjustable to just separate successive words, thus producing a uniform pattern on a regular signal from a perfect system. Disturbances due to data change, errors and drop-outs are very

obvious. Resolution and bandwidth are adequate to resolve 265 bit words at 9600 bands.

Medelec Fibre Optic Recorders are also used for research and development in Video Imaging, Noise and Vibration, Transients and many other fields.

medelec



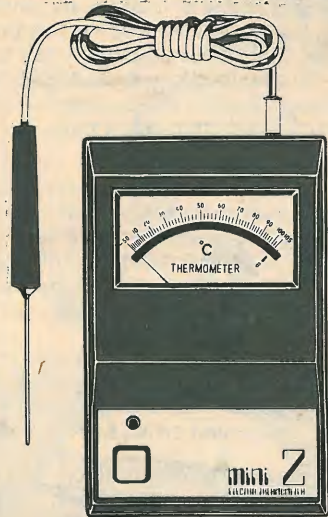
MEDELEC LIMITED
Manor Way, Woking, Surrey
Telephone:
Woking (04862) 70331
Telex: 859141 Medlec G



Digital Data

WW — 005 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIAL THERMOMETER



THE MODERN WAY TO MEASURE TEMPERATURE

A Thermometer designed to operate as an Electronic Test Meter. Will measure temperature of Air, Metals, Liquids, Machinery, etc., etc. Just plug-in the Probe, and read the temperature on the large open scale meter. Supplied with carrying case, Probe and internal 1 1/2 volt standard size battery.

Model "Mini-Z 1" measures from -40° C to + 70° C. Price £30.00

Model "Mini-Z 2" measures from -5° C to + 105° C. Price £30.00

Model "Mini-Z Hi" measures from + 100° C to 500° C. Price £33.00 (VAT 8% EXTRA)

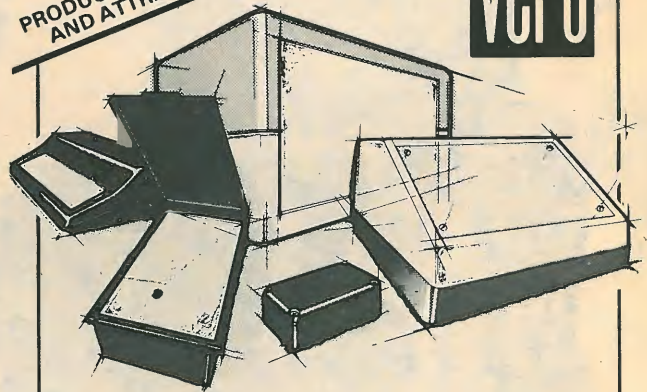
Write for further details to

HARRIS ELECTRONICS (LONDON)
138 GRAY'S INN ROAD, LONDON, WC1X 8AX
(Phone 01-837 7937)

WW-044 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

OUR RANGE OF PRODUCTS ARE NOW INDIVIDUALLY AND ATTRACTIVELY PACKAGED

vero



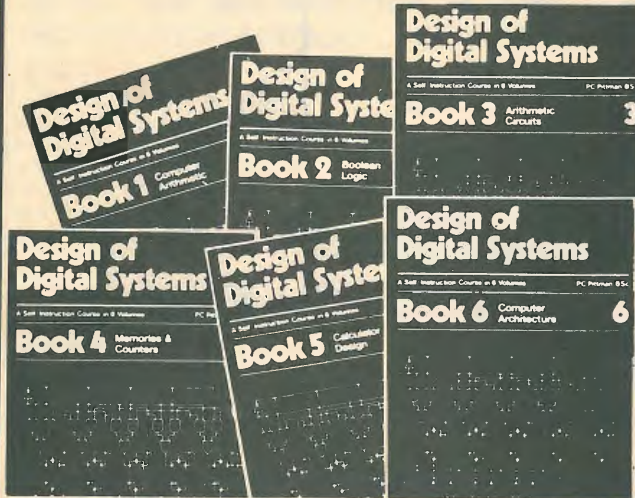
Our new catalogue lists a whole range of plastic boxes to house all your projects. And we've got circuit boards, accessories, module systems, and metal cases — everything you need to give your equipment the quality you demand. Send 25p to cover post and packing and the catalogue's yours.

VERO ELECTRONICS LTD. RETAIL DEPT.
Industrial Estate, Chandlers Ford, Hants. SO5 3ZR
Telephone Chandlers Ford (04215) 2956

WW — 015 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Understanding Digital Electronics

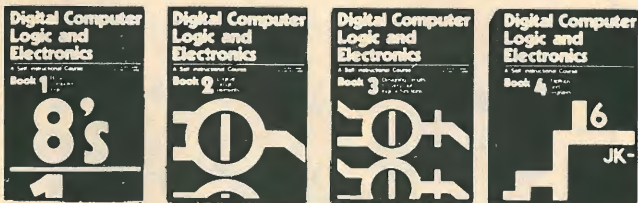
New teach-yourself courses



Design of Digital Systems is written for the engineer seeking to learn more about digital electronics. Its six volumes — each A4 size — are packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits, and finally to a complete understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers.

The contents of Design of Digital Systems include:

- Book 1** Octal, hexadecimal and binary number systems; conversion between number systems; representation of negative numbers; complementary systems; binary multiplication and division.
- Book 2** OR and AND functions; logic gates. NOT, exclusive OR, NAND, NOR and exclusive-NOR functions; multiple input gates; truth tables; De Morgans Laws; canonical forms; logic conventions; Karnaugh mapping; three-state and wired logic.
- Book 3** Half adders and full adders; subtractors; serial and parallel adders; processors and arithmetic logic units (ALUs); multiplication and division systems.
- Book 4** Flip flops; shift registers; asynchronous and synchronous counters; ring, Johnson and exclusive-OR feedback counters; random access memories (RAMs) and read only memories (ROMs).
- Book 5** Structure of calculators; keyboard encoding; decoding display data; register systems; control unit; program ROM; address decoding; instruction sets; instruction decoding; control program structure.
- Book 6** Central processing unit (CPU); memory organisation; character representation; program storage; address modes; input/output systems; program interrupts; interrupt priorities; programming; assemblers; computers; executive programs; operating systems and time sharing.



Digital Computer Logic and Electronics is designed for the beginner. No mathematical knowledge other than simple arithmetic is assumed, though the student should have an aptitude for logical thought. It consists of four volumes — each A4 size — and serves as an introduction to the subject of digital electronics. Everyone can learn from it — designer, executive, scientist, student, engineer.

Contents include: Binary, octal and decimal number systems; conversion between number systems; AND, OR, NOR and NAND gates and inverters; Boolean algebra and truth tables; De Morgans Laws; design of logic circuits using NOR gates; R-S and J-K flip flops; binary counters, shift registers and half adders.

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING ENTERPRISES, UNIT 39, RIVERMILL SITE, FREEPOST, ST. IVES, HUNTINGDON, CAMBS. PE17 4BR, ENGLAND TELEPHONE: ST. IVES (0480) 67446

PROPRIETORS: DAYRIDGE LTD. REG. OFFICE: RIVERMILL LODGE, ST. IVES
REGO. IN ENGLAND No. 1328762

In the years ahead the products of digital electronics technology will play an important part in your life. Calculators and digital watches are already commonplace. Tomorrow a digital display could show your vehicle speed and petrol consumption; you could be calling people by entering their name into a telephone which would automatically look up their number and dial it for you.

These courses were written by experts in electronics and learning systems so that you could teach yourself the theory and application of digital logic. Learning by self-instruction has the advantages of being faster and more thorough than classroom learning. You work at your own pace and must respond by answering questions on each new piece of information before proceeding.

After completing these courses you will have broadened your career prospects and increased your fundamental understanding of the rapidly changing technological world around you.

The six volumes of Design of Digital Systems cost only:	£8.10	} + 90p post & packing
And the four volumes of Digital Computer Logic and Electronics cost only:	£4.60	
But if you buy both courses, the total cost is only:	£12.00	+ £1 post & packing

Price includes surface mail anywhere in the world — Airmail extra.

Flow Charts & Algorithms

HELP YOU PRESENT

safety procedures, government legislation, office procedures, teaching materials and computer programs by means of YES and NO answers to questions.

THE ALGORITHM WRITER'S GUIDE explains how to define the questions, put them in the best order and draw the flow chart, with numerous examples shown. All that students require is an aptitude for logical thought. Size A5, 130 pages. This book is a MUST for those with things to say.

£2.95 + 45p post & packing by surface mail anywhere in the world. Airmail extra.

GUARANTEE

If you are not entirely satisfied your money will be refunded. Please allow 21 days for delivery

Cambridge Learning Enterprises, Unit 39, Rivermill Site
Freepost, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4BR
England

Please send me the following books

- sets Digital Computer Logic & Electronics @ £5.50, p&p included
- sets Design of Digital Systems @ £9.00, p&p included
- Combined sets @ £13.00, p&p included
- The Algorithm Writer's Guide @ £3.40, p&p included

Name

Address

I enclose a cheque/PO payable to Cambridge Learning Enterprises for £.....

Please charge my Access/Barclaycard/Visa/Eurocard/Mastercharge/Interbank account number

Signature, deleted as appropriate

Telephone orders from credit card holders accepted on 0480-67446 (ansafone). Overseas customers should send a bank draft in sterling drawn on a London Bank.

WWW39

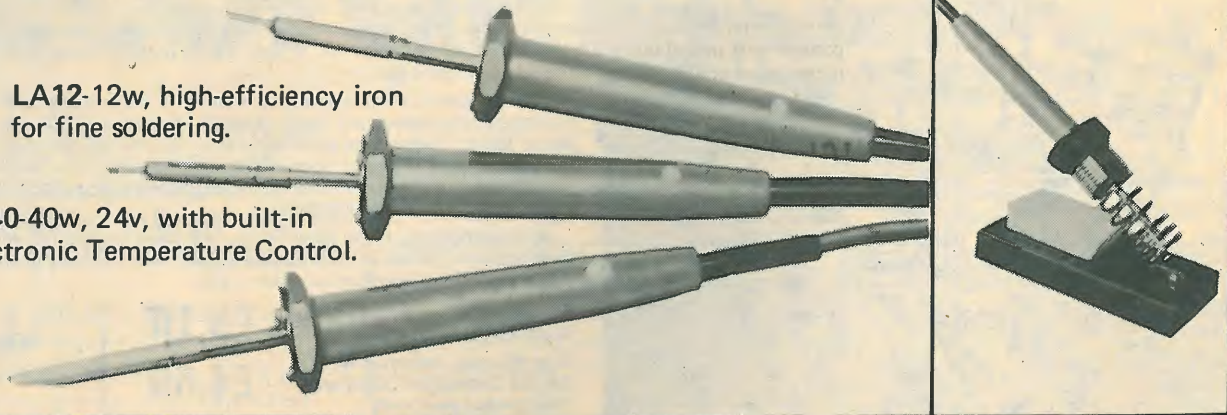


LITESOLD 'L' SERIES SOLDERING IRONS

LC18-18w, versatile high-performance iron for all electronic soldering.

LA12-12w, high-efficiency iron for fine soldering.

LE40-40w, 24v, with built-in Electronic Temperature Control.



These entirely new irons are designed to meet the latest BS and CEE safety standards and to offer major operating advantages.

The LE40 has an electronic temperature control circuit fitted inside the handle, and is leakage and transient-free. It operates from 24V AC power units and is interchangeable with many existing irons.

LC18 and LA12 models are versatile high-performance and light-weight irons for mains or low voltage use, and feature screw connections for the flex.

Light Soldering Developments Ltd.

97-99 Gloucester Road, Croydon, Surrey CRO 2DN, England.
Telephone 01-689-0574 Telex 8811945

WW — 062 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**PRODUCTION
TESTING**

DEVELOPMENT

SERVICING

POWER UNITS

Now available with
3 OUTPUTS



Type 250VRU/30/25

OUTPUT 1: 0-30v, 25A DC

OUTPUT 2: 0-70v, 10A AC

OUTPUT 3: 0-250v, 4A AC

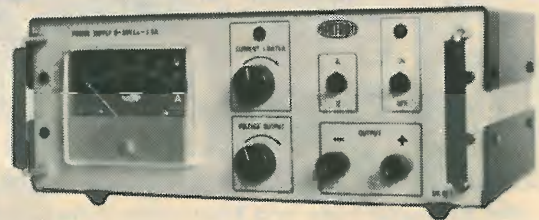
ALL
Continuously
Variable

Valradio

VALRADIO LIMITED, BROWELLS LANE, FELTHAM
MIDDLESEX TW13 7EN
Telephone: 01-890 4242/4837

WW — 040 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

7 HUGHENDEN ROAD, HASTINGS, SUSSEX TN34 3TG
Telephone: HASTINGS (0424) 436004



UK677 KIT

Stabilized Power Supply
Variable Voltage 0-20v = 2.5 amp
Variable Current Limiting
LED Current Limit Indicator
Calibrated Metering for Current and Voltage
Load Regulation 0.15%
Ripple < 1 mV
Input Voltage 115-220-250v A.C. 50-60 Hz
All Aluminium Cabinet

£36.73 + VAT

Trade and Export Enquiries Welcomed

WW — 050 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

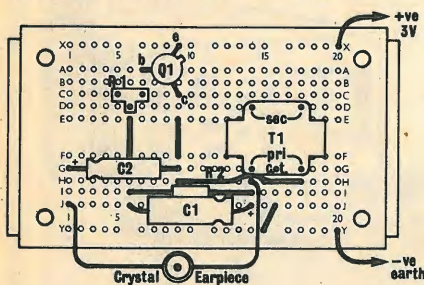
BUILD TWO FREE PROJECTS ON CSC

ELECTRONICS BY NUMBERS
FREE PROJECTS NO 1 & NO 2

ELECTRONICS BY NUMBERS FISH'N'CLIKS

Now using EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS and following the instructions in "Electronics by Numbers" ANYBODY can build electronic projects. Look at the diagram, this has the same letter/number system as all EXP BOARDS. Look at the "YOU WILL NEED" list and select Q1 this is PNP transistor type HEP-230. This plugs into hole X9, A7 and C9. NOW take C1, a 50 uF capacitor, and put into holes J6 and J14 and do the same with all the components.

NOW YOU HAVE FISH'N'CLIKS



YOU WILL NEED

- B1, B2 - 2x1.5V AAA batteries
 - C1, C2 - 50 uF, 12-VDC electrolytic capacitor
 - E1 - Crystal earphone
 - Q1 - Motorola HEP-230 pnp transistor
 - R1 - 5000-ohm pot
 - R2 - 27000-ohm, 1/4 watt resistor
 - S1 - Spst switch part of R1
 - T1 - Mini transistor output transformer; 500-ohm center tapped primary to 8-ohm secondary
- EXP - ANY EXP. BREADBOARD.

The anglers dream come true. This electronic marvel emits a CLIK-CLIK sound that makes fish really hungry. Shove the whole works in a watertight container lower it over the side and wait for the fish to grab the hook.

FILL IN THE COUPON AND WE WILL SEND YOU FREE OF CHARGE A COPY OF THE FULL PROJECT FISH'N'CLIKS, AND A COPY OF PROJECT No 1 "TWO TRANSISTOR RADIO".

PROTO-CLIP TEST CLIPS.

Brings IC leads up from crowded PC boards. Available plain or with cable with clips at one or both ends.



- PC - 16 pin. £2.75.
- PC - 16 pin with cable. £6.00.
- PC - 16 with cable and 16 pin clips at both ends. £10.25.



Europe, Africa, Mid-East: CSC UK LTD.
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate,
Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.
Telephone: SAFFRON WALDEN 21682.
Telex: 817477.

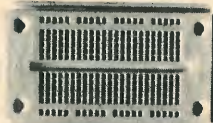
EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS.

No soldering modular breadboards, simply plug components in and out of letter number identified nickel-silver contact holes. Start small and simply snap-lock boards together to build breadboard of any size. All EXP Breadboards have two bus-bars as an integral part of the board, if you need more than 2 buses simply snap on 4 more bus-bars with the aid of an EXP.4B.

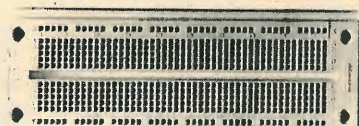
EXP.325. The ideal breadboard for 1 chip circuits. Accepts 8,14,16 and up to 22 pin IC's. ONLY £1.60.



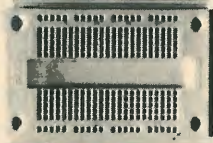
EXP.350. £3.15. 270 contact points with two 20-point bus-bars.



EXP. 300. 550 contacts with two 40-point bus-bars. £5.75.



EXP. 650 for Micro-processors. £3.60.



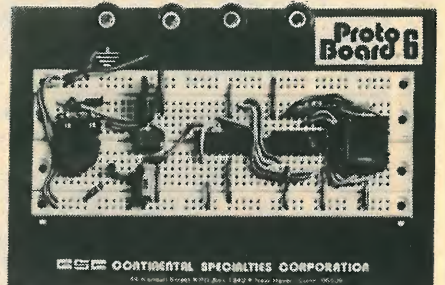
EXP 4B. More bus-bars. £2.30.



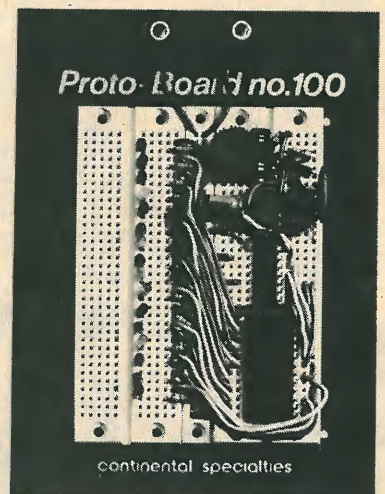
ALL EXP.300 Breadboards mix and match with 600 series.

PROTO-BOARDS.

THE ULTIMATE IN BREADBOARDS FOR THE MINIMUM COST. TWO EASILY ASSEMBLED KITS.



PB.6 Kit, 630 contacts, four 5-way binding posts accepts up to six 14-pin Dips. PROTO-BOARD 6 KIT. £9.20.



PB.100 Kit complete with 760 contacts accepts up to ten 14-pin Dips, with two binding posts and sturdy base. Large capacity with Kit economy. PROTO-BOARD 100 KIT £11.80.

HOW TO ORDER AND RECEIVE FREE COPY OF FISH'N'CLIKS PROJECT WITH BONUS OF FREE TWO TRANSISTOR RADIO PROJECT.

CSC UK LTD. Dept 7P, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.

It's easy. Give us your name and full postal address, in block capitals. Enclose cheque, postal order or credit card number and expiry date. OR telephone 0799 21682 and give us your Access, American Express or Barclaycard number and your order will be in the post that night.

EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS.	CONTACT HOLES.	IC CAPACITY 14 PIN.DIP.	UNIT PRICE INCLUDING POSTAGE AND V.A.T.
EXP. 325	130	1	£ 2.53
EXP. 350	270	3	£ 4.21
EXP. 300	550	6	£ 7.29
EXP. 650	270	use with 0.6 pitch Dip's Bus-Bar Strip	£ 4.69
EXP. 4B.	Four 40 Point Bus-Bars		£ 3.29
TEST CLIPS			
PC. 16.			£ 3.78
PC.16-18.			£ 7.56
PC. 16-18 Dual Clip.			£12.15
PROTO-BOARDS.			
PB. 6.	630	6	£11.01
PB. 100.	760	10	£13.82

NAME

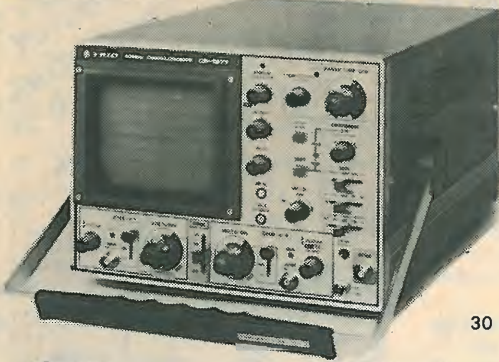
ADDRESS

FILL IN COUPON & RECEIVE FREE COPY OF ELECTRONICS BY NUMBERS PROJECTS No 1 AND No 2

WW - 014 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

LOWE ELECTRONICS LTD.

119 CAVENDISH ROAD, MATLOCK, DERBYSHIRE
TEL. 0629 2430 OR 2817. TELEX 377482 LOWLEC G



CS1577 130mm DUAL TRACE TRIGGERED SWEEP OSCILLOSCOPE

£480 + 8%

PRICE INCLUDES TWO X10
FULL BANDWIDTH PROBES

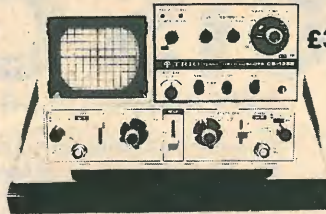
- * 130 mm mesh PDA
- * DC - 30 MHz
- * 2 mV sensitivity
- * Signal delay
- * Auto level triggering
- * Display modes CH1, CH2, DUAL, ADD, X-Y
- * Single shot with variable hold off

SPECIFICATION

Bandwidth: DC - 30 MHz (3 dB) 40 MHz (6 dB)
Sensitivity: 2 mV/cm -
Input R.C.: 10V/cm
1 M ohm 22 pF
Risetime: 11.7 nS
Overshoot: less than 3%
Sweep time: 100 nS/cm -
0.5S/cm
Linearity: better than 3%
Calibrator: 1 KHz 100 mV square wave
Trigger bandwidth: DC - 40 MHz
Trace rotation: Electrical
Phosphor: P31
Power: 1 0 0 / 1 2 0 / /
220/240V
50/60 Hz 40W
Dimensions: 260mm x
190mm x
375mm
Weight: 10 Kg

NEW
MODEL
CS1577
30 MHz/2mV

CS1352 DUAL TRACE 15 MHz/2mV PORTABLE



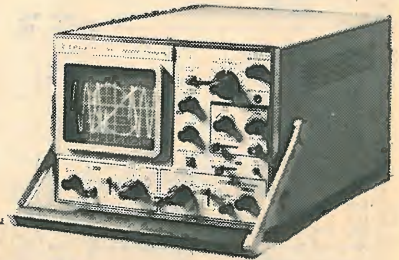
£350 + 8%

The CS1352 oscilloscope offers you not only dual trace, 15MHz bandwidth operation at sensitivities down to 2mV/cm but also use from 100-240 Vac mains and portable operation using the optional rechargeable battery pack. Automatic charging is carried out when the CS1352 is plugged into a mains supply. Now you can have top performance both on the bench and out in the field — and at an affordable price.



CS1575 DUAL TRACE 4 FUNCTION

The CS1575 is a unique tool for the audio engineer. It features the normal facility of dual trace display with sensitivity to 1 mV/cm but not only can it display the input signals on two channels, it can **simultaneously** display the phase angle between them and measure the phase angle referenced to a zero phase calibration display. In addition to these unique features, you also have independent triggering from each channel to give stable displays even with widely differing input frequencies. Absolutely indispensable to the professional audio engineer, the CS1575 is now in use all over the world. See it in action or send for complete details.



£278 + 8%

TRIO OSCILLOSCOPES

The Trio range of oscilloscopes offer top quality at moderate cost. The brief specifications show the performance features which have made these oscilloscopes firm favourites in all parts of the world, with bandwidths to 30 MHz and sensitivities down to 1mV/cm on 130 mm screens. Prices are very realistic and we try to ensure that delivery is ex-stock at all times — quite a change these days.

FOR FULL DETAILS ON THESE AND OTHER MODELS, CONTACT THE SOLE AGENTS, LOWE ELECTRONICS

WW — 034 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

sales hire repair



You'll do better at Martin Associates
we guarantee it!

OSCILLOSCOPES

TELEQUIPMENT D.43 Dual Beam DC-15MHz	£145.00
TEKTRONIX 585A + 82 plug In Dual Beam DC-80MHz	£550.00
TEKTRONIX 545B + 1A1 Dual Beam DC-33MHz	£400.00
HEWLETT-PACKARD 130C DC-500KHz 200uV/cm sens.	£275.00
HEWLETT-PACKARD 175A + 1755A DC-50MHz	£250.00
TELFORD 'A' Oscilloscope Camera	£250.00
Various Plug Ins & Probes information on Application	From £75.00

POWER SUPPLY UNITS

ADVANCE PMA.19 0-7V 10A Modular	£30.00
ISOTOPE DEV. 532D0-3KV E.H.T. Unit	£175.00
ROBAND T.172 0-30V 10A	£140.00
SIEMENS R.2240 0-30V 2A	£50.00
ROBAND T.113 0-30V 20A	£200.00

SIGNAL SOURCES

ADVANCE PG.5002D Pulse Generator	£95.00
ADVANCE JIB 15Hz-50KHz	£60.00
GENERAL RADIO 1362 UHF Oscillator 220-920MHz + 1267B Mod. P.S.U.	£500.00
GENERAL RADIO 1209C Oscillator Unit 220-960MHz	£100.00
HEWLETT-Packard 608F 10MHz-455MHz A.M.	£500.00
MARCONI TF.1066B/6 10MHz-470MHz F.M.	£600.00
MARCONI TF.144/4 10KHz-72MHz AM/FM	£470.00

MARCONI TF.801D/1S 10MHz-470MHz A.M.	£200.00
MAXSON M.1241 UHF Power Oscillator 200MHz-2500MHz 40-10W O/P	£1000.00
TEKTRONIC 190A Constant Amp Genr. 350 KHz-50MHz	£195.00

RECORDERS

HEWLETT-PACKARD 7700 6 Channel Thermal Recorder + Amp and Transducer in 19" Rack Cabinet on castors	£350.00
GOULD ADVANCE 260 Brush 6 pen Recorder	£1200.00
ADVANCE HR-100 X-Y Recorder	£125.00
BELL & HOWELL E-124 17 Channel U/V Recorder + 7 Galvos	£800.00

MISCELLANEOUS

GENERAL ELECTRIC 10KV Winding Insulation Tester	£2500.00
ROTEX 146AG5 A.C. Voltage Standard 'As Is'	£350.00
PERKIN ELMER F.11 Gas Chromograph	£1200.00



ANALYSERS

AIRMEC 248 5-300MHz Wave Analyser	£125.00
AIRMEC 853 30KHz-30MHz Wave Analyser	£85.00
MARCONI TF-2330 20Hz—78KHz Wave Analyser	£500.00

BRIDGES

B.P.L. CZ.457 MK. II Component Comparator	£70.00
WAYNE KERR B.601 R.F. Bridge 15KHz-5MHz	£150.00
WAYNE KERR B.221A Universal Bridge 0.1%	£225.00
WAYNE KERR B521 Universal Bridge 1%	£85.00

COUNTERS

RACAL 811R-2 8 Digit 20Hz-200MHz	£120.00
SYSTRON DONNER 6053 7 Digit 20Hz-3GHz	£550.00
MARCONI 1417 + Divider 500MHz	£350.00

METERS

AIRMEC 210 Modulation Meter 3-300MHz	£95.00
AIRMEC 409 Modulation Meter 5-1500MHz	£275.00
AVO Precision Avo.	£160.00
MARCONI TF.2603 R.F. Electronic Voltmeter 50KHz-1.5GHz	£250.00
MARCONI TF.2604 Electronic Voltmeter 20Hz-1.5GHz	£225.00



MARTIN ASSOCIATES

34 Crown Street
Reading, RG1 2SE
Tel. Reading (0734) 51074

WW — 036 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

COUNTERS, BUILT TO A STANDARD...



Universal Frequency Counters — General Specification

- ★ DIRECTLY GATED from DC to 700 Mhz, plus
- ★ Full Time Base Multiplier 1 - 10³
- ★ High Input Sensitivity, 10 mV through the range
- ★ 1M Ohm and 50 Ohm Z.C.P Filter and Attenuator x10, Overload Protection
- ★ FUNCTIONS, A n, A n, B n, I, I n, Frequency, Totalize, B, C, C, F F
- Pulsed RF (Burst)
- ★ FREQUENCY STANDARD, Type OS2 (overrated) 1 part 10⁸ after 24 hours

- ★ DISPLAY, Ultraix C, 63" Character, Leading Zeros Suppressed, Memory, Automatic Commas, 160 Degree viewing angle
- ★ Ancillary's, Standby Oven, Overflow Ind, Gate Open Ind, Digital Hold Time
- ★ STANDARD FITTINGS, Blower, Cooling, Multi Tilt Handle, Rear Input/Output Skts.
- ★ Very Well Designed, Reliable, and Beautifully Finished, Double Anodised and multi-coloured panels, Vinyl or Textured Covers. All Exterior and Interior Aluminium parts are Anodised. Standard Size Width 430mm x Depth 225mm, Height 85mm, Weight 6.5kgs.

FREQUENCY STANDARD OPTION SPECIFICATION	OS1	OS2	OS3
Aging Rate/per year	1 part 10 ⁹	2 parts 10 ⁷	1 part 10 ⁷
24 hour stability	3 parts 10 ⁸	1 part 10 ⁸	5 parts 10 ¹⁰
Stability, after a warm up time of 20 minutes	1 part 10 ⁷	3 parts 10 ⁸	1 part 10 ⁸
Crystal Type	5 MHz Fundamental	5 MHz Third Overtone	5 MHz Fifth —
Oven Temperature	+75°C	+80°C	+80°C
Ambiant Temperature Range	-15°C to +45°C	-15°C to +45°C	-20°C to +50°C
Output	1MHz TTL Level	1MHz TTL Level	1MHz & 5 MHz TTL Level

...NOT TO A PRICE

Available from stock.



MTG (INSTRUMENTS) LTD. (Inc. HOYMITZ AVIONICS LTD)

MTG (UK) SALES OFFICE, BEACON HOUSE, CHRISTCHURCH ROAD, LANSDOWNE, BOURNEMOUTH, DORSET BH1 3LB TELEPHONE: (0202) 22648 TELEX: 418382 MITZAV-G



ASSOCIATED WITH THE HOYMITZ GROUP OF COMPANIES

Overseas Agents and Distributors.

The Netherlands. Reinaert Electronics. Blasiusstraat 14-16. 1091 CR Amsterdam, The Netherlands. PO Box 4299.

Denmark. Transcan Electric APS. Mollevaenget 15. 2970 Horsholm, Denmark.

Kenya. United Import Agencies. PO Box 43951. Nairobi, Kenya.

Middle East. EPIC. Electronic Precision Instrument Company, PO Box 1262. Cairo, Arab Republic of Egypt.

Applications are open for Overseas Agents and Distributors.

OPTOELECTRONICS

DISPLAYS



RED	£0.10
GREEN	£0.19
YELLOW	£0.18
RED	£0.14
GREEN	£0.19
YELLOW	£0.18

HP5082-7730	£1.15
DL704	£1.15
FN0507	£1.05
DL704 Economy	£0.75
DL707 Economy	£0.75



74 Series TTL



7400	0.12	7473	0.27	74153	0.65
7401	0.12	7474	0.27	74154	1.05
7402	0.15	7475	0.33	74155	0.70
7403	0.12	7476	0.25	74156	0.70
7404	0.15	7480	0.50	74157	0.65
7406	0.25	7482	0.73	74160	0.70
7407	0.25	7483	0.60	74161	0.75
7408	0.14	7485	1.05	74162	0.75
7409	0.18	7486	0.30	74163	0.75
7410	0.12	7489	2.45	74164	0.85
7411	0.18	7490	0.34	74165	0.85
7412	0.20	7491	0.75	74166	1.25
7413	0.36	7492	0.45	74167	2.95
7420	0.12	7493	0.45	74173	1.45
7425	0.25	7494	0.90	74174	1.05
7427	0.25	7495	0.55	74175	0.90
7430	0.12	7496	0.55	74176	1.05
7432	0.27	74100	1.35	74177	0.95
7437	0.27	74104	0.45	74180	1.10
7438	0.27	74105	0.45	74181	2.10
7440	0.12	74107	0.35	74182	1.20
7441	0.49	74121	0.30	74185	2.10
7442	0.50	74122	0.40	74190	1.05
7445	0.80	74123	0.52	74191	1.05
7446	0.80	74125	0.45	74192	0.95
7447	0.55	74126	0.55	74193	0.95
7448	0.50	74132	0.65	74194	0.95
7450	0.12	74136	0.75	74195	0.95
7451	0.15	74141	0.60	74196	0.95
7453	0.18	74145	0.70	74197	0.95
7480	0.15	74150	0.90	74198	1.95
7472	0.27	74151	0.55	74199	1.95

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Plastic TO 220

Positive	
7805	£0.85
7812	£0.85
7815	£0.85
7824	£0.85
Negative	
7905	£1.19
7912	£1.19
7915	£1.19
7924	£1.19



Plastic TO 92

Positive	
78L05	£0.40
78L12	£0.40
78L15	£0.40
78L24	£0.40
Negative	
79L05	£0.50
79L12	£0.50
79L15	£0.50
79L24	£0.50



Linear



380	14 Pin DIL	£1.05
381	14 Pin DIL	£0.00
387	8 Pin DIL	£0.75
555	8 Pin DIL	£0.30
565	14 Pin DIL	£1.10
567	8 Pin DIL	£1.40
741	8 Pin DIL	£0.20
741	TO5	£0.25
748	8 Pin DIL	£0.35
3046	14 Pin DIL	£0.75
3130	8 Pin DIL	£0.95
3140	8 Pin DIL	£0.85
3140	TO5	£0.80
3900	14 Pin DIL	£0.60
301	8 Pin DIL	£0.30
308	8 Pin DIL	£0.90
377	14 Pin DIL	£1.40
378	14 Pin DIL	£1.90
379	14 Pin DIL	£2.20

We are pleased to announce we are agents for **FLUKE Instruments** Off the Shelf Delivery on DMMs + Counters Literature + Prices on request

C7205EN MULTITESTER 20,000 OPV

£9.75
P&P 75p

AC volts: 0 to 10, 50, 250, 1000
DC volts: 0 to 5, 25, 125, 500, 1000
DC current: 0 to 50 uA, 250 mA
Resistance: 0 to 300 ohms, 6K, 30K, 6 meg ohms
Decibels: -20 to +22 db
Size: 115 x 78 x 33mm



IT 1/2 20,000 OPV

£11.95
P&P 75p

AC volts: 0 to 10, 50, 100, 500, 1000
DC volts: 0 to 5, 25, 50, 250, 500, 2500
CD current: 0 to 50 uA, 2.5 mA, 250 mA
Resistance: 0 to 6K ohms, 6 meg ohms
Decibels: -20 to +22 db
Capacitance: 10 pF, 0.01 uF, 0.1 uF
Size: 4 1/2 x 3 1/4 x 1 inch



TMK500 MULTITESTER 30,000 OPV

£20.95
P&P 75p

A sturdy and reliable instrument. Has internal buzzer.
AC volts: 0 to 2.5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 500, 1000
DC volts: 0 to 0.25, 1, 2.5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 1000
DC current: 0 to 50 uA, 5 mA, 50 mA, 12 amp.
Resistance: 0 to 6K, 60K, 6 meg, 60 meg.
Decibels: -20 to +56 db
Short test: Internal buzzer
Size: 160 x 110 x 55mm

LB1 TRANSISTOR/DIODE TESTER

£19.95
P&P 75p



Tests I_{CO}, Alpha and Beta. Measures parameters of transistors so that readings can be checked against manufacturers specification. Quick Test socket mounted on front panel. Full view meter for accuracy and easy reading.
Dims.: 178 x 108 x 83mm

TE20D R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR

£57.00
P&P £1.25



Accurately covers 120 KCS. To 500 MCS in 6 bands. Directly calibrated. Variable R.F. Attenuator. 240v AC.
Dims: 140 x 215 x 170mm

LT101, 1,000 OPV

£6.95
P&P 75p



AC volts: 0 to 10, 50, 250, 1000
DC volts: 0 to 10, 50, 250, 1000
DC current: 0 to 1 mA, 100 mA
Resistance: 0 to 3K ohms
0 to 150K ohms
Size: 2 x 3 1/2 x 1 inch

ELECTRO-TECH COMPONENTS LTD.
364 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2. TEL: 01-723 5667
CALLERS WELCOME

Take away'scopes

Light 'n' Portable

A dual trace battery/mains portable oscilloscope with a performance far bigger than its diminutive outline and low cost suggests. In a case measuring only 4 x 9 x 11 inches, the D32 packs a full size specification - two identical 10 MHz vertical amplifiers with sensitivities up to 10mV, a 19 range time base with x5 magnifier, variable, automatic and TV triggering, internal rechargeable batteries - all in a unit weighing no more than 10 lbs. With its emphasis on simplicity of controls, rugged construction and a relatively large screen, the D32 is equally at home at the top of a ladder, on a catwalk, in a processing plant, in the cockpit of a light aircraft or in service at a remote outdoor location. And it's only £476.00 with various options available.

For a full specification, ask for our catalogue, contact your sales engineer, phone or simply circle the enquiry number.



TELEQUIPMENT

Tektronix UK Ltd., PO Box 69, Coldharbour Lane, Harpenden, Herts. AL5 4UP.
Tel: Harpenden 63141
Regional office telephone numbers:
Maidenhead 0628 71555 Manchester 061-6224 0446
Dublin 500979 Livingston 32766

WW - 060 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Build any Project - Fast and Easy

It's the new deal for project builders from Lektrokit! A complete new range of breadboarding and testing devices. At prices anyone can afford. For any project anyone could want to build - from one-chip simplicity to 1,000-chip complexity.

It's fast and easy project building, too. You simply push components in and pull them out. No soldering, no de-soldering, no chance of heat damage. You can make design changes instantly, keeping full leads on components.

In fact, with Lektrokit, you can build a project as fast as you used to sketch a layout. And a lot more easily.

LEKTROKIT

completes the circuit

See Lektrokit at one of the Lektrokit dealers near you. There's bound to be one they're springing up everywhere. Send for the name of your nearest - plus FREE full-colour catalogue - to:

Lektrokit Ltd., Sutton Industrial Park,
Earley, Reading, Berks RG6 1AZ
Telephone 0734 669 116



ELECTRONICS SUPPLIERS,
SHOPS, IMPORTERS,
MANUFACTURERS:
HONG KONG
IS
CHEAPER

Owing to the rising value of the Japanese Yen, products from Japan are becoming very expensive.

We have equivalent quality products at far better prices from Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea.

We can supply in both large and small quantities with proven quality.

Even if you have never imported goods before, we can show you how!

86 pages, comprehensive, fully priced catalogue available: specialising in products for the electronics hobbyist.



OVER
3000
ITEMS

Catalogue \$US4.00 to cover airmail postage.



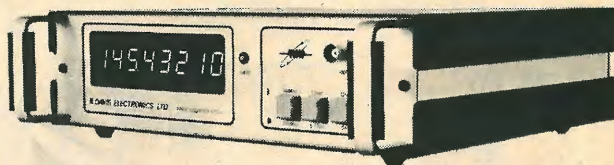
DICK SMITH
ELECTRONICS (HK) LTD.

Retail Showroom & Buying Office
29-39 Ashley Rd, Kowloon, H.K.
Tel. 3-669 352 Tlx. 64398

**Call in when you're next
in Hong Kong!**

WW — 070 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

crae UK
LTD.



Model HFC600-D 1HZ=600MHZ Frequency Counter fitted with XTAL Oven 8 digit . 5" LEDs driven to high brightness.

Ranges = 1HZ - 60MHZ = 60 - 600MHZ.

Gate = XTAL 5.24288MHZ 1.0 or .1 sec. by pushbutton selection.

Input Imp = 50Ω at 60 - 600MHZ 1MΩ par with 15PF at 60MHZ.

Typical Sensitivity = 10mV = 50MHZ. 20mV = 200MHZ. 150mV = 500MHZ.

Resolution = 1Hz=0.60MHZ. 10 HZ=60-600MHZ.

Typical Stability = 3 parts 10 per °C after 1 min. warm-up time.

Power = 100-240V A.C. 40-60HZ = 9-16V D.C.

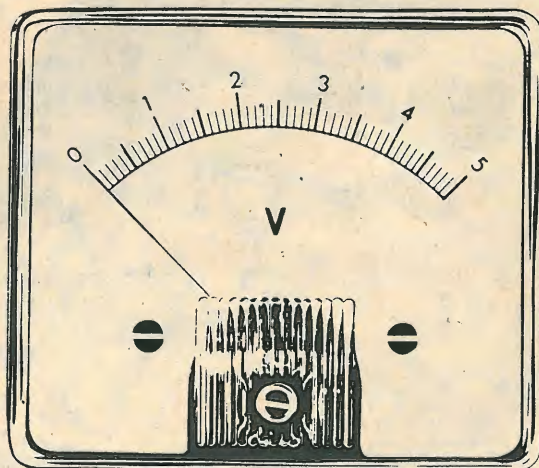
Size = H.68mm W=263mm D=216mm. (Provision for int. batt pack). Anodized aluminium cabinet.

Price £145.00 + VAT

7 HUGHENDEN ROAD, HASTINGS, SUSSEX,
TN34 3TG ENGLAND. Telephone: (0424) 428131

WW — 009 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

METER PROBLEMS?



137 Standard Ranges in a variety of sizes and stylings available for 10-14 days delivery. Other Ranges and special scales can be made to order.

Full Information from:

HARRIS ELECTRONICS (London)

138 GRAYS INN ROAD, W.C.1 Phone: 01/837/7937

WW — 083 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Put Fluke to the Test

A Digital Multimeter on 14 days approval

If you've ever wanted to challenge the claim of a leading instrument manufacturer then here is your chance.

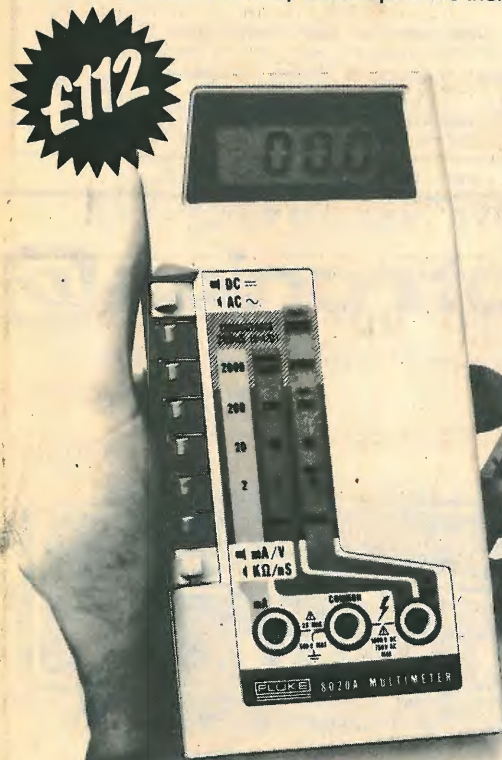
Fluke are so confident that you will appreciate the fine qualities of their multimeters that we would invite you to put them through their paces.

Simply select either the handheld or bench models at the special low price, complete and clip the coupon. We then pay the VAT,

postage & packing and despatch the instrument on 14 days approval.

If during the 14 day period you're not completely satisfied with its performance, return it to us and your money will be refunded.

Are you going to put us to the test?



FLUKE 8020A HANDY METER

- Large easy to read 3½ digit LCD display.
- 26 measurement ranges for AC/DC volts, amps, ohms and conductance.
- 0.25% VDC accuracy over 1 year.
- High power and low power ohms capability.
- Measures to 10,000 MΩ using two conductance ranges.
- Fully protected to 250V on all ranges.
- Protected against transients up to 6KV for 10 µsecs.



8010A/8012A

- Both models include: ■ 3½ digit LCD readout ■ True RMS measurements ■ 0.1% Accuracy + 1 digit ■ Current ranges from 200µA to 2A (8012A) or 10A (8010A) ■ Diode test facility ■ 100µV resolution ■ 3 conductance ranges for leakage test ■ Fully overload and transient protected.

■ 2 year warranty on parts and labour



To: Fluke International Corporation, Colonial Way, Watford, Herts WD2 4TT. C

Please send me: 8020A DMM(s) at £112.00 8012A DMM(s) at £199.00
 8010A DMM(s) at £159.00 Short Form Catalogue—FREE
 All prices are fully inclusive.

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £ _____ or please debit my Access/Barclaycard

No _____ Signature _____

Name _____ (BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE)

Address _____

THIS OFFER MUST CLOSE 30th SEPTEMBER 1979. ALLOW 2 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY.

Offer applies to U.K. Mainland and Channel Isles. For Northern Ireland & Eire contact EURO ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS, 32 Brews Hill, Navan, County Meath, EIRE. *Official company orders, duly authorised, will be accepted with corresponding credit arrangements if required.



Fluke International Corporation
 Colonial Way, Watford, Herts. WD2 4TT
 Telephone: (0923) 40511 Telex: 934583

ASTRA-PAK

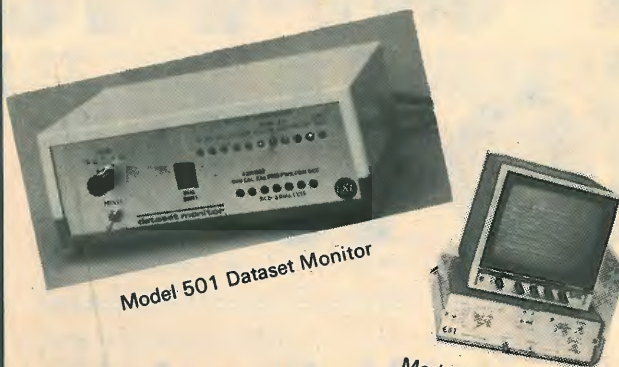
92 GODSTONE ROAD
WHYTELEAF SURREY CR3 0EB

All prices include V.A.T. Add 25p for P&P (Extra for overseas). Discounts over £10 less 5%, over £20 less 5%, over £20 less 10%, over £50 less 15%, over £100 less 20%. Send SAE for complete list of components.

7400	0.12	7495	0.54	74190	1.05	74LS113	0.36	4007	0.16	4085	0.72
7401	0.12	7496	0.50	74191	0.98	74LS114	0.36	4008	0.82	4086	0.76
7402	0.12	7497	2.38	74192	0.99	74LS123	0.82	4009	0.45	4089	1.55
7403	0.12	74100	0.94	74193	1.05	74LS124	2.45	4010	0.48	4093	0.85
7404	0.13	74104	0.40	74194	0.90	74LS125	0.44	4011	0.15	4094	1.80
7405	0.13	74105	0.40	74195	0.84	74LS126	0.44	4012	0.16	4095	1.10
7406	0.28	74107	0.28	74196	0.80	74LS132	0.68	4013	0.42	4096	1.10
7407	0.28	74109	0.45	74197	0.90	74LS136	0.40	4014	0.80	4097	3.50
7408	0.14	74110	0.46	74198	1.48	74LS138	0.53	4015	0.77	4098	1.12
7409	0.14	74111	0.70	74199	1.48	74LS139	0.53	4016	0.42	4099	1.90
7410	0.13	74116	1.80	74221	1.50	74LS151	1.05	4017	0.77	4404	1.00
7411	0.18	74118	0.82	74273	2.15	74LS153	0.50	4018	0.87	4412	0.30
7412	0.21	74119	1.30	74279	1.25	74LS154	1.20	4019	0.42	4428	0.80
7413	0.25	74120	0.82	74283	1.70	74LS155	0.88	4020	0.82	4445	1.50
7414	0.54	74121	0.25	74284	6.85	74LS156	0.88	4021	0.82	4449	0.30
7416	0.27	74122	0.40	74293	1.35	74LS157	0.47	4022	0.82	4501	0.17
7417	0.27	74123	0.53	74298	1.92	74LS158	0.63	4023	0.15	4502	0.85
7420	0.13	74125	0.66	74390	1.92	74LS160	1.22	4024	0.40	4507	0.50
7421	0.13	74126	0.45	74393	2.27	74LS161	0.68	4025	0.15	4508	2.25
7422	0.17	74128	0.62	74LS00	0.19	74LS162	1.22	4026	1.28	4510	1.05
7423	0.25	74132	0.68	74LS01	0.19	74LS163	0.69	4027	0.50	4511	0.98
7425	0.20	74135	0.68	74LS02	0.19	74LS164	1.20	4028	0.67	4512	0.92
7426	0.25	74136	0.75	74LS03	0.19	74LS168	2.00	4029	0.88	4514	2.85
7427	0.25	74137	0.94	74LS04	0.19	74LS169	2.85	4030	0.48	4515	2.80
7428	0.34	74141	0.58	74LS05	0.20	74LS170	1.76	4031	2.34	4516	1.02
7430	0.13	74142	2.00	74LS08	0.19	74LS173	1.05	4033	1.25	4518	0.99
7432	0.24	74143	2.00	74LS09	0.19	74LS174	1.12	4034	2.00	4519	0.50
7433	0.32	74144	2.00	74LS10	0.19	74LS175	1.08	4035	1.00	4520	1.05
7437	0.24	74145	0.84	74LS11	0.19	74LS189	2.85	4036	2.40	4521	2.00
7438	0.24	74147	1.30	74LS12	0.19	74LS190	0.81	4037	0.88	4522	1.35
7440	0.13	74148	1.18	74LS13	0.46	74LS191	0.81	4038	1.00	4527	1.80
7441	0.52	74150	0.99	74LS14	1.10	74LS192	1.80	4039	2.80	4528	0.92
7442	0.55	74151	0.60	74LS15	0.19	74LS193	1.80	4040	0.88	4529	1.10
7443	0.90	74153	0.60	74LS20	0.19	74LS195	1.12	4041	0.77	4536	3.56
7444	0.80	74154	1.05	74LS21	0.19	74LS196	1.20	4042	0.72	4553	4.20
7445	0.70	74155	0.63	74LS22	0.19	74LS197	1.20	4043	0.82	4555	0.85
7446	0.70	74156	0.63	74LS26	0.24	74LS221	1.12	4044	0.82	4556	0.85
7447A	0.64	74157	0.63	74LS27	0.40	74LS247	0.97	4045	1.40	4558	1.25
7448	0.80	74159	1.70	74LS30	0.19	74LS248	0.97	4046	1.32	4566	1.40
7450	0.13	74160	0.80	74LS32	0.25	74LS249	0.97	4047	0.98	4583	0.75
7451	0.13	74161	0.80	74LS37	0.27	74LS251	1.00	4048	0.80	4585	1.03
7453	0.13	74162	0.80	74LS39	0.27	74LS253	1.05	4049	0.42		
7454	0.13	74163	0.80	74LS40	0.19	74LS257	1.05	4050	0.42		
7460	0.13	74164	0.89	74LS42	0.53	74LS258	1.05	4051	0.84		
7470	0.28	74165	0.89	74LS47	0.97	74LS266	0.38	4052	0.84		
7472	0.22	75165	0.99	74LS48	0.97	74LS273	2.50	4053	0.84		
7473	0.28	74167	2.70	74LS49	0.97	74LS279	2.00	4054	1.10		
7474	0.28	74170	1.68	74LS51	0.19	74LS283	1.00	4055	1.00		
7475	0.30	74172	4.00	74LS54	0.19	74LS289	2.85	4060	0.98		
7476	0.26	74173	1.18	74LS55	0.20	74LS293	0.90	4066	0.48		
7480	0.45	74174	0.89	74LS73	0.30	74LS298	1.60	4067	3.50		
7481	0.80	74175	0.68	74LS74	0.34	74LS352	0.82	4088	0.24		
7482	0.80	74176	0.68	74LS75	0.45	74LS353	1.05	4069	0.17		
7483	0.72	74177	0.88	74LS76	0.32	74LS365	0.50	4070	0.17		
7484	0.90	74178	1.20	74LS78	0.32	74LS366	0.50	4071	0.17		
7485	0.85	74179	1.10	74LS83	0.78	74LS367	0.50	4072	0.17		
7486	0.26	74180	0.80	74LS85	0.90	74LS368	0.50	4073	0.17		
7489	2.00	74181	1.92	74LS86	0.35	74LS366	0.37	4075	0.17		
7490	0.35	74182	0.75	74LS93	0.19	74LS670	2.00	4076	1.05		
7491	0.85	74184	1.20	74LS95	1.10	4000	0.14	4077	0.48		
7492	0.44	74185A	1.20	74LS107	0.38	4001	0.15	4078	0.22		
7493	0.40	74186	2.20	74LS109	0.38	4002	0.16	4081	0.17		
7494	0.80	74188	2.70	74LS112	0.38	4006	0.82	4082	0.20		

WW-102 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

TWO LOW COST METHODS OF MONITORING YOUR DATA CIRCUITS



Model 501: Dataset Monitor. Checks asynchronous modem circuits or DCE-3 telex auto-dial circuits. Code and speed transparent. Displays number being dialled on telex circuits. Connection for VDU or printer for both-way data monitoring.

Model 504: Databug. Video display based monitor for asynchronous or synchronous data at speeds up to 9600 bps. Utilises well-proven and reliable Intel 8080 microprocessor. 8-level ASCII and 5-level Baudot codes as standard. Video and UHF outputs for video monitor or TV set.

Also available: Data selectors, Data regenerators, V24 Data Cables, V24-80/80V converters, Rack mount Chronometers.

Electro-Systems & Timing Company
Unit 23, Regal House
Penhill Road, Lancing, W. Sussex
Telephone Lancing (090-63) 4608

WW-008 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



Model 8100 Frequency counter
Kit £ 69.95
assembled tested: £ 84.95
(plus p.p. £ 3.50 and VAT at 8%)

The Winners

These two products are our best sellers!

The two products shown above from Sabtronics are our best selling products. Both these products compare with similar equipment selling for atleast £ 150.00. Is there more to these products than value? Let's take a closer look.

The Frequency Counter Model 8100

It employs LSI Technology, has the performance and characteristics you demand, guaranteed frequency range of 20 Hz to 100 MHz; selectable hi/lo impedance; superior sensitivity; selectable resolution and selectable attenuation. Plus an accurate time base with excellent stability. An 8 digit LED Display features floating decimal point, leading zero suppression and overflow indicator.

Brief specifications:

Frequency Range: 20 Hz to 100 MHz guaranteed, (10 Hz to 130 MHz typical) - Sensitivity: 10 mV RMS,

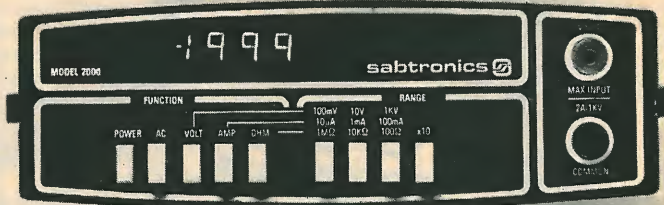
20 Hz to 50 MHz (5 mV typical); 15 mV RMS, 50 MHz to 100 MHz (10 mV typical) - Selectable impedance: 1 MΩ/25 pF or 50Ω - Attenuation: X1, X10 or X100 - Accuracy: ± 1 Hz plus time base accuracy - Aging Rate: ± 5 ppm/yr - Temperature Stability: ± 10 ppm, 0° to 50° C - Resolution: 0.1 Hz, 1 Hz, 10 Hz selectable - Display: 8-digit LED, floating DP, overflow indicator - Overload Protection - Power Requirement: 9-15 VDC. Optional prescaler will be available from around March 1979.

The DMM Model 2000

The model 2000 is all solid-state, incorporating a single LSI circuit and high quality components. It has five functions and a total of 28 ranges. Input overload protection, auto polarity and auto zero are provided on all ranges and a basic DCV accuracy of 0.1% ± 1 digit.

Brief specifications:

DC volts in 5 ranges: 100 μV to 1 kV - AC volts in 5 ranges: 100 μV to 1 kV - DC current in 6 ranges: 100 nA to 2A - AC current in 6 ranges: 100 nA to 2A - Resistance: 0.1Ω to 20 MΩ in 6 ranges - AC frequency response: 40 Hz to 50 kHz - Display: 0.36" (9.1 mm) 7-segment LED - Input impedance: 10 MΩ - Size: 8" W x 6.5" D x 3" H (203 x 165 x 76 mm) - Power requirement: 4 "C" cells (not included).



Order yours now! Write to:
Timwood Ltd.
Prospect Road, Cowes,
Isle of Wight, England Telex 86892.
Send payment with your order.

WW-071 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

THINK OF A SHAPE



S 500D — dual channel
up to 500W/RMS per
channel DC-20 KHZ

Whatever it is, the **H||H** 'S' range of power amplifiers will handle it

The **H||H** 'S' range is designed to handle heavy industrial usage in the fields of vibrator driving, variable frequency power supplies and servo motor systems.

S 500D

Dual Channel
19" rack mount 3½" high
500w r.m.s. into 2.5 ohms per channel
900w r.m.s. in bridge mode
DC-20 KHZ at full power
0.005% harmonic distortion (typical) at
300w r.m.s. into 4 ohms at 1 KHZ
3KW dissipation from in-built force cooled
dissipators

S 250D

Single Channel
19" rack mount 3½" high
500w r.m.s. into 2.5 ohms
Retro-convertible to dual channel
DC-20 KHZ at full power
Full short and open circuit protection
Drives totally reactive loads with no
adverse effects

A complete range of matching transformers and peripheral equipment for closed loop, constant current and voltage use are available.

Alternative input and output termination to order. Rack case for bench use built to specifications. For complete data write or call.



Kirkham Electronics

MILL HALL, MILL LANE, PULHAM MARKET, DISS, NORFOLK IP21 4XL
DIVISION OF K.R.S. LIMITED
TELEPHONE (037 976) 639/594

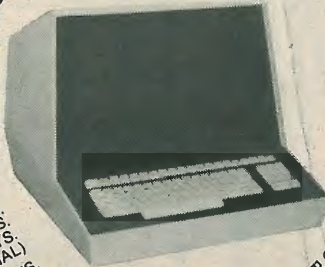
FRANCHISED COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL AGENTS FOR **H||H** ELECTRONIC
WW — 068 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

CAN YOUR BUSINESS REALLY OPERATE SUCCESSFULLY WITHOUT A MICROPROCESSOR?

LET US INTRODUCE YOU TO THE **SEMEL I. MICROPROCESSOR**

THIS IS A GENERAL PURPOSE, PROFESSIONAL QUALITY MICROPROCESSOR UNIT FOR USE AS A TERMINAL-CONTROLLER, WHICH OFFERS MANY FACILITIES NOT NORMALLY FOUND ON COMPARABLE UNITS.

- *4K DYNAMIC RAM (STRAPS FOR OPTIONAL 16K RAM)
- *12" HIGH RESOLUTION MONITOR.
- *PROVISION FOR LIGHT PEN ATTACHMENT.
- *132 CHARACTER 30 LINE PER PAGE (MAX) LINE OR CHARACTER SCROLLING.
- *SELECTABLE DOT GRAPHICS MODE 125 x 256 (OPTIONALLY 256 x 256).



SEMEL BASIC SYSTEM
CONSISTS OF MICROPROCESSOR WITH KEYBOARD AND VDU AS SHOWN **£1,950**

SEMEL BUSINESS SYSTEM
CONSISTS OF MICROPROCESSOR WITH KEYBOARD VDU AND SINGLE FLOPPY DISC UNIT **£2,950**

SEMEL LIGHT PEN SYSTEM
CONSISTS OF MICROPROCESSOR WITH LIGHT PEN ATTACHMENT AND FLOPPY DISC. PRICE ON APPLICATION. THIS SYSTEM CAN ALSO BE SUPPLIED WITH A PRINTER.

SEMEL FULL SYSTEM
CONSISTS OF MICROPROCESSOR WITH KEYBOARD, VDU, PRINTER, AND FLOPPY DISC. FROM **£3,450** DEPENDING ON PRINTER USED.

- *2 PROGRAMMABLE BI-DIRECTIONAL 8 BIT PORTS WITH HANDSHAKE
- *CAN USE UP TO 8 FLOPPY DISC UNITS.
- *FULL ASC 11 KEY SET AND NUMERIC KEYPAD PLUS USER PRESET KEYS.
- *STANDARD 110/240v 50/60Hz POWER UNIT. (12V DC OPTIONAL)
- *CUSTOM CARDS CAN BE BUILT FOR MOST REQUIREMENTS.
- THE SEMEL I. CAN BE USED ON A VAST VARIETY OF APPLICATIONS, IN THE OFFICE, STORES, FACTORY FLOOR, IN WAREHOUSES, SCHOOLS, ON SHIPS, IN VEHICLES AND MANY MORE PLACES OF BUSINESS.

STRUTT

Electrical and Mechanical Engineering Ltd.

3c BARLEY MARKET STREET, TAVISTOCK, DEVON. PL19 05F.

TELEPHONE: TAVISTOCK 5439

TELEX: 45263

WW — 064 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

USE OUR SERVICE. GET IT BOTH WAYS.

1

Get the right media.

3M are, and always have been, the Media Specialists. We don't make computers, only the media they depend on. That's why we bring you Britain's most comprehensive range of minicomputer media: Scotch cartridges, Scotch cassettes, Scotch disk cartridges and Scotch diskettes. Every one is produced entirely 'in-house' from raw material to finished product.

2

Get it when you want it.

As media specialists, we hold enough stocks to promise immediate supply of all media in common use. You can order by phone or in writing, from us direct or from our network of local distributors.

Get it NOW

Complete the details below and send the coupon back to us. See for yourself the improvement the Minicomputer Media Service can bring you in reliability and performance.



To: The Minicomputer Media Service, 3M United Kingdom Ltd, FREEPOST, Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 1BR. Telephone: Bracknell (0344) 58502.

My business has a _____ minicomputer which uses Disk cartridges Digital cassettes Data cartridges Diskettes Other items (please specify)

Please ask your specialist salesman/local distributor to call me. Please send me more information on your service. WW6.79

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

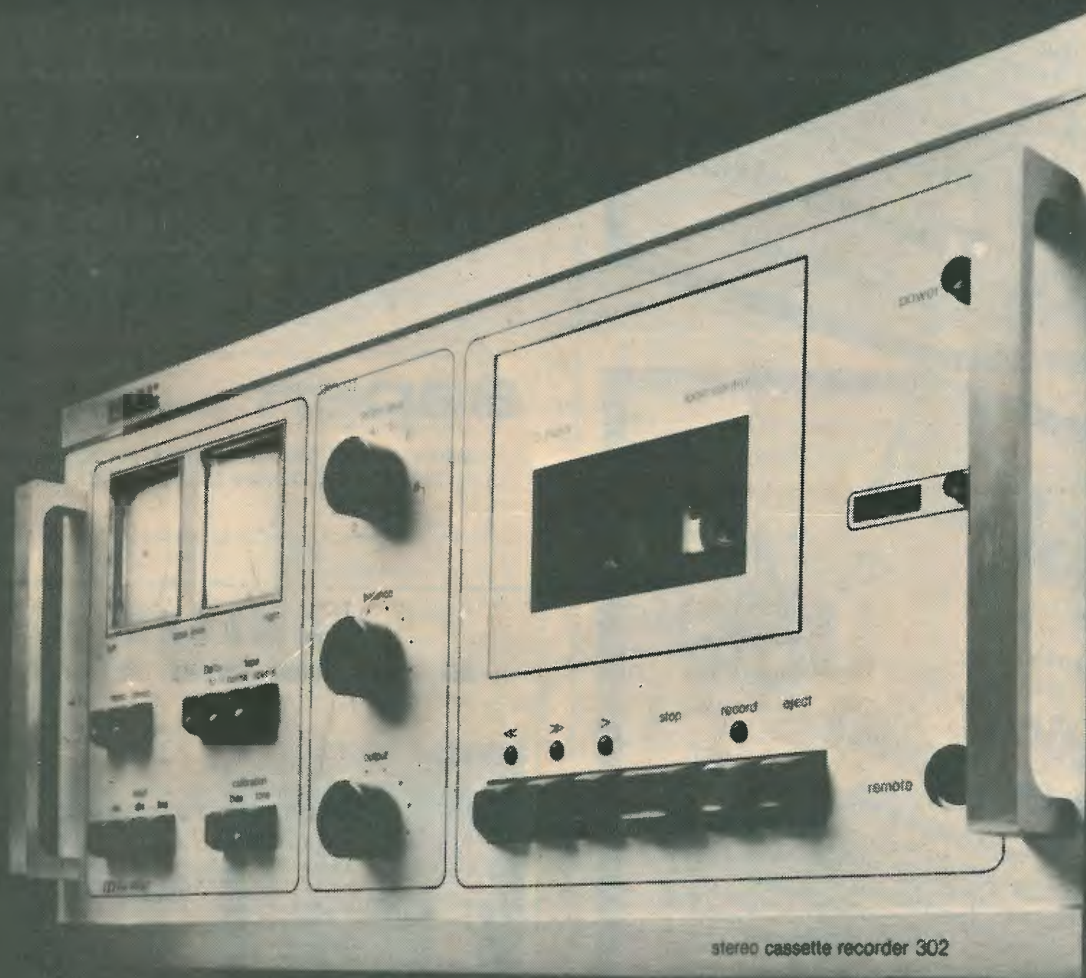
Address _____

Tel: No. _____ 3M and Scotch are trade marks.

WW — 099 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



NEAL FERROGRAPH



Yours impeccably

NEAL 302. Studio Cassette Recorder: 3 motors, logic/remote control PPMs, full calibration facilities. Dolby, front or top loading.
North East Audio Ltd, Simonside Works, South Shields, Tyne and Wear NE34 9NX
Telephone: South Shields (0632) 566321 Telex: 537227



Clip and Save

Clip-on Thermalloy "Slip Clip" heat sinks and save assembly time, board space, and heat sinks costs. They require no mounting hardware, PC board drilling, or adhesives, and clamp firmly to the device for maximum heat transfer. "Slip Clips" are available for TO-202, TO-220, TO-126, Motorola case 90 and most other popular case styles.



Thermalloy
Number one
in Semiconductor Accessories



Plastic Power Coolers

New low profile heat sinks save board space. The 6073B requires only 750" board space and is just 375" tall — the right heat sink for 500" centreline PC board applications. Cools SCR's and transistors in TO-220, Motorola Case 70 and Case 90 packages. Dissipates 21° C/watt in natural convection. Available in Black Anodized and Pre-Black Anodized finish.



Thermalloy
Number one
in Semiconductor Accessories

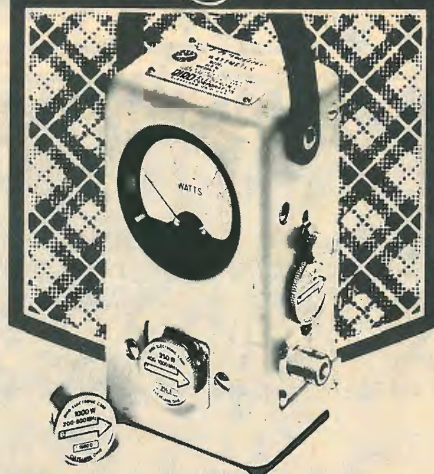
Full data and
Free sample
on request.



MCP Electronics Limited
Station Wharf Alperton Wembley Middx.
Telephone: 01-902 5941

WW — 072 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

the indispensable
BIRD 43



THRULINE® WATTMETER
0.45-2300 MHz / 0.1-10,000 watts
The Standard of the Industry
What more need we say...

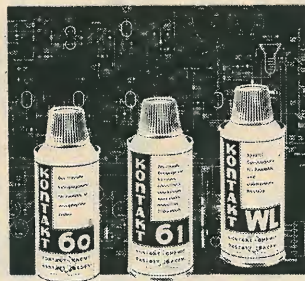
Exclusive UK representative

aspen electronics limited

2 KILDARE CLOSE, EASTCOTE, MIDDX. HA4 9UR
TELEPHONE: 01-868 1188 — TELEX 8812727

KONTAKT 60
EUROPE'S LEADING CONTACT CLEANING SPRAY

Kontakt products 60-61 and WL provide an unsurpassed cleaning capability for contacts and switchgear.



KONTAKT 60

Safely dissolves oxides and sulphides and disposes of resinated contact greases and dirt, but does not attack plastics or any standard production materials.

Is silicone free.

Contains a light lubricant to avoid possible corrosion of contact paths — and obviates further oxidation and "creep" currents.

Quality Industrial Sprays from Kontakt Chemie

K70 Protective Plastic Spray K72 Insulating Spray K75 Cold Spray
K80 Siliconised Polish K90 Video Spray K100 Antistatic Spray
K101 Dehydrating Spray and Pos. 20 POSITIVE PHOTO RESIST VARNISH.

Distributed by:
SPECIAL PRODUCTS DISTRIBUTORS LTD.

81 Piccadilly, London W1V 0HL
Tel: 01-629 9556

Cables: Speciproduct, London W1
Descriptive leaflets of the above products are freely available on request.

WW—049 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Prices from £

More second user bargains from Carston

Top Quality Test Equipment at the keenest prices

Acoustic	Prices from £
BRUEL & KJAER	
2203 Precision sound level meter	400
2204 Precision sound level meter	475
1613 Octave filter set couples directly to 2203 & 2204	250
CEL	
112 LEQ meter-digital readout	575
Bridges	
CAMBRIDGE	
43379 Decade resistance bridge	75
MUIRHEAD	
D30A Wheatstone bridge test set	175
SULLIVAN	
T1098 Decade resistance bridge	190
WAYNE KERR	
B601Z RF bridge to 5 MHz	475
SR268 Source for B601Z	
Cable Test Equipment	
MARCONI	
TF2091A/TF2092A White noise generator/receiver 300 channel system complete	550
STC	
74226B Telephone cable test set	350
Counter Timers	
HEWLETT PACKARD	
5253B Converter plug-in to 512 MHz	380
5263A Time interval plug-in	60
MARCONI	
TF2414A DC-40 MHz 7 digits	170
TF2422 Frequency divider to 300 MHz	50
RACAL	
9024 10 Hz-600 MHz 7 + 1 digits	325
9059 DC-560 MHz with battery pack	300
9835 DC-15 MHz 6 digits	175
9837 DC-80 MHz 6 digits	245
Function Generators	
HEWLETT PACKARD	
3300A 0.01 Hz-100 kHz sine, square triangular	150
3301 Auxiliary plug-in	
Insulation Testers	
EDGCUMBE	
Metrohm Hi resistance test set	50
Logic Analysers	
HEWLETT PACKARD	
1601L Logic state analyser 12 channel display	1050
SPECTRUM DYNAMICS	
550 Universal programmer/verifier for ROMs	1550
Mains Monitors	
AMPROBE	
LAV3X Mains voltage recorder	45
LAV4X As LAV3X with suppressed zero	50
GEC	
FB31A Surge monitor records mains spikes + filter	85
RUSTRAK	
288 + CT Clamp-on AC recording ammeter	110
Microwave	
HEWLETT PACKARD	
423A Crystal detector	65
X382A Attenuator 'X' band	220
788C Directional detector	145
Modulation Meters	
RADIOMETERS	
AFM1 AM/FM modulation meter	205
Oscilloscopes	
ADVANCE	
OS1000 DC-15 MHz dual trace	295

Oscilloscopes	Prices from £
DYNAMCO	
7200/02/12 DC-15MHz dual trace D.T.B.	295
HEWLETT PACKARD	
184A + 1801A + 1822A DC-50 MHz system, T.B. and amplifier included, storage facility (storage de-rated please ask for details)	650
1707B20 DC-75 MHz dual trace D.T.B.	780
TEKTRONIX	
551 DC-24 MHz True dual beam complete with Qty. 2 CA plug-ins and trolley	525
5103N/D15 + 5A18N + 5B12N Storage system 800 div/ms DC-2 MHz	595
7A13 DC-100 MHz differential comparator	350
7B70 Dual time base with 7B71 } delayed sweep (for 7000 series) }	275
TELEQUIPMENT	
D54 DC-10 MHz dual trace	275
D75 DC-50 MHz dual trace D.T.B. (Portable)	550
D83 DC-50 MHz dual trace D.T.B. (Bench)	575
Oscilloscope Probes - Current	
TEKTRONIX	
P6021 AC current probe to 20 MHz	220
Oscilloscope Probes - Voltage	
HEWLETT PACKARD	
1121A 500 MHz	90
TEKTRONIX	
P6032 Sampling probe kit	15
P6046 Differential probe DC-100 MHz	250
Oscilloscope Cameras	
HEWLETT PACKARD	
195A Pack film polaroid	285
198A Pack film polaroid	145
TEKTRONIX	
C30AR Roll film polaroid	130
Power Meters	
HEWLETT PACKARD	
432A/478A 10 MHz-10 GHz wideband with bolometer	350
Power Supplies	
FARNELL	
L30B DC stab variable 30V 1A	60
HEWLETT PACKARD	
6265B DC stab. variable 40 V/3 A	195
6269B DC stab. variable 40 V/50 A	350
SYSTRON DONNER	
LNG 16-1016V/1A variable	95
Pressure & Displacement Transducers	
ELECTRO MECHANISMS	
LVDT DC linear variable ±0.50 inches	25
Pulse Generators	
E. H. RESEARCH	
G710 5V/50 Ω 30 Hz-50 MHz RT 5 ns	100
132AL 50 V/50 Ω 5 Hz-3 MHz RT 12 ns	175
LYONS INSTRUMENTS	
PG2E 10V/50 Ω 1 Hz-16 MHz RT 10 ns	130
PG23 10V/50 Ω 1 Hz-10 MHz RT 5 ns	135
SYSTRON DONNER	
101 10V/50 Ω 10 Hz-10 MHz RT 5 ns	95
110B 10V/50 Ω 5 Hz-50 MHz RT 4 ns	195
Recorders & Signal Conditioning Equipment	
BRUNO WOELKE	
ME102B Wow and flutter meter	120
ME102C Wow and flutter meter	150

Recorders & Signal Conditioning Equipment	Prices from £
BRUEL & KJAER	
2305B Stylus Recorder includes 50 db pot	650
HEWLETT PACKARD	
17502A Plug-in for 7100 series recorder temperature module	75
SE LABS	
3006DLT 12 channels UV 6 inch chart	450
A1000 Galvo 600 Hz 0.34 mA/cm	30
MICROMOVEMENTS	
M400 Galvo 300 Hz 50 μA/cm	25
M1000 Galvo 600 Hz 0.34 mA/cm	25
M1600 Galvo 1000 Hz 0.4 mA/cm	25
M8000 Galvo 5 kHz 15.5 mA/cm	25
SIEMENS	
KOMP III 2 pen potentiometric roll chart	575
Signal Sources & Generators	
HEWLETT PACKARD	
200CD 5 Hz-600 kHz O/P 10 V RMS	75
8693/1003.7-8.3 GHz 5 mW, sweeper plug-in	525
LEVELL	
TG150DM 1.5 Hz-150 kHz 2.5 V	45
TEXSCAN	
VS401-300 MHz sweeper	450
VS80A 1-1000 MHz sweeper	650

T.V. Test Equipment	Prices from £
MARCONI	
TF2909 Gray scale generator	350
Temperature & Humidity	
AMPROBE	
T8650 Recording thermometer 12"/hr chart speed	50
COMARK	
1604BLU Analogue thermometer 0-100 °C	55
LEE-DICKENS	
HP5 Humidity probe	130
HUMIGUN Temp/humidity probe with meter	215
RAYTEK	
T1000 Infra-red thermoprobe	275
Voltmeters - Analogue	
BOONTON	
93A 20 Hz-20 MHz RMS	285
BRADLEY	
CT471 C AC/DC/Ω/current multimeter	350
HEWLETT PACKARD	
427A AC/DC/Ω multimeter	295
3406A 10 kHz-1.2 GHz	395
KEITHLEY	
610B Electrometer recorder O/P	330
LINSTEAD	
M2B DC/AC 10 Hz-500 kHz	50
MARCONI	
TF2603 AC voltmeter to 1.5 GHz	375
NORMA	
U-Funktion Dual channel peak/RMS meter	495
PHILIPS	
PM2454B AC voltmeter to 12 MHz	300
Voltmeters - Digital	
ADVANCE	
DMM3 1999 FSD AC/DC/Ω/current	85
DANA	
5230 119999 FSD AC/DC	175
FLUKE	
8300A 119999 FSD DC only	150
8300A OP1 119999 AC/DC	185
HEWLETT PACKARD	
3474/2 9999 FSD AC/DC/Ω	215
SOLARTRON	
A200 19999 FSD DC only	200
A205 19999 FSD AC/DC/Ω	300
LM1867 101999 FSD DC only	175
Wave Analysers	
HEWLETT PACKARD	
302A 20 Hz-50 kHz 75 db range	550

Redundant Test Equipment
Why not turn your under-utilized test equipment into cash? Ring us and we'll make you an offer.

Just Available

Acoustic
BRUEL & KJAER
1402 Random Noise Generator £375
4216 Artificial Mouth £40

Circuit Magnification
MARCONI
TF1245/46/47 'Q' Meter with Oscillators £675

Signal Generators
MARCONI
TF995 B/5 0.2-220MHz AM/FM Narrow Deviation £575

Vibration
DAWE
1461CV(M) Portable Vibration Analyser Kit £550

Contact David Kennedy or Kathy Goodman

01-267 4257

Carston Electronics Limited,
Shirley House, 27 Camden Road,
London NW1 9NR. Telex: 23920



The best connection for the tube you want.

Whatever industrial tubes you need, you can be sure you'll find them in this extensive collection of information-packed literature. There's everything from camera tubes to display tubes. Lasers to photomultipliers. Transmitting valves to receiving tubes. I.R. emitters to CCD Image Sensors.

Having this wealth of reference material on hand can save time, trouble and money. Apart from setting out data in the most clear and convenient way, you'll find that our booklets group products into types and outline major parameters.

These include selection, replacement, equivalents and characteristics tables that will help narrow your choice.

Just contact us for the best connection in tubes you'll ever make.

Crellon Electronics Ltd.,
380 Bath Road, Slough, Berks.
Tel: Burnham (06286) 4434. Telex: 847571.

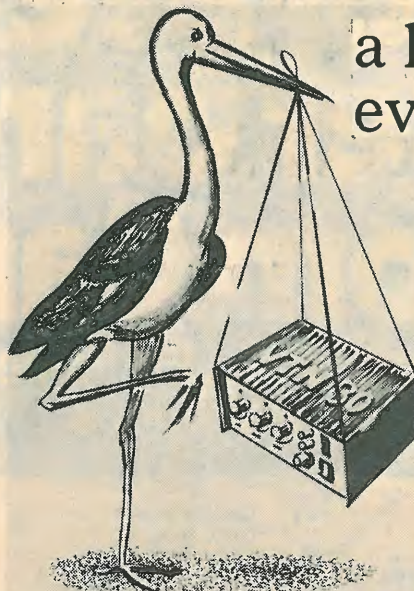


RCA

WW — 101 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

VORTEXION

a happy event...



... a new addition to our family of amplifiers. The VTN 30. The new baby weighs in at 30 watts, and has a maximum of 3 inputs.

The other members of the Vortexion family are the system 2000, 50/70 watt and CP50 mains/battery amplifiers.

Contact Jennifer Hall — VORTEXION DIVISION.

Clarke & Smith Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Melbourne Works, Melbourne Road, Wallington, Surrey. Tel. 01-669 4411 Ext. 38.

Telex Casint G 22574; Telegrams: Electronic Wallington.

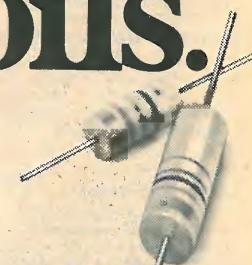
WW — 026 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Delevan RF coils.

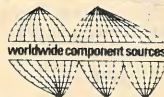
Now you can get Delevan high precision R.F. coils from ITT Mercator! And at competitive prices — even though many types meet the stringent MIL-C-15305 specification.

- range 0.015 to 10,000 microhenries.
- radial as well as axial lead devices.
- shielded versions.
- variable versions.
- epoxy encapsulation.

Discuss your early delivery requirements with us now!



*The
better
Apec.
comes
FREE!*



ITT mercator

South Denes, Gt. Yarmouth, Norfolk NR50 5PX Tel: (0495) 4911 Telex: 97421.

WW — 057 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Plessey Telegdata

Perfect testgear for circuit perfection

The Plessey Telegdata range of testgear for telegraph, telex and data systems helps you achieve consistent performance and maximise traffic.

Already in use in more than 35 countries, Telegdata equipment has an enviable reputation with posts and telegraph authorities and with military and commercial operators of communications networks.

Telegdata instruments are being continuously developed to cater for the latest communications technology and represent a comprehensive and versatile range of servicing aids.

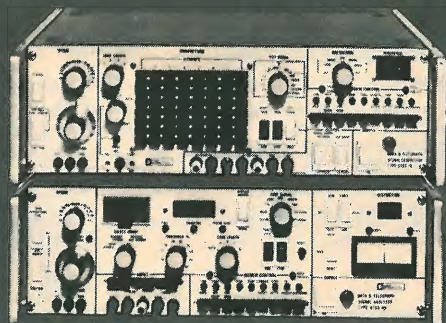
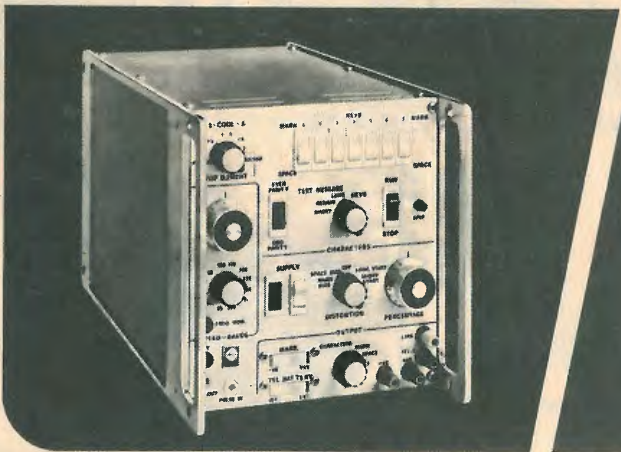
Automatic Telex Test Set, ATTS10

Normally located in a telegraph exchange, the ATTS10 provides automatic facilities for testing receive, margin, and transmitted distortion on remote teleprinters, using 5 unit code, up to 300 bauds. All measurements are printed out on machine under test.



Telegraph Distortion Measuring Set, TDMS80

The perfect monitor for 5 and 8 unit code telegraphic transmission problems. An easy to use instrument, covering the speed range 25-330 bauds. All measurements shown on large CRT raster display. A useful companion to the TSG40.



Telegraph Signal Generator, TSG40

A precise signal generator covering CCITT recommendations for testing 5 and 8 unit codes, with or without distortion. Speed range 25-330 bauds, calibrated in bauds. Internal signalling supply and TTL logic outputs. A sensible addition to the TDMS80.

Data and Telegraph Test Set, DTTS10

Compact and versatile, the DTSG10 (Generator) and DTSA10 (Analyser) provide comprehensive telegraph and data testing facilities for Simplex and duplex operation of 5, 6, 7 and 8 unit codes. Speed range is 40-12,000 bits/sec. LED numeric displays show peak distortion, speed character, bit and block errors together with modem interface.



PLESSEY CONTROLS

Plessey Controls Limited, Sopers Lane,
Poole, Dorset, UK, BH17 7ER
Telephone: Poole (020 13) 5161
Telex: 41272

90T2

We thought that might make you stop and look at our ad. Now that you have stopped why don't you take advantage of our keen competitive prices and place an order with us. You could save yourself ££££s.

Transistors	1+ 25+ 100+	TTL 7400 series	TTL	1+ 25+ 100+	TTL	1+ 25+ 100+	Diodes
AU113	1.88 1.70 1.37	7400	.15 .14 .11 7400	.18 .17 .14 74176	.35 .33 .26 4047	95 90 75 8914 100s only	.613
BC107	.12 .11 .09	7401	.17 .16 .13 7401	.18 .17 .14 74177	.35 .33 .26 4049	28 27 22 84001 100s only	.834
BC107A	.12 .11 .09	7402	.15 .14 .11 7402	.28 .27 .21 74180	.35 .33 .26 4050	.31 29 24 84002 100s only	.836
BC107B	.12 .11 .09	7403	.17 .16 .13 7403	.19 .17 .14 74181	.40 .38 .30 4051	.51 .48 .40 84003	.637
BC108	.12 .11 .09	7404	.15 .14 .11 7404	.36 .34 .27 74182	.40 .38 .30 4052	.51 .48 .40 84005	.84
BC108A	.12 .11 .09	7405	.16 .15 .12 7405	.16 .17 .14 74184	.40 .38 .30 4053	.51 .48 .40 84006	.844
BC109	.12 .11 .09	7406	.24 .23 .18 7406	.31 .30 .23 74185	.40 .38 .30 4054	.94 .88 .74 84007	.847
BC109B	.12 .11 .09	7407	.24 .23 .18 7407	.40 .38 .30 74186	.40 .38 .30 4055	.51 .48 .40 84140	.813
BC109C	.12 .11 .09	7408	.15 .14 .11 7408	.85 .81 .68 74187	.40 .38 .30 4056	.15 .14 .12 84143	.814
BC142	.24 .22 .17	7409	.15 .14 .11 7409	.18 .17 .14 74188	.40 .38 .30 4057	.15 .14 .12 4076	
BC143	.25 .24 .19	7410	.15 .14 .11 7410	.78 .74 .57 74193	.40 .38 .30 4058	.15 .14 .12 4077	
BC172B	.08 .075 .06	7412	.19 .18 .14 7412	.32 .30 .24 74194	.45 .43 .33 4059	.15 .14 .12 4078	
BC177	.13 .12 .10	7413	.29 .28 .22 7413	.32 .30 .24 74195	.24 .23 .18 4060	.15 .14 .12 4079	
BC178	.14 .13 .10	7416	.22 .21 .16 7416	.38 .36 .28 74196	.35 .33 .26 4061	.15 .14 .12 4080	
BC187	.22 .20 .16	7417	.22 .21 .16 7417	.25 .23 .18 74197	.35 .33 .26 4071	.15 .14 .12 4081	
BC200	.23 .22 .17	7422	.15 .14 .11 7422	.25 .23 .18 74198	.51 .48 .40 4072	.15 .14 .12 4082	
BC201	.23 .22 .17	7423	.18 .17 .14 7423	.81 .77 .66 74199	.33 .31 .25 4073	.15 .14 .12 4083	
BC441	.27 .25 .20	7423	.18 .17 .14 7418	.54 .51 .40 74221	.82 .78 .61 4074	.15 .14 .12 4084	
BC461	.27 .25 .20	7425	.19 .18 .14 7420	.54 .51 .40 74000	.26 .24 .19 4075	.15 .14 .12 4085	
BCY50	.15 .14 .11	7426	.19 .18 .14 7421	.35 .33 .26 74005	.26 .24 .19 4076	.15 .14 .12 4086	
BCY50	.15 .14 .11	7427	.19 .18 .14 7422	.40 .38 .28 74010	.26 .24 .19 4077	.15 .14 .12 4087	
BCY70	.18 .17 .13	7430	.18 .18 .14 7423	.38 .36 .28 74011	.26 .24 .19 4078	.15 .14 .12 4088	
BCY71	.18 .17 .13	7432	.15 .14 .11 7425	.38 .36 .28 74012	.26 .24 .19 4079	.15 .14 .12 4089	
BD131	.36 .34 .26	7432	.16 .15 .12 7426	.38 .36 .28 74013	.26 .24 .19 4080	.15 .14 .12 4090	
BD132	.37 .35 .28	7433	.21 .20 .15 7428	.40 .38 .28 74014	.26 .24 .19 4081	.15 .14 .12 4091	
BD142	.89 .85 .51	7437	.19 .18 .14 7432	.55 .52 .41 74321	.19 .18 .14 4082	.15 .14 .12 4092	
BD242	.33 .32 .24	7438	.19 .18 .14 7433	.22 .21 .16 74315	.46 .44 .34 4083	.15 .14 .12 4093	
BF257	.22 .22 .17	7440	.15 .14 .11 7437	.23 .21 .17 4085	.15 .14 .12 4085	.15 .14 .12 4094	
BF259	.23 .23 .17	7442	.25 .24 .19 7441	.22 .21 .16 4086	.15 .14 .12 4086	.15 .14 .12 4095	
BF337	.24 .23 .18	7443	.40 .37 .29 7442	1.34 .127 .99 4000	.1+ 25+ 100+ 4096	.15 .14 .12 4096	
BFY50	.21 .20 .16	7444	.40 .38 .30 7445	.33 .31 .24 4001	.15 .14 .12 4097	.15 .14 .12 4097	
BFY51	.21 .20 .16	7445	.19 .18 .14 7447	.85 .81 .68 4002	.15 .14 .12 4098	.15 .14 .12 4098	
BFY52	.21 .20 .16	7446	.45 .43 .33 7448	.67 .64 .50 4007	.15 .14 .12 4099	.15 .14 .12 4099	
BFY84	.21 .20 .16	7447	.38 .34 .27 7450	.40 .38 .30 4011	.15 .14 .12 4100	.15 .14 .12 4100	
BFY85	.21 .20 .16	7448	.45 .43 .33 7449	.26 .25 .20 4012	.15 .14 .12 4101	.15 .14 .12 4101	
BFY86	.21 .20 .16	7450	.17 .16 .13 7453	.36 .35 .20 4013	.26 .25 .21 4102	.15 .14 .12 4102	
BFY87	.23 .22 .17	7451	.17 .16 .13 7454	.63 .60 .46 4015	.76 .72 .60 4016	.26 .25 .19 4103	
BFY88	.23 .22 .17	7453	.17 .16 .13 7455	.25 .24 .19 4016	.28 .26 .19 4104	.48 .45 .38 4018	
C1509	.38 .36 .26	7454	.17 .16 .13 7456	.33 .31 .24 4021	.57 .54 .45 4019	.65 .62 .51 4020	
ML340	.71 .67 .52	7460	.38 .34 .27 7457	.26 .25 .19 4018	.65 .62 .51 4021	.87 .83 .53 4022	
R2100B	1.35 1.26 1.00	7470	1.19 1.12 .87 7470	.30 .29 .23 7459	.70 .66 .52 4020	.87 .83 .53 4023	
R2100B	1.15 1.00 .85	7472	.42 .40 .31 7472	.30 .29 .23 7460	.33 .31 .24 4021	.67 .63 .53 4024	
TP29A	.32 .30 .24	7473	.37 .35 .27 7473	.23 .22 .17 7461	.33 .31 .24 4022	.65 .62 .51 4025	
TP29C	.35 .33 .26	7474	.49 .47 .36 7474	.23 .22 .17 7462	.36 .34 .27 4023	.15 .14 .12 4026	
TP30A	.32 .30 .24	7475	.46 .44 .34 7475	.19 .18 .14 7463	.33 .31 .24 4024	.48 .45 .38 4027	
TP30C	.35 .33 .26	7480	.51 .49 .37 7478	.28 .26 .21 7464	.33 .31 .24 4025	.31 .29 .24 4028	
TP31A	.32 .30 .24	7481	.83 .80 .62 7480	.33 .31 .24 7465	.33 .31 .24 4027	.45 .43 .35 4028	
TP31C	.35 .33 .26	7481	.53 .50 .39 7481	.52 .49 .38 7466	.47 .45 .35 4028	.54 .51 .42 4029	
TP32A	.32 .30 .24	7482	.55 .52 .41 7482	.52 .49 .38 7467	.15 .14 .12 4029	.70 .66 .55 4030	
TP32C	.35 .33 .26	7483	.36 .34 .27 7483	.28 .26 .21 7470	.99 .94 .73 4040	.85 .82 .51 4031	
TP33A	.56 .53 .41	7484	.37 .35 .28 7484	.40 .38 .30 7472	1.88 .178 1.35 4042	.53 .50 .42 4032	
TP33C	.67 .64 .50	7485	.37 .35 .28 7485	.42 .40 .31 7473	.65 .61 .48 4043	.57 .54 .45 4033	
TP34A	.62 .59 .46	7486	.80 .78 .59 7486	.16 .17 .13 7474	.49 .47 .36 4044	.57 .54 .45 4034	
TP34C	.75 .71 .56	7489	.220 2.08 1.82 7489	.76 .72 .58 4046	.46 .44 .34 4035	.82 .78 .65 4035	

STRUTT ELECTRICAL & MECHANICAL ENGINEERING LTD. Telex 45263

3C BARLEY MARKET STREET TAVISTOCK, DEVON PL19 0SF. Tel: Tavistock 0822 5439

WW-065 FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

Lee Electronics Ltd

SPECIALISTS IN COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES SUPPLIERS OF PROFESSIONAL, MARINE AND AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT.

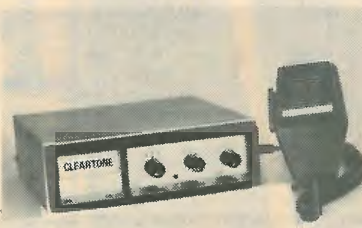


The CH800 is a miniature sized VHF/FM Handportable Radiotelephone which incorporates State of Art Technology. Available in the 148-174 MHz Band with a 2 watt R.F. output the equipment is truly pocket-sized with dimensions of 151 x 45 x 62 mm. The Ranger is housed in a rugged Lexan outer case which provides protection against harsh environment.

Popular tone options and accessories are available.

The MR-4P is a tone and voice pager specially designed to meet the needs of today's users. Some of the MR-4P's most important features are tough construction and its cost-performance. Although the MR-4P is so reasonably priced, it compares favourably with the most expensive pagers on the market.

The Pager is available in all codes formats integration into existing paging networks. 148-174 MHz or 450-512 UHF.



The Commando 331 is a dash mount FM mobile radiotelephone available in all VHF bands. The unit is of proven design and features plug-in board construction which incorporates state-of-art circuitry utilising commonly available components.

The performance of the 331 mobile makes it suitable for a variety of applications, its physical strength, lack of specialised components and ease of service makes it particularly suitable for operation in remote areas.

The unit is supplied complete with all installation items and is available with a complete range of selective signalling accessories. The 331 series is available in local base and transportable mode.

(ALL UNITS ARE MPT APPROVED FOR U.K. USE)



The Commando AM mobile series 235 provides new standards of convenience, flexibility and performance. Available to cover 150-174/66-88 MHz. Channel spacing 12.5KHZ or 25KHZ. The 235 mobile is direct operated by simple controls with LED indicators, the package small and shaped to fit under dash, where it can be seen and operated comfortably. Series 235 is rugged, unaffected by vibration and shock, tough yet retaining style to blend unobtrusively into any vehicle interior.

The 235 features high performance fully solid state circuitry, assembled and tested to an uncompromising quality standard. Continuous duty, exceptional speech clarity, interference immunity, the Series 235 design offers more potential to solve your communications needs. Utilising the exclusive TELERADIO plug in mounting, for systems versatility as a mobile, manpack or base.

400 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W2 - TEL. 01-402 0186. TELEX 298765

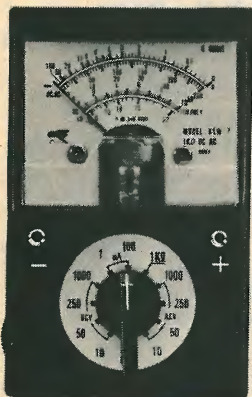
WW-098 FOR MORE DETAILS

NOT EVERY CABLE HAS A LABEL

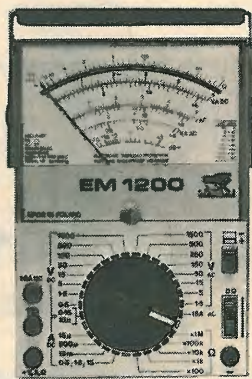
Everyone who works with electricity needs to know at some time or other what's going on inside the cable he's handling. What voltage. What current. What resistance. Not knowing the answers, or worse still having inaccurate answers, can make life difficult, even terminal.

Eagle Test Equipment gives the right answers

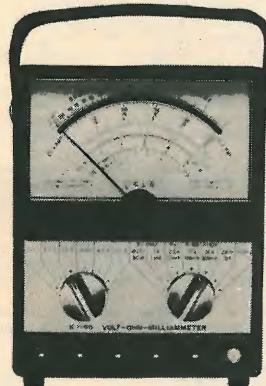
The range covers general multimeters, high voltage probes, clamp meters, insulation testers. Here are just four. Send the coupon for details of all the rest.



KEW 7 Multimeter
1000 OPV. DC volts up to 1000, DC amps up to 100 mA. AC volts up to 1000. Resistance up to 150 Kohms. Pocket size. "Off" damping. Complete with leads & battery. R.R.P. £6.95 ex. VAT.



EM 1200 Multimeter
100,000 OPV. Taut band movement. Overload protection. Reversible DC polarity. AC amps: 15, AC volts to 1500. DC amps up to 15, DC volts to 1500. Resistance up to 200 megohms. R.R.P. £49.95 ex. VAT.

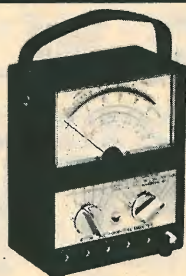


K1400 Multimeter
20,000 OPV. DC and AC volts up to 5000. DC and AC amps up to 10. Resistance up to 20 megohms. "Off" damping. Overload protection. R.R.P. £79.35 ex. VAT.



EM10, 20 & 30 Multimeters
10, 20 & 30,000 OPV. All with antiparallax mirror scale. DC volts to 1000 (1200 for EM30). DC amps to 250 mA (600 for EM30). AC volts to 1000 (1200 for EM30). Resistance up to 6,5 and 60 megohms respectively. R.R.P.'s EM10 £13.50 EM20 £17.25, EM30 £20.75 ex. VAT.

Test Equipment: EAGLE



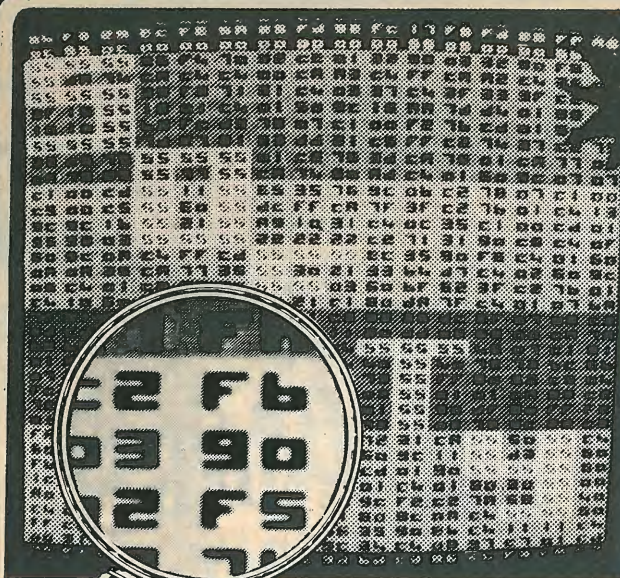
Please send me details of your complete range of Test Equipment.

Name _____ Company _____

Address _____

EAGLE INTERNATIONAL Precision Centre, Heather Park Drive, Wembley, Middlesex HA0 1SU.

WW6



**£79.50
+ VAT**

A NEW TOOL FOR A NEW TECHNOLOGY

SOFTY is not just another training aid for the engineer wishing to become acquainted with microprocessors - it is a BENCH-TOOL for the system designer.

"A revolution will probably take place soon, with the appearance of complete development systems costing less than £1,000 ..."



Until quite recently all the electronics design engineer really required was a scope and a meter. Now even the smallest of companies are investing thousands in microprocessor development laboratories — afraid of being left behind in the technology-race. But SOFTY is here to help, and a microsystem can be developed without expensive equipment right through the design and prototype stages and even into production.

WHAT SOFTY WILL DO

- IT COPIES MEMORY DEVICES (ROMs &c) presenting the data as an address-mapped hexadecimal display on the screen of a monitor or TV set.
- IT DEVELOPS PROGRAMS for virtually any microprocessor with facilities similar to an ASSEMBLER: you may enter, insert or delete instructions, shift blocks of data, match specific bytes, calculate displacements to labelled locations — and all with the overwhelming advantage of being able to test the program instantly and even develop it one instruction at a time!
- IT RECORDS PROGRAMS on ordinary cassette tape using an ordinary cassette recorder at ultra-high-speed — around 2000 baud equivalent!
- IT PROGRAMS EPROMS of the 2708 family at a speed which is close to the theoretical minimum (2 mins per 2708). It may therefore be used as an 'instant-copier' for software.
- IT IS A HANDY COMPUTER which may be programmed to do useful jobs in the home or workshop, and may even be included as the 'brains' of larger equipment, performing sequential or combinatorial control functions. SOFTY has a microcycle length of exactly one microsecond and there is a programmable timer. The manual lists a simple interpretive language which anyone may learn to use in ten minutes!
- IT IS A FABULOUS LEARNING AID because the trainee can actually see what is happening — SOFTY is completely transparent! The internal MPU will cease execution at a breakpoint, which may be substituted for any program step, and display contents of internal registers.
- IT FILLS THE GAP BETWEEN THEORY AND PRACTICE for the serious user who already has a computer and dedicated assembler to develop his software. The computer makes documentation — not prototypes. SOFTY places the program in addressing space to be actioned by the MPU of his choice in a real system — the proof of the pudding! Simple debugging and condensing of code may often be handled without recourse to the assembler.

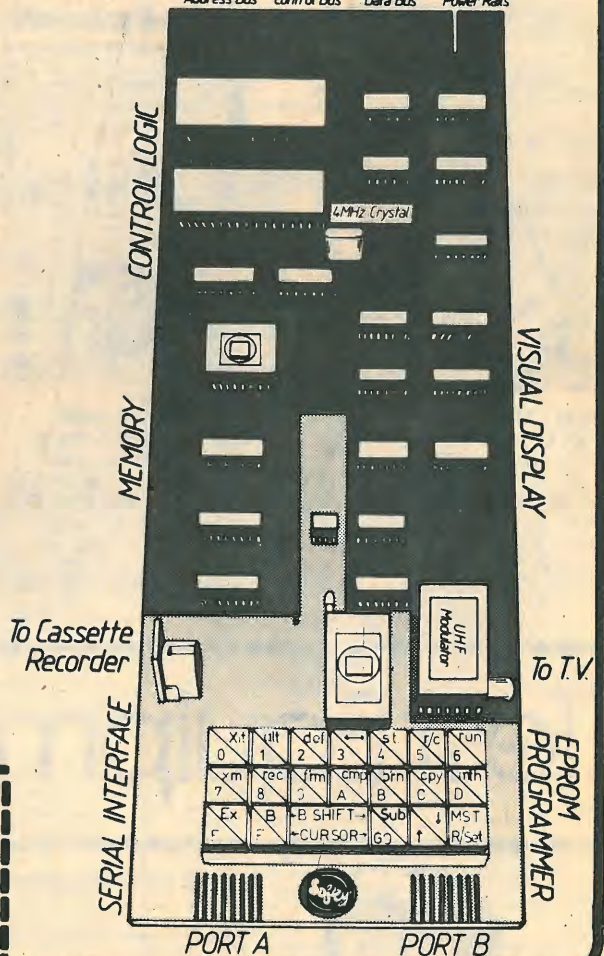
SOFTY can be assembled in a couple of hours. No extras are required except for a power supply providing +5, +12 & -5 volt rails and +30 volts for the EPROM programmer. The kit includes sockets for all the 23 ICs, UHF modulator for TV use, 4MHZ crystal, DIN socket and lead for cassette interface, 21 key keyboard, a quality double-sided PCB of fibreglass with solder mask and component overlay and a comprehensive manual covering assembly and use.

A DEVELOPMENT KIT is also available which includes all of the above and a lever-operated ZERO INSERTION FORCE SOCKET for the EPROM programmer, 43 way card edge connector, ribbon cable and 24 pin header (for connection to the system under development as firmware) and a spare 2708 EPROM.

It is not possible to present a full technical specification in the space available here. We will therefore send you a SOFTY on the understanding that you may examine it and read the literature and, if you wish to do so, return the goods for a complete refund within 14 days.

VIDEOTIME PRODUCTS, 56, Queen Road, BASINGSTOKE, Hants, RG21 1RE (D)
TEL: (0256) 56417 TELEX: 858747.
 We welcome Barclay & Access orders by telephone.

Address Bus Control Bus Data Bus Power Rails



Please send me: (I enclose Cheque/Company Order)

- SOFTY Kits @ £86.36 (Incl. VAT & 50p p & p)
- DEVELOPMENT Kits @ £106.88 (Incl. VAT & 50p p & p)
- BUILT DEVELOPMENT Kits @ £128.48 (Incl. VAT & 50p p & p)
- POWER SUPPLY Kits @ £16.08 (Incl. VAT & £1 p & p)

Name

Address

VIDEOTIME PRODUCTS, 56, Queen Road, BASINGSTOKE, Hants, RG21 1RE (D)

WW-081 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



THE NEW PIL SHOWROOM



**More to see...
more room to see it in.**

Pil are pleased to announce the official opening of their new 1500 sq. ft. showroom to the public.

Offering a range of some 350 electrical measuring instruments manufactured by around 60 manufacturers, both British and international.

Pil can cater for practically every electrical measurement problem for any user on an ex-stock/short delivery basis.

The showroom facilities and its technical back-up are available to everyone from export

Factory/Repairs 01-639 0155
North London Showroom 01-965 2352

houses and overseas users, buyers engineers, to do-it-yourself enthusiasts and hobbyists.

Instruments Electrical the service and calibration division can provide full guarantee facilities as well as offering their normal repair and calibration service.

For an immediate solution to your instrument problems, contact the Instrument Group at Instrument House.

Showroom/Sales/Export 01-639 4461
Open Mon. to Fri. (ring for Sat. opening times)

PIL

**AN IEC GROUP
COMPANY**

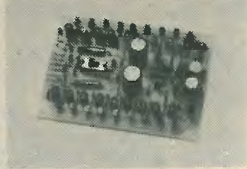
**INSTRUMENT HOUSE, 727 OLD KENT ROAD, LONDON SE15
TELEPHONE: 01-639 4461 TELEX: 8811854 (INSTEL)**

TOTAL AMPLIFICATION FROM CRIMSON ELEKTRIK

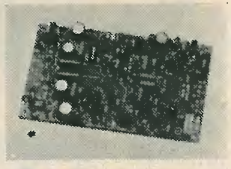
WE NOW OFFER THE WIDEST RANGE OF SOUND PRODUCTS —

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIERS

MC 1



CPR 1



CPR 1 — THE ADVANCED PRE-AMPLIFIER. The best pre-amplifier in the U.K. The superiority of the CPR 1 is probably the disc stage. The overload margin is a superb 40dB, this together with the high slewing rate ensures clean top, even with high output cartridges tracking heavily modulated records. Common-mode distortion is eliminated by an unusual design. R.I.A.A. is accurate to 1dB; signal to noise ratio is 70dB relative to 3.5mV; distortion < .005% at 30dB overload 20kHz.

Following this stage is the flat gain/balance stage to bring tape, tuner, etc. up to power amp signal levels. Signal to noise ratio 86dB; slew-rate 3V/uS; T.H.D. 20Hz—20kHz<.008% at any level.

F.E.T. muting. No controls are fitted. There is no provision for tone controls. CPR 1 size is 138x80x20mm. Supply to be ± 15 volts.

MC 1 — PRE-AMPLIFIER. Suitable for nearly all moving-coil cartridges. Sensitivity 70/170uV switchable on the p.c.b. This module brings signals from the now popular low output moving-coil cartridges up to 3.5mV (typical signal required by most pre-amp disc inputs). Can be powered from a 9V battery or from our REG 1 regulator board.

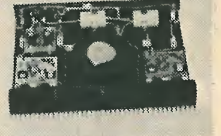
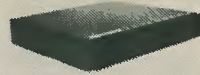
X02:X03 — ACTIVE CROSSOVERS. X02 — two way, X03 — three way. Slope 24dB/octave. Crossover points set to order within 10%.

REG 1 — POWER SUPPLY. The regulator module, REG 1 provides 15.0-15v to power the CPR 1 and MC 1. It can be used with any of our power amp supplies or our small transformer TR 6. The power amp kit will accommodate it.

POWER AMPLIFIERS. It would be pointless to list in so small a space the number of recording studios, educational and government establishments, etc. who have been using CRIMSON amps satisfactorily for quite some time. We have a reputation for the highest quality at the lowest prices. The power amp is available in five types, they all have the same specification. T.H.D. typically 0.1% any power 1kHz 8 ohms. T.I.D. insignificant, slew rate limit 25V/uS; signal to noise ratio 110dB; frequency response 10Hz-35kHz. — 3dB; stability unconditional, protection drives any load safely; sensitivity 775mV (250mV or 100mV on request), size 120x80-25mm.

POWER SUPPLIES. We produce suitable power supplied which use our superb TOROIDAL transformers only 50mm high with a 120-240 primary and single bolt fixing (includes capacitors/bridge rectifier).

POWER AMPLIFIER KIT. The kit includes all metalwork, heatsinks and hardware to house any two of our power amp modules plus a power supply. It is contemporarily styled and its quality is consistent with that of our other products. Comprehensive instructions and full back-up services enables a novice to build it with confidence in a few hours.



POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES

CE 608 60W/8 ohms 35-0-35v	£16.30
CE 1004 100W/4 ohms 35-0-35v	£19.22
CE 1008 100W/8 ohms 45-0-45v	£23.22
CE 1704 170W/4 ohms 45-0-45v	£29.12
CE 1708 170W/8 ohms 60-0-60v	£31.90

TOROIDAL POWER SUPPLIES

CPS1 for 2xCE 608 or TxCE 1004	£14.47
CPS2 for 2xCE 1004 or 2/4xCE 608	£16.82
CPS3 for 2xCE 1008 or 1xCE 1704	£17.66
CPS4 for 1xCE 1008	£15.31
CPS5 for 1xCE 1708	£22.68
CPS6 for 2xCE 1704 or 2xCE 1708	£23.98

HEATSINKS

Light duty, 50mm, 2 C/W	£1.30
Medium power, 100mm, 1-4 C/W	£2.20
Disco/group, 150mm, 1-1 C/W	£2.85
Fan, 80mm, static 120 or 240v	£18.50
Fan mounted on two drilled 100mm heatsinks 2x4 C/W, 85 max. with two 170W modules	£29.16

THERMAL CUT-OUT, 70 C

	£1.38
--	-------

POWER AMP KIT £32.40

PRE-AMPS

These are available in two versions — one uses standard components, and the other (the S), uses MO resistors where necessary and tantalum capacitors.

CPR1	£29.49
MC1	£18.50
CPRIS	£39.98
MC1S	£29.49

ACTIVE CROSSOVERS

X02	£14.83
X03	£23.06

POWER SUPPLY

REG1	£6.75	TR6	£1.75
------	-------	-----	-------

BRIDGE DRIVER, BD1

Obtain up to 340W using 2x170W amps and this module.
BD1 £5.40

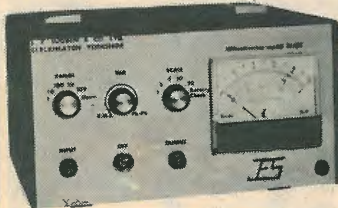
CRIMSON ELEKTRIK

1A STAMFORD STREET, LEICESTER LE1 6NL. Tel. (0533) 537722
U.K. — Please allow up to 21 days for delivery

All prices shown are UK only and include VAT and post. COD 90p extra. £100 limit. Export is no problem, please write for specific quote. Send large SAE or 3 International Reply Coupons for detailed information. Distributor: Minic Teleprodukter, Box 12035, S-75 12 Uppsala 12, Sweden.

WW — 025 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

J E S AUDIO INSTRUMENTATION



Illustrated the Si 451 Millivoltmeter — pk-pk or RMS calibration with variable control for relative measurements. 50 calibrated ranges £70.00.

Si452 Distortion Measuring Unit 15 Hz — 20 KHz — .01%	£56.00	Si453 Low distortion Oscillator, Sine—Square—RIAA	£70.00
---	--------	---	--------

PRICES plus VAT

J. E. SUGDEN & CO. LTD. Tel. Cleckheaton (0274) 872501
CARR STREET, CLECKHEATON, W. YORKS BD19 5LA

WW—047 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

QUARTZ CRYSTALS — FAST!



AEL

AEL CRYSTALS LIMITED
Gatwick House, Horley, Surrey, England RH6 9SU
Telephone: Horley (02934) 5353 Telex: 871116 (Aerocon Horley)
Cables: Aerocon Tel& Horley

WW — 022 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

HAZELTINE 1200 VDU TERMINALS

AVAILABLE BRAND NEW

£350

Only from

DISPLAY ELECTRONICS

and

COMPUTER APPRECIATION

See Page 111 for full details



Penny Dropped?

Switchcraft QG Connectors are money savers

Because we have introduced an attractive new quantity discount structure. Switchcraft are still the same high quality, with unique features such as captive design screws and shell ground terminals.

Two new additions to the range are -

FAS-DISCONNECT

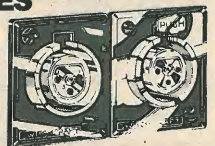


A new non-locking feature allowing immediate disconnection that requires only a 4 lb (1.8 kg) force.

Great for that fast equipment take-down in hard to reach, darkened areas. Stage hands never had it so good!

REAR MOUNTED RECEPTACLES

The new Y series QG receptacles permit a complete sub assembly to be soldered, cleaned and tested prior to chassis mounting. Available with PC or solder terminals with lock or Fas-disconnect latching, the Y series offers real savings in production costs. Extra colour trim escatchens provide functional panel trimming and colour coding.



Switchcraft QG Connectors are just right for audio mixers, consoles, PA systems and in computer applications.

The professionals choose Switchcraft QG and save the pennies!



F.W.O. Bauch Limited

49 Theobald Street, Boreham Wood, Hertfordshire WD6 4RZ
Telephone 01-953 0091, Telex 27502



**The world over-
You get the
best service
from Haltron**

For high quality electronic valves, semiconductors and integrated circuits – and the speediest service – specify Haltron. It's the first choice of Governments and many other users throughout the world. Haltron product quality and reliability are clearly confirmed. The product range is very, very wide. And Haltron export expertise will surely meet your requirements. Wherever you are, get the best service. From Haltron.



Hall Electric Limited,
Electron House,
Cray Avenue, St. Mary Cray,
Orpington, Kent BR5 3QJ.
Telephone: Orpington 27099
Telex: 896141

WILMSLOW AUDIO

The firm for Speakers

HI-FI DRIVE UNITS



Audax HD12.9D25	£6.00
Audax HD13D34H	£12.50
Audax HD11P25EBC	£6.50
Audax HD20B25H4	£11.98
Audax HD24S45C	£19.95
Baker Superb	£22.50
Castle Super 8 RS/DD	£12.35
Chartwell CEA205 8" bass, matched pairs only, 8 ohm	pair £59.90
Coles 4001	£7.50
Coles 3000	£7.50
Celestion HF1300 II	£8.25
Celestion HF2000	£9.95
Dalesford D30/110 5"	£10.95
Dalesford D50/153 6½"	£11.95
Dalesford D50/200 8"	£11.95
Dalesford D70/250 10"	£24.95
Dalesford ABR 10"	£9.95
Dalesford D100/310 12"	£34.95
Dalesford D10 tweeter	£8.25
Decca London Horn	P.O.A.
Decca CO/1000/8	P.O.A.
Decca DK30 Horn	P.O.A.
EMI 14A/770 14 x 9 8 ohm	£16.95
EMI 8 x 5 d/c, 10 watt 4 ohm	£3.95
EMI Type 350 4 ohm	£9.25
Isophon KK8/8	£7.95
Isophon KK10/8	£8.25
Jordan Watts Module	£19.95
Jordan Watts HF Kit	£8.95
Jordan 50mm unit	£22.50
Jordan CB crossover	£22.50
Kef T27	£9.25
Kef B110	£11.75
Kef B200	£12.85
Kef B139	£26.50
Kef DN13	£5.25
Kef DN12	£8.50
Kef DN22	£39.95 pr.
Lowther PM6	£49.95
Lowther PM6 Mkl	£52.00
Lowther PM7	£86.50
Peerless K010DT	£8.95
Peerless DT10HFC	£9.75
Peerless K040MRF	£11.75
Radford BD25 II	£26.95
Radford MD9	£14.50
Radford MD6	£19.50
Radford FN8/FN831	£18.95
Richard Allan DT20	£7.95
Richard Allan DT30	£8.25
Richard Allan CG8T	£9.95
Richard Allan CG12T Super	£22.45
Richard Allan LP8B	£10.35
Richard Allan HP8B	£15.50
Richard Allan HP12B	£25.25
SEAS H107	£8.75
Shackman Electrostatic c/w polar network and x/o	pair £112.00
Tannoy HPD 315A	£87.50

PA GROUP & DISCO UNITS



Baker Group 35	£14.50
Baker Group 50/12	£21.00
Baker Group 50/15	£33.00
Celestion Powercell 12/150	£45.50
Celestion Powercell 15/250	£52.95
Celestion G12/50 twin cone	£12.95
Celestion G12/80 cambric edge	£16.95
Celestion G12/80 twin cone	£16.95
Celestion G12/125 cambric edge	£29.50
Celestion G15/100 cambric edge	£26.50
Celestion G15/100 twin cone	£26.50
Celestion G18/200	£43.50
Celestion MH1000	£13.95
Fane Pop 40	£11.75
Fane Pop 50H	£12.95
Fane Pop 75	£18.50
Fane Pop 65	£19.95
Fane Pop 80	£23.95
Fane Pop 100	£39.25
Fane Guitar 80L	£21.50
Fane Guitar 80B	£22.50
Fane Disco 80	£22.50
Fane PA80	£21.50
Fane Bass 85	£31.95
Fane Crescendo 12A	£47.95
Fane Crescendo 12 Bass	£47.95
Fane Crescendo 15/100	£61.50
Fane Crescendo 15 Bass	£64.95
Fane Crescendo 18	£75.95
Fane 920 MkII horn	£49.95
Fane J44 horn	£6.50
Fane J104 horn	£13.75
Fane J73 horn	£9.75
Fane HPX1/HPX2/HPX3	£3.25
Goodmans 8PA	£4.75
Goodmans 12P	£19.75
Goodmans 12PD	£22.50
Goodmans 12PG	£21.25
Goodmans 18P	£45.50
Goodmans Hifax 50HX	£20.50
Motorola Piezo horn 3½"	£8.50
Motorola Piezo horn 2" x 6"	£10.95
Richard Allan HD8T	£14.50
Richard Allan HD10T	£15.75
Richard Allan HD12T	£20.95
Richard Allan HD15	£36.95
Richard Allan HD15T	£37.95
Richard Allan ATLAS 15	£79.95

WILMSLOW AUDIO



KITS FOR MAGAZINE DESIGNS etc.

Kits include drive units, crossovers, BAF/long fibre wool, etc for a pair of speakers.
 Carriage £3.50
PRACTICAL HI-FI & AUDIO PRO9-TL (Rogers) £134.50
 Felt panels for PRO9-TL £6.30 plus £1.50 carriage
HIFI ANSWERS MONITOR (Rogers) £141.00
HIFI NEWS STATE OF THE ART (Atkinson) £178.00
HIFI NEWS MINILINE (Atkinson) £46.00
HIFI FOR PLEASURE COMPACT MONITOR (Colloms) (Carriage £5) £110.00
POPULAR HI-FI MINI MONITOR (Colloms) £72.00
POPULAR HI-FI ROUND SOUND (Stephens) including complete cabinet kit £69.00
POPULAR HI-FI (Jordan) £81.00
PRACTICAL HI-FI & AUDIO BSC3 (Rogers) £62.00
PRACTICAL HI-FI & AUDIO MONITOR (Giles) £136.00
PRACTICAL HI-FI & AUDIO TRIANGLE (Giles) £86.00
PRACTICAL HI-FI MINI TRIANGLE (Giles) £106.00
HIFI NEWS TABOR (Jones) (with J4 bass units) £54.00
HIFI NEWS TABOR (Jones) (with H4 bass units) £59.00
WIRELESS WORLD T.L. KEF (Bailey) £120.00
WIRELESS WORLD T.L. RADFORD (Bailey) £154.00

SPEAKER KITS



PRICES PER PAIR — CARRIAGE £2.50

Dalesford System 1	£52.90
Dalesford System 2	£55.75
Dalesford System 3	£101.73
Dalesford System 4	£108.00
Dalesford System 5	£139.00
Dalesford System 6	£93.00
Eagle SK210	£15.00
Eagle SK215	£29.00
Eagle SK320	£37.00
Eagle SK325	£67.00
Eagle SK335	£91.00
Goodmans DIN20 4 ohm "LS3/5A" equivalent kit	£35.00
Lowther PM6 kit	£103.00
Lowther PM6 Mkl kit	£108.00
Lowther PM7 kit	£173.00
Peerless 1070	£122.00
Peerless 1120	£139.00
Peerless 2050	£49.95
Peerless 2060	£65.95
Radford Studio 90 kit	£154.00
Radford Monitor 180 kit	£208.00
Radford Studio 270 kit	£275.00
Radford Studio 360 kit	£390.00
RAM kit 50 (makes RAM 100)	£69.95
Richard Allan Tango Twin kit	£43.50
Richard Allan Maramba kit	£61.50
Richard Allan Charisma kit	£90.00
Richard Allan Super Triple	£73.00
Richard Allan RA8 kit	£46.50
Richard Allan RA82 kit	£74.00
Richard Allan RA82L kit	£79.95
SEAS 223	£39.95 pr.
SEAS 253	£61.70 pr.
SEAS 403	£74.90 pr.
SEAS 603	£119.90 pr.
Wharfedale Denton 2XP kit	£26.95
Wharfedale Linton 3XP kit	£41.95
Wharfedale Glendale 3XP kit	£56.95

SMART BADGES FREE WITH ALL ABOVE KITS (TO GIVE THAT PROFESSIONAL TOUCH TO YOUR DIY SPEAKERS!)

SEND 3x7p STAMPS FOR REPRINTS/CONSTRUCTION DETAILS OF ANY OF THE ABOVE DESIGNS.

CARRIAGE & INSURANCE

Tweeters & Crossovers 40p each
 Speakers up to 10" 75p each
 Speakers 12" £1.50 each
 Speakers 15" £2.50 each
 Speakers 18" £3.50 each
 Speaker kits £2.50 per pair
 Mag. design kits £3.50 per pair
 Prices correct at 1.3.79

Everything in stock for the speaker constructor!
 BAF, Long Fibre Wool, Foam, Crossovers, Felt Panels, Components, etc.
 Large selection of grille fabrics. (Send 15p in stamps for grille fabric samples.)

Send 15p stamp for free 38 page catalogue 'Choosing a Speaker'

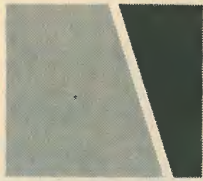
Telephone: Speakers, Mail Order and Export: 0625 529599.
 Hi-Fi: (Swift of Wilmslow) 0625 526213.

Lightning service on telephoned credit card orders!

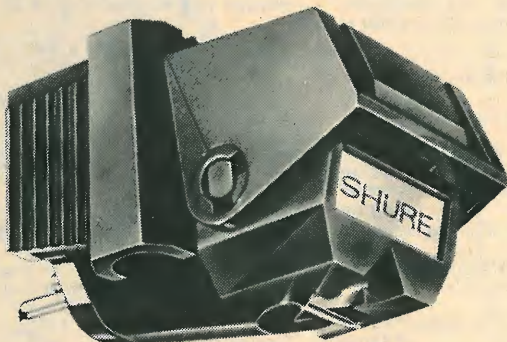
SWIFT OF WILMSLOW
 The firm for Hi-Fi
 5 Swan Street,
 Wilmslow, Cheshire.

WILMSLOW AUDIO
 The firm for Speakers

Swan Works, Bank Square,
 Wilmslow, Cheshire.



fact: dramatic freedom from distortion comes to a mid-priced cartridge: the new Shure M95HE...



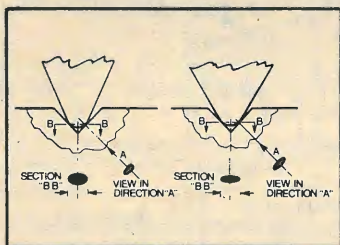
an affordable, audible improvement

One of the critically acclaimed advances introduced in Shure's incomparable V15 Type IV pickup is its revolutionary and unique distortion-reducing Hyperelliptical stylus. Now, you can enjoy this standard of sound purity in a new, essentially flat frequency response, light tracking, high trackability cartridge that will not tax your budget: the new Shure Model M95HE.

the Hyperelliptical stylus tip

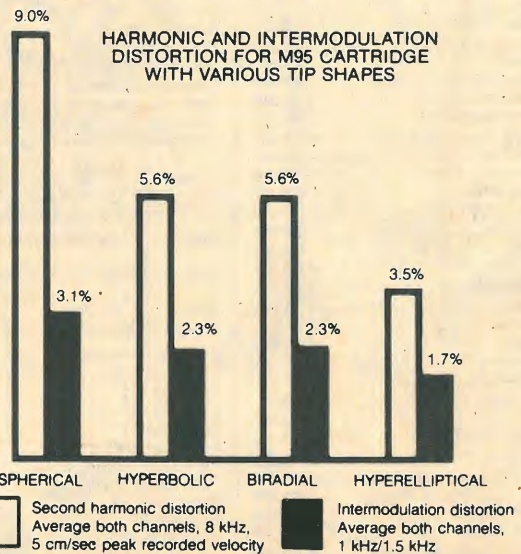


BIRADIAL (ELLIPTICAL)
STYLUS SUCH AS
IN M95E



HYPERELLIPTICAL
STYLUS OF
THE M95HE

The Hyperelliptical nude diamond tip configuration represents a significant advance in tip design for stereo sound reproduction. As the figures show, its "footprint" (represented by black oval) is longer and narrower than the traditional Biradial (Elliptical) tip-groove contact area. Because the Hyperelliptical footprint geometry is narrower than both the Biradial and long-contact shapes such as the Hyperbolic, it is pre-eminent for reproduction of the stereo-cut groove.



a measurable drop in distortion

As a result of the optimized contact area of the Hyperelliptical tip, both harmonic distortion (white bars in graph above) and intermodulation distortion (black bars) are dramatically reduced.

upgrade your present M95

If you already have a Shure M95 Series Cartridge, you can improve its freedom from distortion right up to the standards of the new M95HE cartridge simply by equipping it with a Model N95HE stylus. The cost is extraordinarily low — yet the difference in sound will be immediately apparent. Takes only seconds to install — requires no tools whatsoever.

M95HE cartridge & N95HE stylus



Shure Electronics Limited, Eccleston Road, Maidstone ME15 6AU
 Telephone: Maidstone (0622) 59881

wireless world

Suppressing the converted

Editor:

TOM IVALL, M.I.E.R.E.

Deputy Editor:

PHILIP DARRINGTON
Phone 01-261 8435

Technical Editor:

GEOFFREY SHORTER, B.Sc.
Phone 01-261 8443

Projects Editor:

MIKE SAGIN
Phone: 01-261 8429

Communications Editor:

RAY ASHMORE, B.Sc., G8KYY
Phone 01-261 8043

Drawing Office Manager:

ROGER GOODMAN

Production & Design:

ALAN KERR

Advertisement Controller:

G. BENTON ROWELL

Advertisement Manager:

BOB NIBBS
Phone 01-261 8622

DAVID DISLEY

Phone 01-261 8037

Classified Manager:

BRIAN DURRANT
Phone 01-261 8508 or 01-261 8423

BARRY LEARY (*Classified Advertisements*)

Phone 01-261 8508

JOHN GIBBON (*Make-up and copy*)

Phone 01-261 8353

Publishing Director:

GORDON HENDERSON

In October of last year a young technical journalist, charged under the provisions of the Wireless Telegraphy Act of 1949, was convicted of manufacturing and operating a home built walkie-talkie without a licence. He was fined £300 with £45 costs but, rather than prompting a strong negative response, this heavy fine served to spur him into doing the right thing. He studied for the Radio Amateurs' Examination, passed with credit and applied to the Home Office for the licence to which he was now entitled, first having signed the statutory undertaking to comply totally with the provisions of the licence.

The result was a curt refusal from the Home Office to issue a licence. They said they felt that the necessary clauses of the Act would not be complied with, and suggested that application be made again in 12 months' time.

Reading the Act and the licence shows that, although there is provision for the Secretary of State to close down a station which is being operated improperly, refusal to issue a licence in the first instance is purely discretionary (Section 4, sub-section 3 of the Act). The Home Office's negative reaction therefore amounts to the imposition of a penalty *before* a licence-related offence has been committed, and it must surely be implicit in the advice to "apply again in 12 months" that offenders are not automatically considered undesirable. It would seem, in fact, that to refuse a licence under such conditions represents an arbitrary administration of additional punishment, standing outside the main body of punitive principles followed by the judiciary — although why offenders should take exactly a year to see the error of their ways is difficult to understand.

Such action strikes at the very spirit of constructive regulation, inevitably discouraging the worthwhile aims of the applicant. It could well make the

radio enthusiast doubt the value of conforming to regulations which can depend on a mere opinion about the way a licensed operator is likely to behave. It could even stimulate aggressive acts of illegal transmitter operation.

In the current state of conflict between the Home Office and the advocates of citizens' band, the former's case is not helped by such a heavy-handed demonstration of retribution. Where an individual has discharged his legal debt after an offence, and has satisfied all the technical conditions, it surely must be right — and make sense psychologically — to demonstrate good faith by issuing a licence forthwith. In any case the operation of licensed equipment is that much easier to check. On the other hand, if the regulations had been infringed after a licence had been granted the Home Office's actions would have been perfectly acceptable.

There is certainly more than a hint of the perverse in the Home Office's action here. Had the applicant been told that he would be barred from holding a licence for a full year after conviction, he presumably would not have bothered to apply until the end of that period. At the very least, this detail should have been pointed out at the time of legal proceedings.

According to information we have received, a generally similar case resulted in an amateur's licence actually being re-issued after he had been convicted of an offence against the Wireless Telegraphy Act, suggesting that it is not simply the offence which dictates a refusal. When questioned by an RSGB representative, an official of the Home Office said it was their policy that once the punishment had been meted out and served the offender was regarded as having a clean record. Judging from this total divergence in approach, either the decision is made on a hit-and-miss basis or an official double standard is being applied.

What is an electron?

A new model: the phase-locked cavity

by R. C. Jennison, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.E.E., F.R.A.S., F. Inst.P., F.R.S.A.

Electronics Laboratories, University of Kent at Canterbury

What is an electron beyond being just a unit of charge? Why do we have to push an electron, or a car, with a specific force to make it move? Why does it carry on moving after we stop pushing? Why, in the limit, is the push quantised? Three-quarters of the way through the twentieth century there was no satisfactory answer to these questions but recent research in the Electronics Laboratories of the University of Kent at Canterbury may have provided the answers.

THE electrical or electronic engineer can often get by without considering all the properties of the electron and frequently regards it simply as a unit of electrical charge. Occasionally he may encounter a problem in electron optics or physical electronics where he has to recognise that the electron has a mass, a magnetic moment and quantised angular momentum and he will accept that it obeys the quantum laws and Fermi-Dirac statistics. Electrons have become so useful that their properties in all sorts of circumstances are very well known and rules for their behaviour are fully documented. By the very nature of these rules many of them are *ad hoc*; they were propounded to explain the idiosyncrasies of the electron, and sometimes matter in general, in order to provide working rules to account for its behaviour in all manner of circumstances. Thus the quantum theory has gradually incorporated further rules to account for more sophisticated observations and these rules have become an accepted part of physics. They work, and for many people that is sufficient, so why bother to question why nature obeys these rules if the rules enable us to achieve all the technological wonders of the age?

The same applies to Newton's laws; they are usually accepted as basic laws of physics yet they are only rules, laid down by Newton to account for the observation of the behaviour of matter. There has to be a reason for Newton's laws, just as there has to be a reason for the quantum theory, the charge on the electron and all its other properties. Really what we have is a wonderful computer programme that has evolved over the ages and to which we may refer for the solution of nearly all of our problems. The curious thing is that we

don't, or at least didn't, know why the programme works.

Why have a few people worried about why it works? Let me give you an analogy. In these days of integrated circuits it is very easy to build quite complicated electronic systems by plugging integrated circuits together in a rational manner and relying on the fact that the manufacturers have done a good job in specifying the overall parameters and transfer function of each unit. It is not necessary to know precisely what goes on inside each integrated circuit provided that we stick to the rules. Or is it? There are vast possibilities open to the current range of integrated circuits, microprocessors and the like, but who would suggest that we stop all further research into physical electronics and simply accept the present state of the art for all future applications? It is only by digging down into the fundamentals that we are likely to achieve a really major break-through in the future.

Until very recently, in order to explain the electron, its inertia, its detailed quantised behaviour, its charge and its other properties as a particulate entity, at least half a dozen separate postulates were required. Some of these postulates are embodied in the separate rules comprising the quantum theory, and quantum mechanics has six postulates (Van der Waerden, 1973). Other postulates like those concerning inertia and charge are even more mysterious for these properties have assumed such a traditional place in our teaching that their existence is automatically accepted without question. Einstein always seemed content to accept Ernst Mach's postulate for the origin of inertia (that its origin was in the influence of the distance masses in the Universe) but he had considerable reservations about the quantum postulates. Werner Heisenberg (1973) commented: "I had a discussion with Einstein about this problem in 1954, a few months before his death. It was a very nice afternoon that I spent with Einstein but still when it came to the interpretation of quantum mechanics I could not convince him and he could not convince me. He always said: 'Well, I agree that any experiment the results of which can be calculated by means of quantum mechanics will come out as you say, but still such a scheme cannot be a final description of

Nature.'" It is clear that Einstein had a fundamental conviction in the basic beautiful simplicity of Nature. To Einstein the quantum theory was simply a succession of *ad hoc* solutions with the greater truth hidden somewhere underneath. It is surprising how this echoes the earlier difference of conception on the nature of photons where Planck and Bohr held on to simple classical concepts and Einstein, on that occasion, was the radical, postulating a complication in an otherwise simple conception of light.

Heisenberg's views on electrons, photons and other particles were very complicated and caused considerable dissension in his audience. Dirac, who was present when Heisenberg read a paper, was not entirely happy: "I wonder whether the electron should not be considered as an elementary particle. It may be that I am prejudiced because I have had some success with the electron and no success with other particles. I would like to hear Heisenberg's view on that." Heisenberg's reply well illustrates the attitude of a whole school of thinkers who are devoted to the extreme quantum picture of corpuscular particles, to the possible exclusion of a simple underlying theme which, in the same breath, they state may well exist: "I cannot see that one could consider the electron as an elementary particle in the old sense, because an electron can produce light quanta. Light quanta can produce baryons. So actually the electron is connected with this world of baryons and hadrons and so on. So I don't see that you can separate it out. As soon as an electron has these interactions, then, of course, it is surrounded by a cloud consisting of all these other things". The rigidity of Heisenberg's thinking is illustrated beautifully by his use of the phrase "of course" in the last sentence. It is probably worth noting that Heisenberg lost on points in the discussion which followed.

It is generally acknowledged that the quantum theory cannot solve the mystery of the electron for it starts too far up the scale and uses as its postulates the properties which are already embodied in the electron. The quantum description of an electron therefore properly agrees with these properties but it tells us nothing of the substance from which it is made or how it is held

together. A good account may be found in Rohrlich (1973) and see also Feynman (1964).

Most of the attempts to model the electron have relied basically on classical concepts, a distribution of electric charge held together by unknown forces named Poincaré stresses after their propounder. Problems arise with this model for if the bits of charge move in the field of the particle as a whole they are acted upon by a Lorentz force and it has not been possible to establish a model which satisfies the observed features of the particle. In particular the 'electromagnetic mass' of these models differs slightly from the rest mass derived from relativity theory.

The discovery that electrons have an intrinsic spin presented further difficulties with this model, for the angular momentum turned out to be almost exactly half that which would be given by classical physics. Furthermore, the ratio of magnetic moment to angular momentum for an electron about its own axis turned out to be twice that which applied when the electron was in orbit about a nucleus.

This 'plum pudding' model of the

electron assumes that electric charge is fundamental, for it in no way accounts for it, and it further requires that the charge can be spread throughout the electron. This implies that the unit of charge can be broken up into many separate bits of unknown substance. The electric field, in line with traditional electromagnetism, is assumed to arise from the charge and is therefore thought of as a secondary phenomenon. This leads to a further difficulty with this model, for measurements show that the electron appears as a point charge, and yet this implies an infinite energy for the field at the centre. Attempts to avoid this difficulty never seem to agree with the observed facts; for example, the 'classical radius' of the electron may be calculated for the model and turns out to be 2.8×10^{-13} cm. When measurements are made on the electron it does not seem to have any particular radius, certainly not 2.8×10^{-13} cm, and the effective radius given by the quantum theory is 137 times larger.

A very few authors have endeavoured to avoid the problems of the plum-pudding electron by postulating whirls of electromagnetic waves which might

arise from non-linear solutions of Maxwell's equations. On the whole these theories have been looked upon as curiosities for they by no means accounted for the properties of an electron, but they did remove one variable by attributing the charge to a condensation of the electric field.

Radiation and electrons

What is the connection between radiation and electrons? Clearly we can only detect radio waves by utilising their interaction with electrons or protons and we have to be very careful not to confuse the properties of the radiation with those of the electron and vice-versa. Nevertheless there are two remarkable phenomena which show that at certain precise frequencies the connections between electromagnetic waves (or photons) and electrons is absolute — they completely transform into each other. Before we consider these phenomena let us look at the way it is possible to conceive of radio waves as photons.

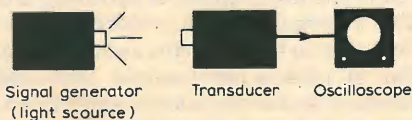
According to the photon concept radio waves consist of a very large

Radio waves or photons? — historical background

In his famous treatise on optics Newton stated that light consisted of corpuscles and his authority was such that his opinion dominated scientific reason until, nearly a hundred years later (1801), Thomas Young showed that the interference of light was a wave phenomenon.

In the mid nineteenth century James Clerk Maxwell showed theoretically that there should be electromagnetic waves, that light fitted this description and that there ought to be a spectrum of such waves from the lowest electrical frequencies to far above the frequency of visible light. Some years later Hertz demonstrated the existence of radio waves and the wireless transmission of telegraphic messages became a reality. Then the bombshell came: the discovery of the photo-electric effect. No one could explain how electromagnetic waves could eject electrons from metal surfaces, for the onset of emission depended upon the frequency of the waves. Below a certain critical frequency no electrons were ejected, irrespective of the amplitude or intensity of the waves. In 1904 Einstein accounted for this by proposing that energy and frequency were related by the now famous formula $E = h\nu$. The interpretation that he put on this formula was that light consisted of discrete bundles of energy (later called photons). The energy given by this formula had to exceed the energy binding the electron in the surface before it could be ejected. The reason why Einstein and many of his contemporaries assumed that the interpretation of $E = h\nu$ was that the light only was quantised was because they considered the electron simply as a point or a ball of charge, and, as such, it appeared that it could have none of the properties of a simple system. A macroscopic analogy could take the form of a large scale opto-electrical transducer in the form of a black box, an

optical signal generator in the form of another black box and an oscilloscope to observe the output of the transducer (see figure). If then we observed that the oscilloscope registered pulses when the optical generator was applied to the transducer, it would be reasonable to assume that the generator was emitting pulsed light. This was Einstein's interpretation. But are there other possibilities? It is an elementary exercise in electronics to make a transducer with delayed feedback which will give a pulsed response from a continuous wave input, so that in the analogue case this is clearly another solution. One further possibility remains, that both the light and the transducer response are pulse-like, so that, going back to the interpretation of $E = h\nu$ there are three possibilities; (i) all light is quantised (photons). (ii) all light is electromagnetic waves and the response of the electron is quantised, (iii) both the light and the electron are quantised.



An unspecified light source and an unspecified opto-electrical transducer coupled to an oscilloscope. If the oscilloscope exhibits a pulsed waveform, does this imply that the light is pulsed, that the transducer has a pulse-like transfer function, or both?

It is interesting that Max Planck, the founder of the quantum theory, and Niels Bohr, the founder of modern atomic physics, would not accept the concept of Einstein's photons, especially if this implied that light was corpuscular, and they hoped for some other explanation of the effect. Planck himself had revolutionised physical concepts by postulating the quantum of action, h , to explain the laws of black body radiation, but he held on to the belief that the radiation itself was simple waves of the Maxwell-Hertz type. Bohr's attitude is recorded by Leon Rosenfeld (1973): "As to the photon or light quantum concept, introduced by Einstein, Bohr regarded it as a useful but auxiliary concept, one which he later called symbolical, meaning thereby that it was not an aspect of the radiation phenomenon which could be directly observed as such."

Despite his remarkable contribution to quantum theory Einstein was never happy with the quantum concept and in particular with the surrender of deterministic physics which seemed to defy the very basis of the classical principles upon which he built up the principles of relativity. Twenty years later Compton investigated the behaviour of free electrons when radiated with electromagnetic waves of very high frequency and explained their behaviour by a billiard-ball like collision process between a photon and an electron, and the concept of photons as simple short wave-trains here seemed less applicable than the corpuscular bullet-like concept. Shortly afterwards Dirac welded together the quantum theory and relativity in such a way that the behaviour of electrons in general could be properly accounted for and his theory also predicted a positively charged twin to the electron, the positron, which was discovered a few years later in cloud chamber tracks of cosmic rays.

number of low energy photons which statistically behave as though they are Hertzian waves. Although no one knows what a photon looks like, it is assumed by one school that a single photon is some form of particle or corpuscle and by another school that it is a short burst of waves which nevertheless behaves as though it is purely monochromatic. The first point of view is clearly exhibited in the listing of the photon in tables of fundamental particles, despite the fact that its properties under relativistic transformations are quite different.

Photon energies at radio frequencies are extremely small, so the energy of a powerful radio signal comes from having a vast number of photons and, because there are a vast number, the statistical combination of all the photons synthesises the electromagnetic waves propounded by Maxwell. Radio astronomers can receive spectral line signals at v.h.f. which originate in the very low energy transitions between, say, the 250th and 251st Bohr orbits of the hydrogen atom (conditions in interstellar space are so tenuous and collisions are so rare that these remarkable transitions can actually take place). Is one receiving corpuscular photons or simple Hertzian waves? The quantum theory tells us nothing for it avoids the issue by simply identifying the frequency ν with the energy $E = h\nu$ between the respective orbits. The emission of a photon is postulated but the mechanics of its formation and the structure of the photon remain a mystery.

If two oppositely charged spheres on the ends of a rod are spun about the centre point, then it is fairly easy to comprehend how this gives rise to very low frequency radio waves in terms of oscillating electric and magnetic fields moving outwards at the velocity of light. It is also easy to picture the situation as the rotational speed is reduced to zero for we are just left with a static dipolar electric field. If we endeavour to interpret this situation in terms of corpuscular photons it is far less easy to comprehend and becomes anomalous when we reduce the rotational speed to zero. One has either to accept the static electric field as a separate system in its own right, endowed with the ordinary field properties of Maxwell's equations or one has to preserve an entirely photon concept by postulating the existence of virtual photons to explain the properties of the system at zero frequency.

It is probably apparent that the corpuscular photon concept is not very helpful at radio frequencies although the concept of a multitude of short wave trains is not unreasonable. For example, the analysis of an open-ended resonant cavity, even when the radiation is infinitesimally weak, does not pose a problem to the radio engineer using the concept of electromagnetic waves, but try arguing it out when it is inhabited by one bullet-like photon! Similarly, feed-

back problems using corpuscular photon concepts are a conceptual nightmare.

It may appear from the foregoing that photons are bit of a red herring and that, apart from the photo-electric effect and various atomic phenomena, classical electromagnetic waves consisting of simple fluctuating fields are far more satisfactory. Really the problem is more fundamental and concerns the interplay of radiation and matter. Which is the more fundamental – the photon or the electromagnetic field wave? the charge or the associated electric field? It is currently fashionable to consider that all electromagnetic waves are an assembly of photons and therefore to infer that it is impossible for a photon itself to be composed of electromagnetic waves. If one considers photons to be little balls of some form of light then, clearly, the statement is logical. If, on the other hand, the photons are simply limited trains of electromagnetic waves which can add together according to Fourier principles, then the statement is quite untrue – the photons are composed of electromagnetic waves and the electromagnetic fields and not the photons are the more fundamental. But then, if electromagnetic fields come initially from moving charges, it would appear that the charges are really the most fundamental and the fields secondary or tertiary according to one's choice of the two viewpoints. As we shall see later, we can question this argument on similar logical grounds. If we can form the unit of charge (the electron) from electromagnetic fields then we may reduce the number of variables and simplify our conception of the universe by requiring only the existence of time varying electric fields.

About thirty years ago I constructed the first intensity interferometer. With this I had been able to measure for the first time the shapes of the radio stars Cassiopeia A and Cygnus A. (In those days there were only three radio stars, Cassiopeia, Cygnus and Taurus!) The original concept of the intensity interferometer was due to R. Hanbury Brown but he gave me a very free hand in its realisation as he was much occupied with work on the original Jodrell Bank 218ft telescope. It was quite unlike a conventional interferometer for it did not make use of the direct correlation of coherent signals but of the *fluctuations* of those signals. The correlation was performed after detection so that it might at first appear that all correlation was lost. However, random fluctuations from the various parts of the distant source beat together at the output of two detectors spaced apart by many miles on the earth's surface. The modulation is therefore cross-correlated and provides information about the source.

The intensity interferometer produced some excellent results although it had the drawback of being rather in-

sensitive and incapable of determining the phase of the source distribution. It immediately raised the question "if it works for radio waves will it work for light waves or photons?" I had thought up a new and entirely different interferometer technique which proved much better for further work in radio astronomy for it solved many of the problems of working on very long baselines (it is now known as "phase closure" and is used over baselines of thousands of miles) so I reluctantly declined an invitation from Hanbury Brown to work on an optical version of the intensity interferometer. Hanbury Brown tried it for himself and with theoretical help from Richard Q. Twiss finally established that there was a correlation in the light from a laboratory source, and later, from starlight.

The success of these experiments caused quite a lot of re-thinking in theoretical physics at the time for, in the words of Hanbury Brown, "It appeared to show that one little photon knew what another little photon was doing!" Certainly if one looks at the situation from the point of view of fluctuating electromagnetic fields, as in the radio case, there is no problem. The important lesson which we learned at the time was this: though we may consider that in the emission and detection processes light, or a radio signal, behaves as photons, in the propagation process between source and observer it behaves as electromagnetic waves.

Are there any experiments where the wave concept fails completely? Apart from the photo-electric effect the shining example was the Compton Effect. In 1924 Compton showed that when very high frequency electromagnetic radiation (γ rays) fell on an electron, the electron immediately shot off as though it were hit by a bullet and simultaneously emitted a burst of radiation of somewhat lower frequency than that of the incident radiation. Usually the electron shot off at an angle from the direction of the original radiation and the re-emitted radiation shot off at another angle. All attempts to explain this classically failed; it really looked as though light must consist of bullet-like photons and Compton was able to account for the phenomenon entirely in terms of a billiard ball type collision of a photon incident with energy $h\nu$ and reflected with energy $h\nu'$ from a billiard ball type electron of rest mass m_0 which shot off with the kinetic energy given by the difference between $h\nu$ and $h\nu'$. Surely this was proof that photons must be particles and not just short wave trains? Last year I was able to show that it can be explained quite simply as an electromagnetic wave phenomenon provided that we identify the electron with a simple phase-locked cavity of radiation.

Earlier on we referred to two remarkable phenomena by which electromagnetic waves and electrons com-

pletely transform into each other. These are known as annihilation and pair production. Annihilation occurs when a negative electron bumps into its opposite number, a positive electron (or positron). Both particles completely disappear and from the point in space where they collided two photons of identical frequency but opposite polarisation move off at the speed of light. The frequency of these photons is such that it corresponds to the exact conservation of energy in the transformation. The rest energy of the electron is $E = m_0c^2$ where m_0 is the rest mass of the electron and c is the velocity of light. The rest energy of the positron is similarly m_0c^2 . If the two particles idly bump into each other we therefore get two photons each with a frequency given quite simply by equating the energy $E = h\nu$ with the energy $E = m_0c^2$ and therefore the frequency $\nu = m_0c^2/h$ which is 1.25×10^{20} Hz and corresponds to a wavelength of 2.4×10^{-10} cm. The fascinating feature of annihilation is that it represents a perfect transformation from particles of matter (electrons) to electromagnetic waves (photons); there are no other ingredients required for this transformation, it is complete and perfect.

Pair production is the opposite process, the formation of an electron and positron from electromagnetic radiation. Curiously, the process is not quite the reciprocal of annihilation. Two photons do not combine to form the two particles, they are formed from a single photon of twice the annihilation frequency when the photon bumps into a catalyst, such as a heavy nucleus, which simply absorbs the excess momentum of the photon. This is really quite extraordinary. Imagine a super radio transmitter that will tune over the whole range of the electromagnetic spectrum. Starting at v.l.f. we tune it through the radio frequency band, the infra red band, the optical spectrum, the ultra violet spectrum, X rays and finally gamma rays. Nothing very remarkable happens throughout this whole range of frequencies until we reach a frequency of about 2.5×10^{20} Hz when – bingo! – two particles, a positron and an electron, appear before our eyes, formed only from the radio waves at that frequency – no pepper, no salt, no green cheese – just an electromagnetic wave and nothing else forming two particles of matter.

It is clear that, over three-quarters of a century after the discovery of the electron, no model had been suggested which could account for more than one or two of its many properties. Its greatest property had no quantitative explanation whatsoever, for its greatest property is its inertia and the only suggestion to explain this, that due to Ernst Mach, was entirely a qualitative hypothesis which could not account for the precise observations of inertial mass and inertial force.

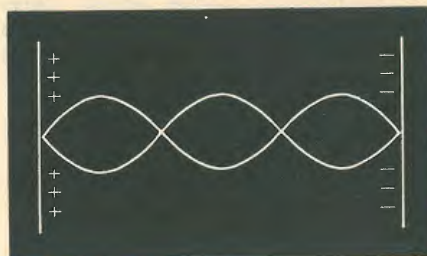


Fig. 1. A simple phase-locked cavity with nodes at the end. The position of the boundaries in a phase-locked system is determined entirely by the wave system and not by rigid supports.

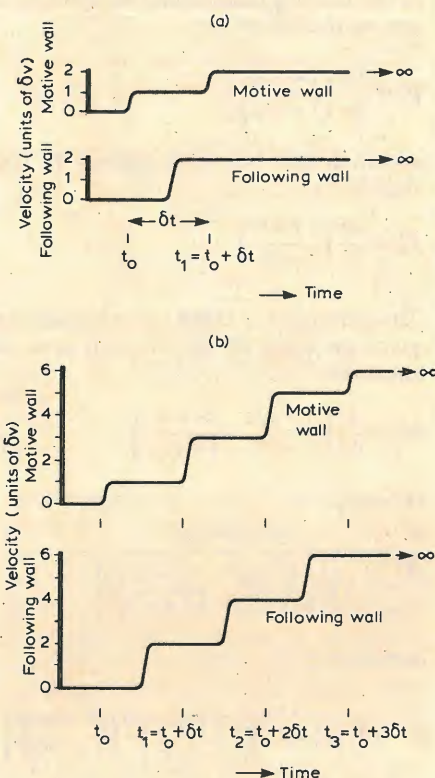


Fig. 2. (a) The effect of maintaining a constant motive force for precisely the interval, δt , taken by the radiation to complete one round trip in a cavity such as that in Fig. 1. The cavity continues to move forward at a velocity $2\delta v$. (b) The staircase of velocity produced by a motive force maintained constant for a time $3\delta t$. In the limit, for a very large number of steps, the staircase approximates to classical linear acceleration.

Phase-locked cavities

For about a decade a small research group at the Electronics Laboratory of the University of Kent had been trying to understand the electron, and, as a first step, they made it their job to clarify what happens when systems rotate. One might have expected that everything was known about rotating observers but this was far from the case. In the course of this research it was necessary to consider what happened to the units of length and time when they were accelerated, for only in this way could one express the measurements made by a rotating observer – everything that he measured had to be in

terms of his local units. The question then arose that no one had solved the problem of the accelerated measuring rod; how did it maintain its length?

W. H. McCrea had gone part of the way towards the answer when he showed in 1952 that the rod would have to be made of a substance in which the velocity of sound was equal to the velocity of light. In a private conversation at a dinner in Oxford in 1972 he suggested that this might require impossible molecules but rejected the author's suggestion that the measuring rod would be simply a standing electromagnetic wave on the grounds that this would have no rest mass. I was concerned that McCrea's magic molecules could not be applied to the electron so I took up McCrea's challenge and within a few days I was able to show that a trapped standing wave not only had rest mass, it possessed the intrinsic property of inertia – once it had started moving it could only be stopped by applying a restraining force.

The physical mechanism is really very simple. Fig. 1 shows a macroscopic system in which a standing wave is trapped between two plates carrying equal and opposite charges of such a magnitude that they precisely balance the radiation pressure of the wave. If the left boundary is given a small velocity to the right, the wave reflected from it has a slightly higher energy and its wavelength is shorter. The shorter wavelength is reflected from the far end where it exerts a small excess pressure on the boundary, causing it to move to the right. The wave is then reflected back to the original end, closing the feedback loop; but a simple calculation shows that when it comes back from the moving boundary on the right it is redder and less energetic than the original wave in the cavity so that it pulls the left hand boundary. If the original motive force is now removed the whole system has no option but to continue moving to the right. It has gained energy relative to the laboratory but to an observer moving with it on the boundary it still has the original energy and original length, for it is still the same trapped standing wave. Thus the system has acquired inertia entirely from its own properties and without help from the distant masses of the universe. The effects of this are legion, for inertia affects our daily lives even more than gravity.

Newton's Second Law ($F = ma$) and also the Einstein relation $E = mc^2$ fall out from the above but it turns out that Newton's law is very slightly modified. The force has to be applied for the whole time that it takes for the excess radiation to complete the feedback loop, otherwise the excess is radiated back into space. Furthermore, if the push is applied for a considerably longer time the cavity accelerates by progressing up a 'staircase' of velocity (Fig. 2). It accelerates in little jerks because the

transfer function of the system is, quite classically, quantised by the feedback loop and it acts as a simple integrator to attain the final velocity. If external radiation in the form of a c.w. signal falls upon a phase-locked cavity the delay in the feedback loop causes it to respond in the manner of the transducer in the "Radio waves or photons?" box and to register the quantum jumps of Fig. 2. Are the quantum jumps the right size? If the little cavity is filled with the electromagnetic wave that we associate with the annihilation of the electron, then the quantum jumps are precisely Planck's quantum of action. It looks as though, at last, we may be on the right track to solve the mystery of the electron. Are there any other idiosyncrasies of the electron that are shared by a phase-locked cavity?

Since the mid nineteen-twenties it has been known that the electron spins but that its angular momentum about its own axis is only half that to be expected from classical mechanics. Let us see if a phase-locked cavity exhibits the same feature. Fig. 1 shows that if we are to analyse a complete phase-locked cavity system then the total energy consists of the sum of the trapped wave energy and the potential energy required to hold the system together, i.e. the stored energy of the capacitor. The configuration shown in Fig. 1 cannot be applied to the electron, for the maximum of the electric field at the centre leads to severe difficulties if the system is rotated about the centre point. We therefore consider the 'push-pull' standing wave shown in Fig. 3. Let it be of unit cross-sectional area and let it be held together by a source of potential energy maintaining the dotted boundaries to either side. These boundaries may be formed quite naturally from spinning the system and we will not specify them further until we have completed our analysis.

Using similar units to Einstein (1905) the energy density of the travelling waves in the cavity at rest is $A^2/8\pi$ where A is the amplitude of either the electric or magnetic field. If the central node is caused to move, the energy density and the volume occupied by the wave system are both relativistically transformed. The cross-sectional area does not change but, as we are considering a phase-locked system, the length of the system to each side of the node is the effective length of the total travelling wave packet on each side.

We now consider that the central node is moved to the right at velocity v . Both of the component travelling waves to the right of the node have more energy and both of those to the left have less energy than when at rest since the boundaries at each end redirect the radiation within the time taken to complete the feedback loop. Thus the total energy E'_T of the system to an observer on the moving node is given by the transformed potential energy E'_P plus

the transformed energy density times the transformed total wave length to the right, E'_{WR} , plus the transformed energy density times the total transformed wave length to the left, E'_{WL} :

$$\begin{aligned} E'_T &= E'_P + E'_{WR} + E'_{WL} \\ &= E'_P + \frac{A^2(1+v/c)}{8\pi(1-v/c)} \frac{\lambda(1-v/c)}{2(1+v/c)} + \\ &\quad \frac{A^2(1-v/c)}{8\pi(1+v/c)} \frac{\lambda(1+v/c)}{2(1-v/c)} + \\ &= E'_P + \frac{A^2\lambda}{16\pi} \left[\left(\frac{1+v/c}{1-v/c} \right)^{1/2} + \left(\frac{1-v/c}{1+v/c} \right)^{1/2} \right] \quad (1) \end{aligned}$$

The radiation pressure (Einstein 1905) at the moving node from the wave system on the left is

$$P'_L = \frac{2A^2(1-v/c)}{8\pi(1+v/c)}$$

and that from the wave system on the right is

$$P'_R = \frac{2A^2(1+v/c)}{8\pi(1-v/c)}$$

The difference in these two expressions gives the force $\delta F'$ on the unit area at the node

$$\delta F' = \frac{A^2}{4\pi} \left(\frac{1+v/c}{1-v/c} - \frac{1-v/c}{1+v/c} \right) \quad (2)$$

From (1)

$$\frac{A^2}{4\pi} = \frac{4(E'_T - E'_P)}{\lambda \left[\left(\frac{1+v/c}{1-v/c} \right)^{1/2} + \left(\frac{1-v/c}{1+v/c} \right)^{1/2} \right]}$$

Therefore

$$\begin{aligned} \delta F' &= \frac{4}{\lambda} (E'_T - E'_P) \left[\left(\frac{1+v/c}{1-v/c} \right)^{1/2} - \left(\frac{1-v/c}{1+v/c} \right)^{1/2} \right] \\ &= \frac{8(E'_T - E'_P)}{\lambda(1-v^2/c^2)^{1/2}} \frac{v}{c} \quad (3) \end{aligned}$$

We may replace λ by $2c\delta t$ where δt is the time taken by a wave to complete the feedback loop by travelling out from the node and back again.

The force that we have established is of enormous magnitude, even at 1 metre per second when v^2/c^2 is only 10^{-17} , so we may drop the expression $(1-v^2/c^2)^{1/2}$ and state to first order

$$\delta F = \frac{2}{c^2} (E_T - E_P) \cdot \frac{2v}{\delta t}$$

But $2v/\delta t$ is the acceleration over a complete feedback cycle, hence

$$\delta F = \frac{2}{c^2} (E_T - E_P) \cdot a \quad (4)$$

But, in the rest state, the wave energy equals the binding energy and they together comprise the total energy, hence

$$\delta F = \frac{E_T}{c^2} a = m_0 a \quad (5)$$

Thus we derive Newton's Second Law

and $E = m_0 c^2$ at the same time. It would have been possible to derive these relations quite simply by ignoring the second order terms at the outset, but this analysis is enlightening in that eq. (4) shows that only half of the total energy comprising the inertial mass contributes actively to the inertial force. The law of inertia would be twice as efficient ($\delta F = 2m_0 a$) if the potential energy also contributed to the inertial force of a phase-locked cavity, i.e. if the transformation of E_P had a first order component. Thus if a particle is formed entirely from an electromagnetic wave, half of the wave system actively produces the inertial phenomenon, whilst the other half is equally essential but plays a passive role. Once a complete particle has been formed as a phase-locked system, it can interact with external forces completely in accordance with the laws of mechanics; in particular, its total mass is available to produce reaction to an impressed force. In contrast, if we apply the inertial laws *within* a closed loop wave packet then we do not have a situation where the waves act on existing particles and we may only employ half of the wave energy in establishing the active component.

Thus, for entirely classical reasons, some laws of mechanics break down when applied *within* elementary phase-locked systems though they are perfectly valid for the external behaviour of the complete systems. The concept of moment of inertia is based upon the concept of inertial mass as it appears in Newton's law. If the concept is applied internally to a rotating phase-locked cavity, then only half of the energy is actively operational, thus: *The moment of inertia of a phase-locked cavity about its own axis is half that which is given by the classical mechanics of an externally equivalent system composed of particulate component masses.*

If we identify an electron with a phase-locked cavity formed entirely from electromagnetic waves and we wish to establish its internal angular momentum, then we must reserve half of the total internal energy for the passive role so that the internal angular momentum is therefore only half that which would be given by considering the total energy of the system.

It is suggested that this is the classical origin of the (anomalous) spin angular momentum of the electron and other fundamental particles. Furthermore, a comparison of the magnetic moment of an electron with its internal angular momentum should give a value which is twice that observable for the behaviour of the complete phase-locked particle in motion around a distant nucleus. It is suggested that this is the origin of the anomalous magnetic moment of the electron.

Apart from accounting for the enormous forces of inertia which affect our daily lives, the analysis shows that the principle of the phase-locked cavity

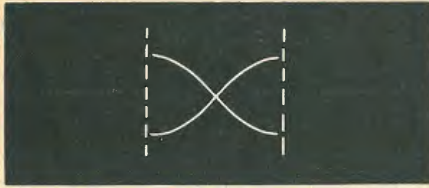


Fig. 3. A $\lambda/2$ standing wave with zero electric field at the centre. An electron may consist of two such systems at right angles rotating about the central node.

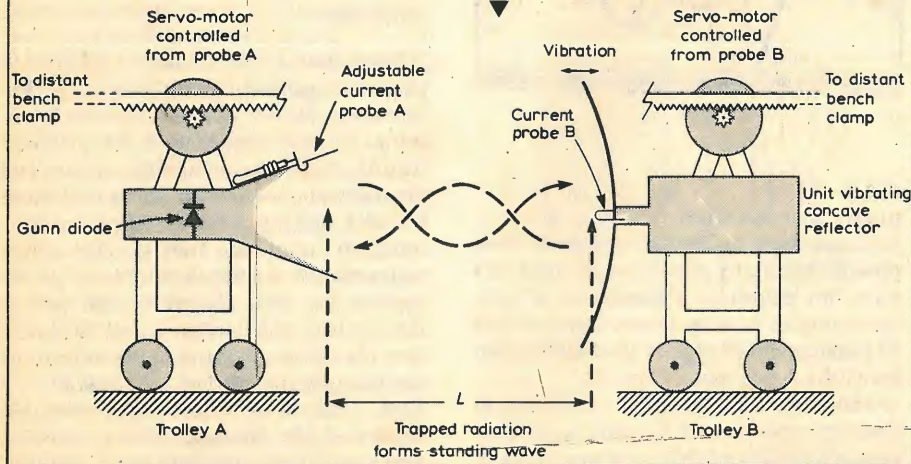


Fig. 4. The freely floating phase-locked cavity. The distance L is maintained constant by independent sensing and control on each trolley. This effectively amplifies the very weak control exerted by the normal boundary conditions although the speed of response is degraded. The independent trolleys accelerate and move as though they were a single solid body upon the application of a horizontal force applied to one trolley only. Upon removal of the force the system coasts at the terminal velocity, still maintaining L constant.

appears to reconcile many of the differences between the classical and quantum behaviour of matter. A phase-locked cavity has a transfer function which reproduces the quantised relationship between an external influence and an elementary mass; furthermore it has an anomalous equivalent mass for the application of the classical laws of mechanics to its internal properties. In particular, if one accepts that there is a unique wavelength (the Compton Wavelength) at which electromagnetic waves can lock into a closed loop system, then a particle can be formed which has all the following properties of an electron: inertia; quantised transfer function; rest mass; angular momentum (half classical); electric field equivalent to a localised charge; magnetic moment (including the anomaly); preservation of the proper units of length and time when accelerated to a different frame; indeterminacy arising from lack of knowledge of the phase of the internal waves.

We cannot, of course, see an electron. Any attempt to do so causes the electron to move smartly out of the way in accordance with the principles that we have just established, but we can, on the basis of this analysis, set up a model which would have the required characteristics. This tentative model would consist of two spinning standing waves, somewhat like that in Fig. 3, set at right angles and electrically in phase quadrature. Preliminary investigations suggest that relativistic aberration renders this system equivalent to two travelling

wave systems of double the frequency rotating in an annular manner around the centre as seen from the laboratory. The electric fields of the waves would give a static but spinning electric field pointing either inwards or outwards according to the sense of rotation, and the magnetic fields of the waves combine to form a dipole field through the centre.

At the moment we need just one postulate to apply a model such as this, that, at the annihilation wavelength, nature permits such a configuration to lock in perfect equilibrium. This one postulate then dispenses with all the separate postulates required for other descriptions of the electron, inertia and the quantum theory. What does this tell us about the photon concept? A phase-locked cavity will respond in a quantised manner to either a short train of waves or a continuous signal but, when it surrenders its excess energy, this appears in simple short wave trains of radiation which may then mix with other free wave trains perfectly in accordance with the superposition property of Fourier theory. The photon is quite classical!

Is it possible to make a macroscopic phase-locked cavity? We have made two in the Electronics Laboratories at the University of Kent, one using laser light and the other using radio waves. The radio wave version is shown in Fig. 4. Though this is by no means a perfect analogue, it clearly demonstrates a system which maintains the same number of wavelengths between the boundaries. With care it may be set up so that

the frictional losses are cancelled and a slight push at one end then causes the two trolleys to move freely as a single particle. Small noise perturbations are rather amusing for they cause the system to have a mind of its own and to perform unpredictable little dances in the manner of one-dimensional macroscopic Brownian motion. It is possible to make this system from a cheap intruder alarm Gunn diode assembly feeding the horn on the left and a $2\frac{1}{2}$ inch loudspeaker carrying the reflector on the right. A tiny two-turn loop in the plane of the reflector feeds a crystal diode, the output of which goes to an audio amplifier, synchronous detector and power amplifier feeding a small motor on the same trolley. A similar arrangement is associated with a crystal diode and detector loop mounted through the wall of the horn on the left trolley and it is advisable to include an isolator or attenuator between the Gunn diode assembly and the horn in order to reduce pulling of the oscillator by the reflector on the opposite trolley. The loudspeaker is driven with a very small amplitude at about 120Hz and the synchronous detectors are referenced to the same 120Hz source.

It is possible to construct analogues of many aspects of this work but demonstrations of inertia are all around us. The next time you stub your toe or hold on to your seat belt remember to blame all the little feedback loops forming your elementary particles. Without feedback none of this would be possible; if we could form a stable self-contained particle entirely from static fields we might be able to have energy without inertia but there would be no phase-locking principle to regulate its size and give it quantisation. Would it also defy gravity? This analysis is reassuring in that it preserves Einstein's Principle of Equivalence and does not reduce it to a Principle of Identity between gravitational and inertial forces.

References

- Dirac, P.A.M., 1973, "The Physicist's Conception of Nature," Ed. J. Mehra, D. Reidel, 1-14.
- Einstein, A., 1905, *Ann. Phys. Lpz.* 17. (English translation in "The Principle of Relativity", Dover Publications, 1952)
- Feynman, R.P., 1964, "Lectures on Physics," 2, Ch. 28, Addison-Wesley.
- Heisenberg, W., 1973, "The Physicist's Conception of Nature," Ed. J. Mehra, D. Reidel, 264-275.
- Jennison, R.C., 1978, *J. Phys. A. Math. Gen.* 11, 1525-1533.
- Jennison, R.C. and Drinkwater, A.J., 1977, *J. Phys. A. Math. Gen.* 10, 167-79.
- Rohrlich, F., 1973, "The Physicist's Conception of Nature," Ed. J. Mehra, D. Reidel, 331-369.
- Rosenfeld, L., 1973, "The Physicist's Conception of Nature," Ed. J. Mehra, D. Reidel, 251-263.
- Van der Waerden, B.L., 1973, "The Physicist's Conception of Nature," Ed. J. Mehra, D. Reidel, 276-285.

World records tumble

From Doug Hutchinson, ZR6JH come details of a new 144MHz transequatorial two-way record set up on February 13 between David Larsen, ZS6DN on behalf of the Pretoria Tessa Group and Costas Fimerelis, SV1DH in Athens: a great-circle distance of about 7100km. ZS6DN runs 140W into a 4 by 12-element widespread Yagi aerial (measured gain 19.5dB). The aerial at SV1DH is a 14-element Parabeam. Following the initial contact there have been fairly regular TEP openings over this very long path at around 1800GMT and SV1AB, Athens and ZS6LN in South Africa have joined this 'net' on occasions. The Tessa group includes Dr Fred Anderson, ZS6PW, John McCoy, ZS6JM and Doug Hutchinson. Attempts are being made to measure the transit time of signals to determine actual path length.

In Australia a new 1296MHz world record was established on December 29, 1978 with a contact between VK6KZ/P, Walpole in south-west Western Australia and VK5MC about 300km south-east of Adelaide: a distance of 2109km. VK6KZ/P used about 3W output to a 1-metre dish aerial; VK5MC 45W output to a 6.5m dish.

Following many reports of the reception during January, February and March of signals from North and South America and southern Africa comes news of a new two-way 50MHz record contact between LU8AHW Argentina and HL9TG in Korea. On the evening of March 20, SV1AB and SV1DH in Athens, Greece positively identified signals from the 432MHz beacon station ZE2JV, Salisbury, Rhodesia — only the second reported example of long-distance transequatorial propagation at u.h.f.

Encouraging more c.w.

To a substantial minority of amateurs, the essence of enjoyable h.f. operating is the use of manual Morse (c.w.). Many consider this to be the most effective means of communicating information between amateurs of different countries, often with no common language except 'telegraphese'; it permits the use of relatively simple equipment (though presenting its own technical challenges) and low-cost aerials; and offers the most economical use of the radio spectrum.

Not everyone, of course, shares these views and some bolster up their impatience with the tedious and time-consuming process involved in becoming a proficient c.w. operator by shrugging off this mode as 'old-fashioned' and by pointing to the growing popularity of s.s.b., slow-scan tv, r.t.t.y. and even automatic electronic conversion of Morse into visual displays. The abandonment of the short-lived post-war regulations that made c.w. obligatory in the UK for the first year and the subse-



quent introduction of Class B v.h.f. licences with no Morse required have meant that many present-day amateurs have no practical experience of c.w. operating or no experience beyond that of passing the 12 w.p.m. Post Office test for Class A licences.

Although there is still a great deal of c.w. activity on the h.f. bands (and some on v.h.f.) much of this is by amateurs in countries still imposing an obligatory c.w. period or those who have held licences for a considerable time or have come into the hobby with a background of military or commercial operating. In recent months, however, there have been new moves to encourage greater use of c.w. in the UK and Europe. A "European CW Association" has been formed by several clubs such as "Tops", the G-QRP-Club and Swedish and German "CW Activity" groups. The aims are to encourage c.w. operating, to ensure adequate c.w. training and to bring c.w. operators together in regular sessions. The Association is currently investigating potential support among other amateurs for a "novice" c.w.-only licence to be introduced into the UK and Region 1, basically similar to those already available in North America, Australia etc. (e.g. simple technical examination, 5w.p.m. Morse test, 10W crystal-controlled transmitter for segments of some h.f. bands).

The G-QRP-Club has begun issuing a 'Worked All Continents' award to amateurs who make contact with all six continents using no more than 5 watts input c.w. or 3.6 watts p.e.p. on s.s.b.

Secrets of RSS

After almost 40 years of silence, long-guarded secrets of the work carried out between 1939-45 by British radio amateurs enrolled as Voluntary Interceptors into the Radio Security Service or as members of Special Communications Unit No 3 have been revealed in a BBC East of England television programme.

This follows some two years of research by Paul Wright, G3SEM, of BBC Norwich. The programme, which may later be networked, traces the origins of radio interception and signals intelligence in World War I and its growth into an effective and highly fruitful branch of intelligence during World War II. RSS, set up by MI5 to listen for beacon signals to aircraft, was transferred to MI6 to keep track of the elaborate networks of German military intelligence (Abwehr) communications that spread out all over Europe, North Africa and the Middle East, and North and South America.

More than 1,000 volunteers listened in their own homes to the signals passing between the centres in Berlin, Hamburg, Vienna and Wiesbaden and the hundreds of out-stations, including clandestine links with spies and busy circuits linking Abwehr offices. Interception of this traffic not only represented a unique source of intelligence but also played a vital role in deception strategy, including the Double-Cross playback of controlled German agents in the UK and Middle East. Few of the VIs ever learned the nature of the messages they received, and many believed they were listening to Resistance traffic. Only one major breach of security occurred when in February 1941 a report headlined "Spies tap Nazi code" appeared in the *Daily Mirror* describing the VI system, though there is no evidence that this slip was spotted by the Germans.

From the end of 1941 a considerable number of the VIs were recruited for full-time interception duties at Hanslope Park and Forfar and a network of d.f. stations was largely manned by them, as a separate intelligence organisation to the "Y" service which copied German service traffic. The VI logs were sent by post to Box 25, Barnet and the messages decoded at Bletchley Park. Although many of those concerned with the setting-up and running of RSS, including Brigadier Gambier-Parry and Lord Sandhurst, have since died, the BBC recorded interviews with some of the many people involved in this work, including Colonel 'Ted' Maltby, Colonel Hornsby, Professor Hugh Trevor-Roper, Robin Addie (G8LT), 'Dud' Charman (G6CJ), Arthur Watts (G6UN), Louis Varney (G5RV), Eric Chambers (G2FYT), Dr Gee (G2UK), Pat Hawker (G3VA), 'Gerry' Openshaw (G2BTO) Norman Sedgwick (G8WV), the late George Edwards (G2UX) and Hugo Lawley.

Prof. Hugh Trevor-Roper revealed that the activities of "Cicero", the German spy in the British Embassy in Turkey, were fully known to British Intelligence through these intercepts.

PAT HAWKER G3VA

Bookshelf loudspeaker Mk II

Improvements to the October 1977 design

by Jim Wilkinson, Sony Broadcast

Following the publication of the original loudspeaker article¹ KEF ceased production of the T15 tweeter used in the design. Although existing stocks would meet the initial demand, in order to ensure the usefulness of the loudspeaker for several years to come an alternative tweeter had to be found. A unit which meets the performance criteria is the Audax HD13D34H. This unit is now being fitted to several new commercial designs and thus is going to be around for some time to come. Introducing this new unit initiated further rounds of measurements which revealed some shortcomings in the original theory and this article reveals the details of the new design.

THE ORIGINAL loudspeaker included a number of features which are retained, one of these being the use of the 4th order crossover network. The high rate of cut-off (24dB per octave) ensures that the response of each unit does not have to be maintained more than one octave beyond the crossover frequency. Unlike the more common 3rd order Butterworth filter, the 4th order network is instrumental in obtaining a symmetrical vertical polar pattern, by ensuring that the phases of signals fed to the bass and treble units are identical and independent of frequency. Although the crossover network is one of the most complex available today, the trend towards more involved networks is continuing as designers realise that simpler networks cannot achieve the same performance. Even so, the total cost of one network is less than the cheaper drive unit. This particular network also has the advantage of being exceptionally easy to drive.

Another retained feature is that of staggered drive units. This method is the second stage in obtaining a totally symmetrical polar pattern. Essentially required to align the voice coils of bass and treble units, the time shift must also account for any additional errors introduced by these units. It is accepted that a high quality loudspeaker should have a wide (and symmetrical) horizontal dispersion for realistic performance. It follows, therefore, that such a loudspeaker should also have a wide and symmetrical vertical dispersion and since even the 4th order crossover is active over a frequency range of two octaves then inserting the correct time

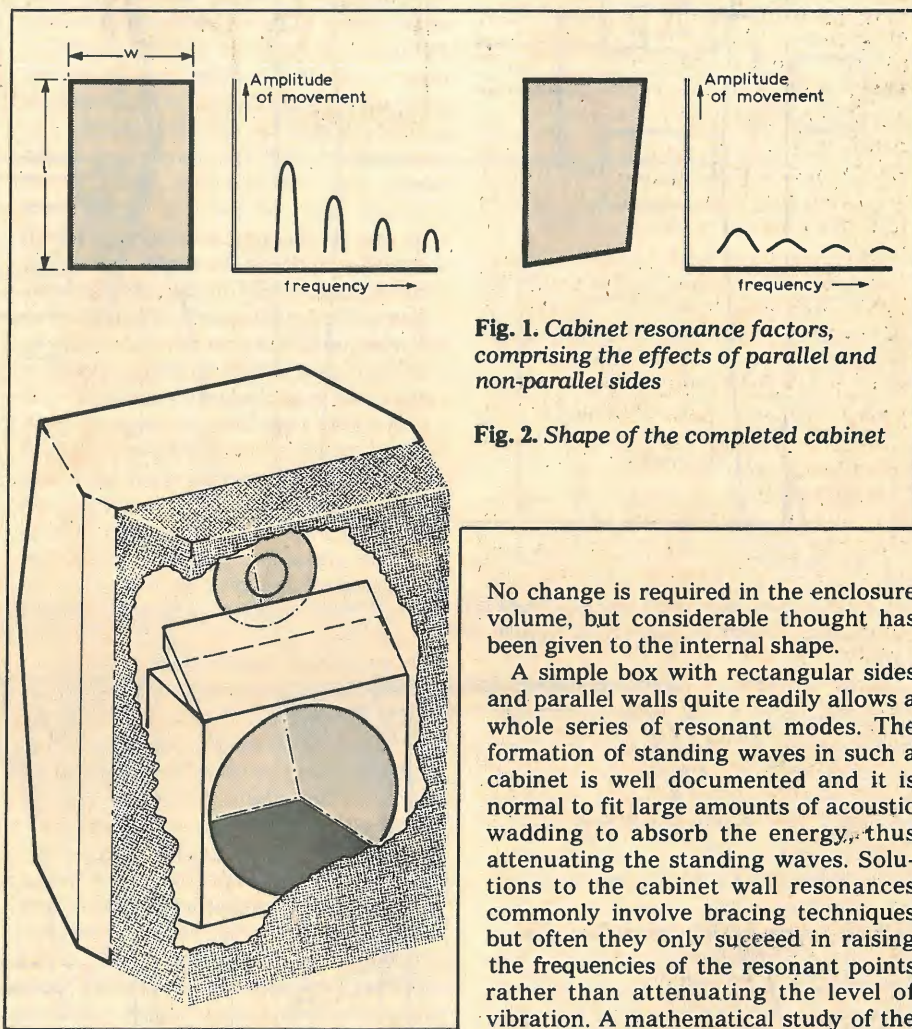


Fig. 1. Cabinet resonance factors, comprising the effects of parallel and non-parallel sides

Fig. 2. Shape of the completed cabinet

delay is essential. Finally, the technique of diagonal bracing of the cabinet walls is retained. There are essentially two methods for building a cabinet. The first is to make the box as rigid (which includes as much mass) as possible and the second is to use light walls which are heavily damped with thick felt panels. This latter method allows some antiphase sound to be radiated but attenuates panel resonances significantly.

The approach in this design is to adopt the rigid box method using a combination of techniques (diagonal bracing being one) to reduce panel resonances.

The cabinet design

The internal dimensions of the original cabinet were 440 × 270 × 180mm which results in a system resonance of 55Hz.

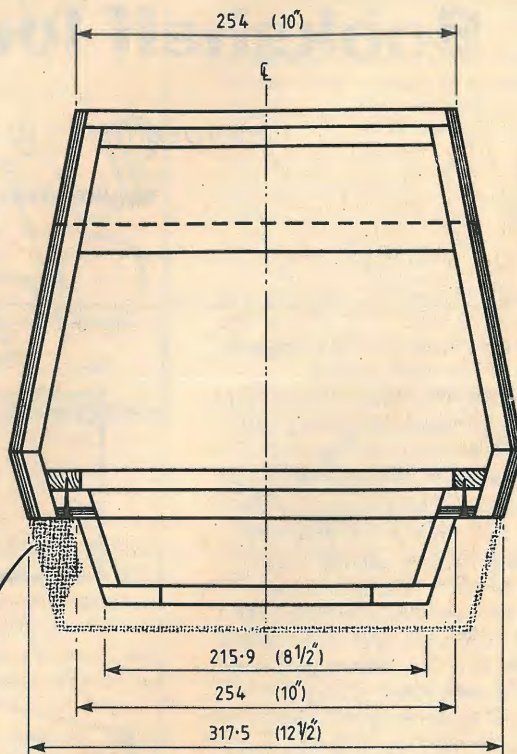
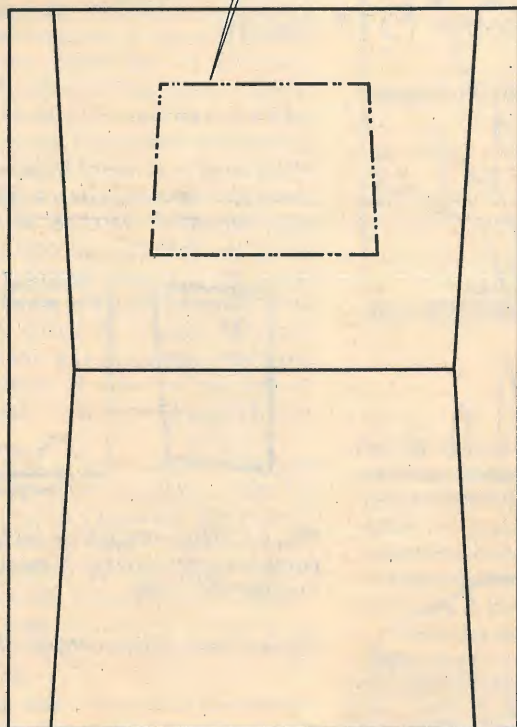
No change is required in the enclosure volume, but considerable thought has been given to the internal shape.

A simple box with rectangular sides and parallel walls quite readily allows a whole series of resonant modes. The formation of standing waves in such a cabinet is well documented and it is normal to fit large amounts of acoustic wadding to absorb the energy, thus attenuating the standing waves. Solutions to the cabinet wall resonances commonly involve bracing techniques but often they only succeed in raising the frequencies of the resonant points rather than attenuating the level of vibration. A mathematical study of the modes of vibration is complex but a useful starting point is given in ref. 2. The modes of vibration of a panel of length l , and width w , are a function of these two dimensions and give rise to preferential frequencies of vibration proportional to $1/l$ and $1/w$. There is no practical way of eliminating panel vibrations for a cabinet of this size. On the other hand, if these modes could be distributed over a band, then the Q of each resonance would be lowered. Consequently, the panel frequencies would be more evenly distributed and this can be achieved by using non-rectangular cabinet walls.

A cabinet which employs non-parallel sided walls will, in a like fashion, lower the Q of each standing wave. By combining these two techniques, a significant improvement in cabinet resonances can be achieved. Some considerable time was spent creating and

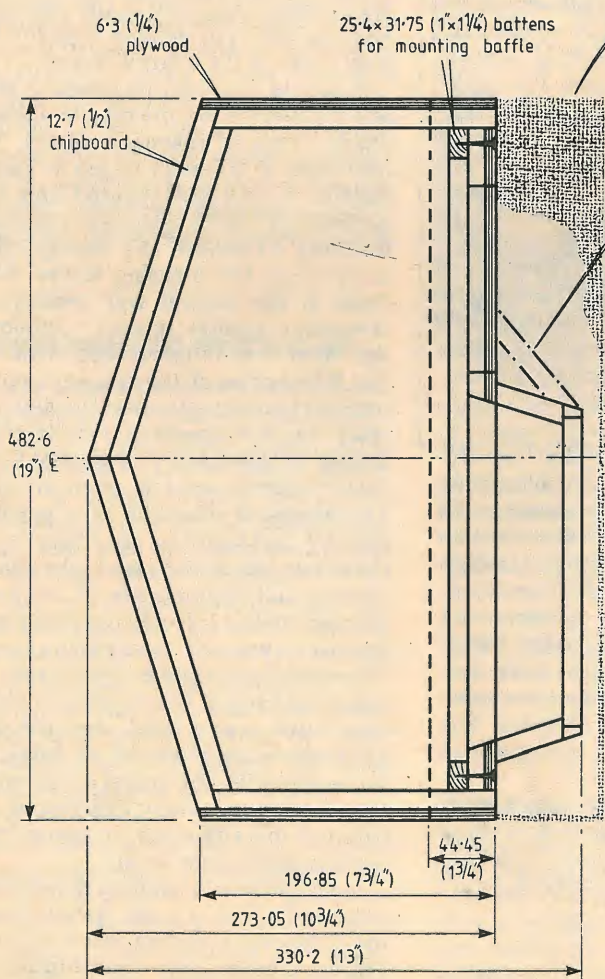
REAR VIEW

Suggested position of crossover board

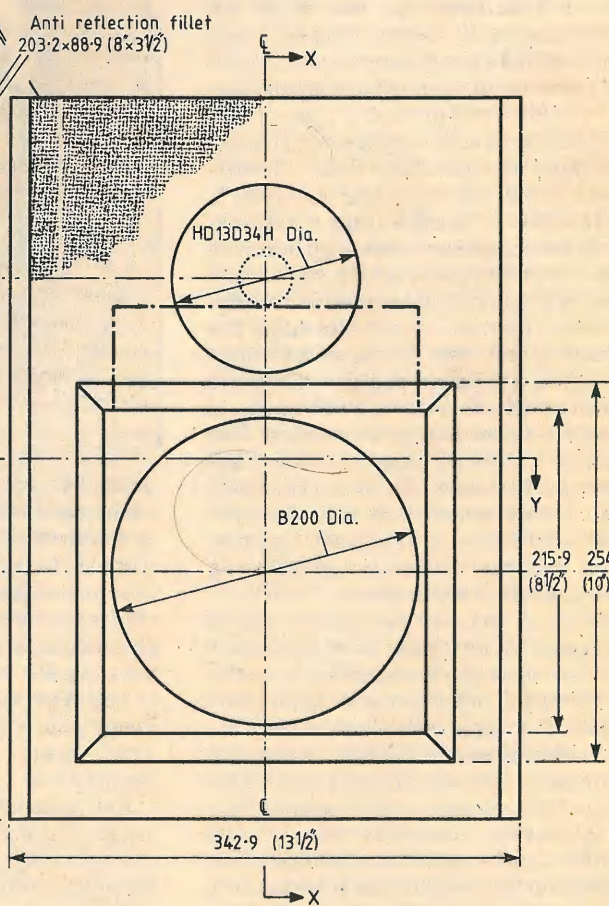


View on section at YY

Front grille



View on section at XX



FRONT VIEW

All dimensions in m.m. (inches)

5mm=1"

Anti reflection fillet
203.2 x 88.9 (8 x 3 1/2)

Fig. 3. Full engineering drawing of cabinet (see left)

evaluating various cabinet shapes, concentrating on those which could be build by the amateur and which would be pleasing to the eye. Further points of consideration are cabinet diffraction effects and the need for staggered drive units. The only rectangular panel is the baffle but here the drive units themselves break up the standing wave patterns. The chamfered corners at the front of the cabinet help reduce acoustic reflections which naturally occur at sharp boundaries.

A cabinet based on this shape was built and compared directly against the original. The latter cabinet never showed any signs of boxiness, indeed the triangular bracing and extra thick rear wall should have eliminated any such possibility. The new cabinet definitely sounds better and experiments have shown that it is not a simple diffraction effect. The difference seems particularly audible on male speech, the new cabinet being slightly more mellow in character. Interchanging the drive units and crossover proved that the cabinet itself was providing the difference. NB: Those readers who wish to retain the original cabinet whilst updating the tweeter can easily do so provided, of course, the new crossover network is installed. The improvement is still worthwhile.

Construction of the cabinet is much the same as the original design, but the use of non-rectangular joints means that a multi-angled power saw and circular sander are almost mandatory. The overall method of construction is essentially the same as the original article. There is, however, an additional bracing piece which is placed between the centres of the two side walls of the cabinet, these two walls being the weakest. This bracing piece should be a tight fit which is glued prior to hammering into place. The internal walls of the cabinet are coated with a layer of car underseal (or Rubberoid mastic, available from builders merchants), then about 75% of the available wall area is further damped by pinning on bitmus felt panels. The recommended acoustic wadding consists of two rolls of 2in BAF, each roll formed from a piece 3ft x 9in (914mm x 228mm). The rolls are fitted into the top and bottom halves of the cabinet, separated by the centre brace.

When the drive units are fitted to the baffle a new piece of timber (12mm thick) is fitted to present a continuous surface between the bottom of the tweeter diaphragm and the top edge of the bass unit, which functions as an anti-reflection fillet. This prevents unwanted acoustic reflections from the top of the bass unit sub baffle (Fig. 4).

The crossover circuit

This is the most complex area of any loudspeaker design and is in this case the result of considerable thought. Over the past few years, several manufacturers have produced loudspeakers which preserve waveform fidelity, claiming that waveform distortion is audible. The 4th order crossover network produces gross waveform distortions (Fig. 5) which should be audible were the ear sensitive to phase shifts. A simple test was arranged in order to make listening tests of this distortion and an active network of the type shown in Fig. 5 was built to simulate the effect of such a circuit. This was inserted into the feed to a studio monitor loudspeaker via a switch. By switching the network in and out, this waveform could be introduced. The loudspeaker used in the test had its own minor waveform distortion, but further distortion should still show up as a difference. None of the three listeners (all experienced hi-fi enthusiasts) could detect any difference using either music or white noise sources, although, when a square wave at 500Hz was applied a slight tonal change could be heard. Further tests showed that there was a 0.25dB gain difference between the high and low pass filters. This error was corrected and the tests resumed. Now no difference could be heard at all with any type of source, emphasizing just how carefully any test should be controlled before attaching significance to the result.

At least one other designer has arrived at the same conclusion for the 4th order crossover network. This in no way implies that phase distortion of any kind cannot be heard since gross errors have been proved audible, but that the level introduced by this type of crossover is inaudible.

One of the most important parts of any crossover network is the method of compensating for drive unit deficiencies. Early theoretical work showed that the on-axis pressure response of a direct radiator would rise with increasing frequency (tending towards 6dB/octave), this being coupled with a reduction in the radiation angle. The exact frequency at which this effect starts to become significant is a com-

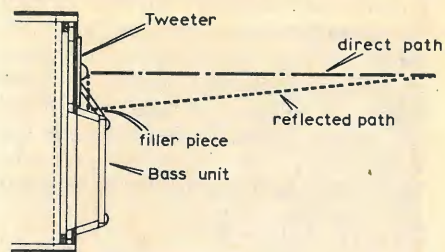


Fig. 4. Location and effect of filler piece

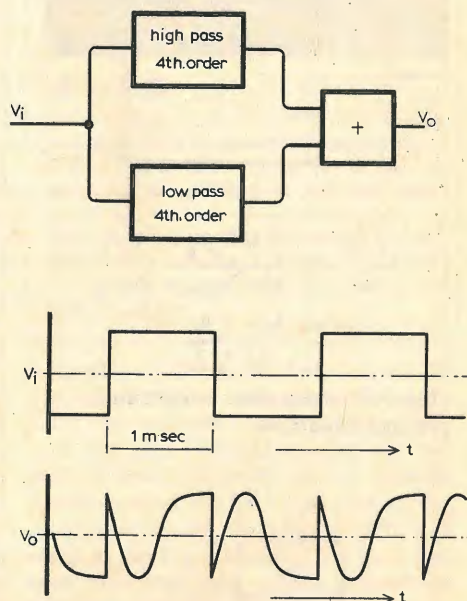


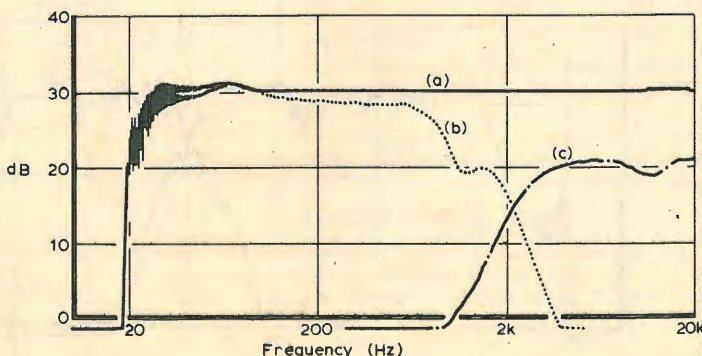
Fig. 5. Active filter network showing typical 4th order waveform distortion

plex function of the effective cone diameter, the shape of the cone and the velocity of wavefront propagation across the cone surface. The rising response is coupled with cone resonance effects (the drum effect, also known as "bell modes," is explained mathematically in ref. 2), cabinet diffraction effects, roll surround reflections, the voice coil inductance and the high frequency cut-off between the voice coil and the cone. All these effects will combine to produce an on-axis pressure response which is complex and difficult to understand.

Any practical crossover will attempt to compensate for the overall effect rather than for individual effects, and

Fig. 6. The signals applied to the B200 and HD13D34H

- (a) signals to crossover
- (b) signal to B200
- (c) signal to HD13D34H



no single network has been found which will give the desired response. However, a combination of two cascaded functions helps to solve the problem. The first is the addition of a suckout filter, the second a modification of one of the Butterworth low pass filter sections. The crossover frequency has been set at

2.2kHz, but one of the low pass Butterworth filters has been lowered to give a -3dB point at 1.3kHz. This results in the voltage applied to the terminals of the bass unit emerging as shown in the left-hand response of Fig. 6. The tweeter needs only one compensating network for a peak of 3.5dB at 11kHz. The suck-

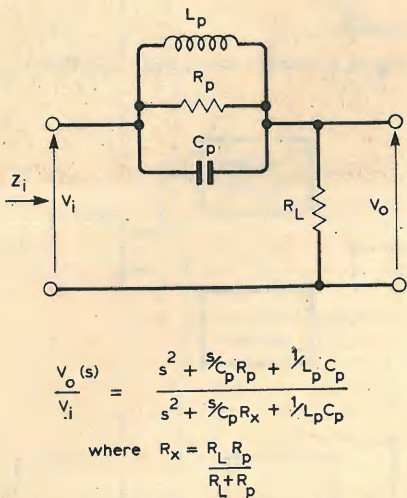


Fig. 7. Suckout filter circuit and related equations

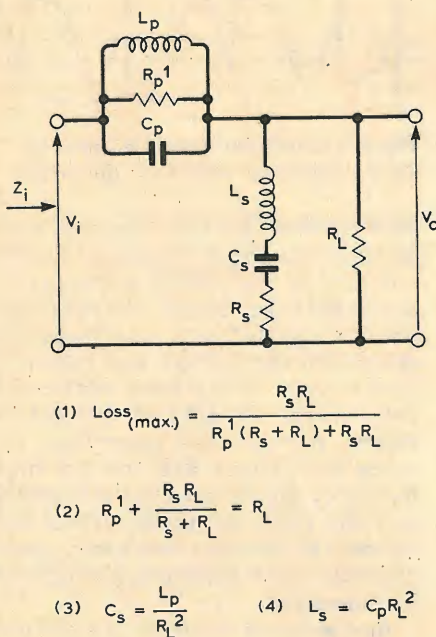
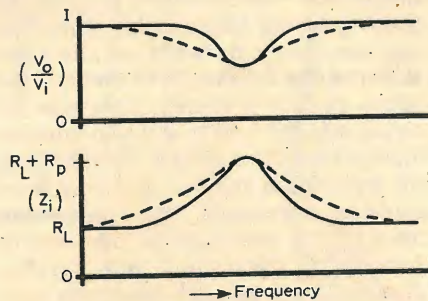


Fig. 8. 1.2kHz filter circuit and network conditions

out is evident from the right-hand response of Fig. 6 which is the signal applied to the tweeter.

The principle of cascading 2nd order Butterworth filters to produce the 4th order high and low pass filters was explained in the original article. However, in this network there is a requirement for cascading the Butterworth filters with the suckout filter and the basic suckout filter is shown in Fig. 7, the related equations being in the 's' domain. The dotted line shows the effect of increasing the value of the inductance (the capacitance being decreased by the same factor). The response showing the input impedance of the network displays clearly that this is far from resistive and is, therefore, unsuitable for cascading. Adding a second tuned circuit can completely solve this problem provided the set network conditions are met (Fig. 8). This network is used to compensate for a broad peak (at 1.2kHz) in the bass unit response. A simple network based on Fig. 6 is used to compensate for this response ano-

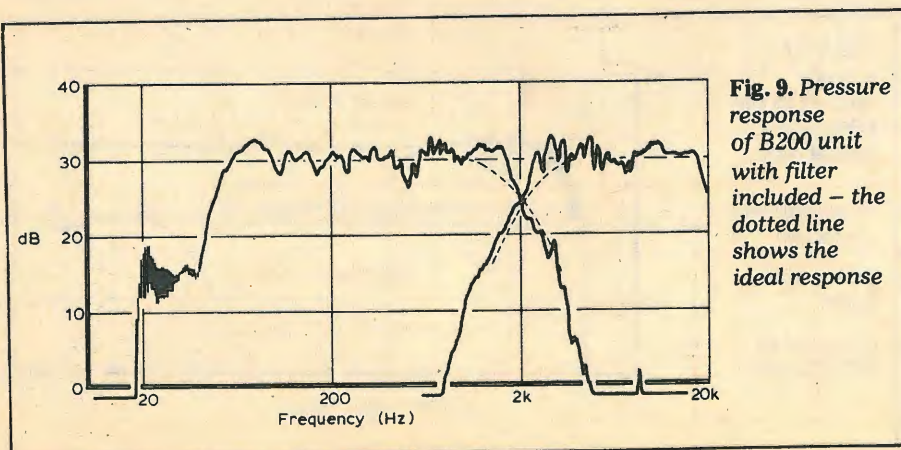


Fig. 9. Pressure response of B200 unit with filter included - the dotted line shows the ideal response

mally in the tweeter. Figs. 9 and 10 show four pressure response curves for the loudspeaker. All were measured on a dry, warm day. A framework, some 3m high, supported the loudspeaker, with the microphone supported on its tripod. Some reflections are bound to occur at this height and cancellation effects can be seen at 120Hz, 170Hz and 260Hz. Fig. 9 shows the on-axis response of the bass unit, which also indicates the effectiveness of the compensation networks. Fig. 10, parts a, b and c show the response of the completed loudspeaker on axis, 30° horizontally off axis and 45° horizontally off axis respectively. Lowering the crossover frequency from 3kHz to 2.2kHz has ensured a wide horizontal response which is evident from these readings.

One point which could cause trouble is that, in lowering the crossover frequency, the tweeter could possibly run into frequency doubling problems.

The power to the tweeter is reduced by a factor of 0.25 so that it matches the sensitivity of the bass unit. This means that the loudspeaker can accept at least 25W at any frequency. A level of 25W was applied, sweeping the frequency over the full audio range. With the bass unit replaced by a load resistor, no obvious frequency doubling occurred in the tweeter.

The suggested amplifier power rating is 25 to 100W r.m.s. into 8Ω. A higher power amplifier can actually be safer for the tweeter since the onset of distortion in a lower power amplifier produces high levels of harmonics which can easily destroy a tweeter, although in this particular design there is sufficient power headroom to make this eventuality extremely unlikely.

As one of the design objectives of this loudspeaker was to produce a symmetrical vertical polar response, it is possible to measure the phase error between the two units. Such a measurement has been performed and indicates that, for ±0.5 of an octave either side of the crossover frequency, the phase difference between the two drive units is better than 30°. Measurements beyond ±0.5 of an octave are difficult as the level of one signal becomes unusable. The complete crossover network is shown in Fig. 11 and three values of attenuator for the tweeter are given. If required, a simple switch can be used to give two variations on the nominal setting. Note that no Zobel network is needed for the tweeter as this has a very well controlled impedance over the frequencies of interest. To obtain the best performance from the crossover network, high grade 5% tolerance components should be used throughout. Some leeway is permissible on the components marked with an asterisk.

The resistor power ratings allow for a continuous 25W to be applied to the loudspeaker. No significant distortion (in the general sense) is introduced by the network at this power level at any

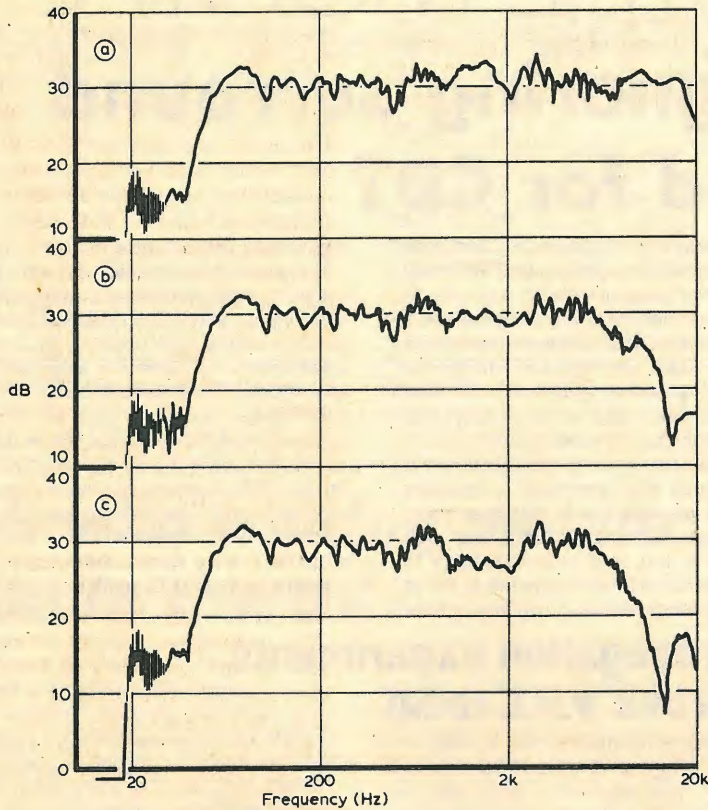
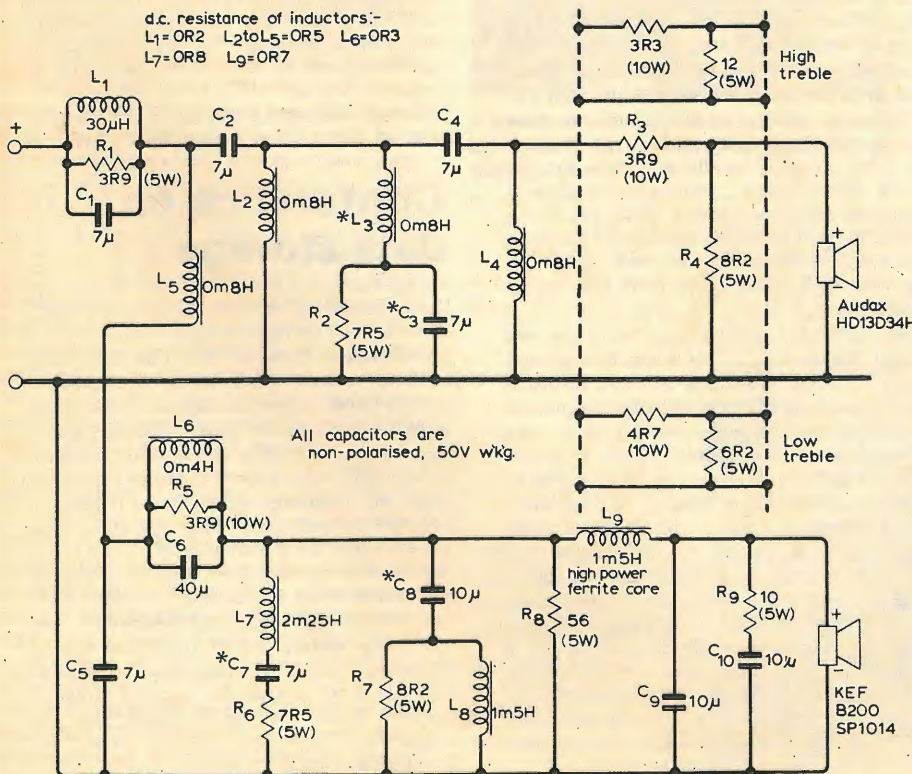


Fig. 10. Three pressure responses of the complete loudspeaker
(a) on axis (b) 30° off axis (c) 45° off axis

Fig. 11. Full schematic of the cross-over network



Jim Wilkinson studied at Sheffield Polytechnic prior to joining Marconi Elliott Avionics where he worked on raster-based avionic display systems. Subsequently he joined the IBA, working for over four years on digital video equipment, specialising in phase-locked-loops and differential p.c.m. coders. He is currently a project engineer in the advanced development laboratories of Sony Broadcast.

frequency in the audio band, using inductors from the recommended supplier. The network's design accounts for each inductor's resistance and the use of air-cored inductors is not recommended unless similar resistance values could be achieved. Further, the effect of using an active crossover network has been simulated and no real advantage emerged over the use of passive components apart from a slight improvement in the damping of the system resonance. Furthermore, the cost penalty for using an active network is quite high and does not have the flexibility of a passive network.

The author recorded the terminal impedance between 100Hz and 20kHz, which emerged as 8Ω (+3Ω or -1Ω) and 0° ±10° for magnitude and phase respectively, showing that the loudspeaker is easily driven by any amplifier.

Frequency traces were made using a Brüel and Kjaer frequency response recorder. The materials for acoustic damping of the cabinet comprise three bitumenised felt panels, approximately 9in by 7in and two pieces of BAF wadding, 36in by 9in. Where difficulties are experienced in obtaining the specified components and materials, these are all available from Falcon Acoustics, Tabor House, Norwich Road, Mulbarton, Nr. Norwich, or any of this company's suppliers.

References

1. Wilkinson, J. H. "A high quality bookshelf loudspeaker," *Wireless World*, October 1977, pp.42-46.
2. Kreyszig, Erwin. *Advanced Engineering Mathematics*, Wiley International, pp.440-453.

Further reading:

- Linkwitz, Siegfried. "Loudspeaker system design," *Wireless World*, May & June, 1978.
- Schroeder, Manfred R. "Models of Hearing," *Proc. I.E.E.E.*, Vol. 63, No. 9, September 1975.
- Baranek, Leo L. "Acoustics," McGraw Hill, Chapter 4.

NEWS OF THE MONTH

Are Philips ignoring surround sound for CD?

Philips Compact Disc, first announced last May (WW August 1978, p. 39), is a miniature (115mm) version of the 30cm optical video disc recently test-launched by Philips Magnavox in the USA. Whereas the Japanese companies favour the idea of a single high-density player, capable of reproducing either video discs when connected to a colour television set or digital audio discs when connected to an audio system, Philips favours two players, one for video and one for digital audio. The accent is on miniaturization and Philips reject even the idea of a special player to handle both disc sizes.

The Compact Disc will be laser scanned while rotating at constant tangential velocity. This means a change of rotational speed from an initial 500 rev/min as the laser scans the centre tracks, decreasing to 215 rev/min as it moves to the outer edge. Coding is by 14-bit p.c.m. with a sampling frequency of 44.33kHz and parity bits for error correction. Left and right channels for stereo are encoded in time multiplex fashion, i.e. left and right-channel words introduced sequentially and alternately into the digital stream.

On paper, results from the CD system are predictably impressive; frequency response from 20Hz to 20kHz and a signal-to-noise ratio of 85dB without pre-emphasis and 92dB with pre-emphasis. Unfortunately a recent demonstration at Eindhoven, Netherlands, gave no real opportunity to confirm these figures by ear. The recordings played were lifted from analogue tapes and reproduced without any comparison with analogue originals or analogue pressings. Also the digital-to-analogue converters, a crucial link in the chain, were bulky beasts under the table on which the undeniably compact (cassette player size) CD player sat. Philips say there is no problem with miniaturization by large scale integration when – or if – the CD standard is adopted by record companies and hardware manufacturers around the world.

The biggest question marks concern pressing quality and compatibility with the future. The disc is single sided, and can offer one hour of uninterrupted stereo programme. To achieve this packing density the tracks are 1.66 μm apart and the pits are of variable length but a constant 0.6 μm in width. The disc is pressed from PVC, coated first with a reflective material and then with a protective transparent surface. The laser is auto-focused on the bottom of the pits. Thus warps and sticky fingers should present no problem. But will Western world pressing plants manage to press discs sufficiently blemish-free to play without problems? Only time will tell but there are already reports of a few of the first US video discs failing to track properly, apparently due to pressing faults.

Wireless World readers may also wonder about the one hour stereo capacity of the 115mm disc. Because encoding is sequential by time multiplexing any attempt to encode

further channels of information, e.g. for three and four-channel surround-sound formats, will reduce the playing side to as little as half-an-hour uninterrupted per disc. This seems quite unacceptable for a system destined for the 21st century. The Philips engineers talking about Compact Disc displayed remarkable ignorance of surround sound developments by talking only vaguely of "no plans currently for quadrasonics". It was also argued that improved technology may extend playing time. Shorter wave lasers and tighter track pitching may well prove possible, but is it really sensible to launch a system with what appears to be an inherent deficiency and then rely on techno-

BBC propagation experiments to improve v.h.f. radio

A series of test transmissions on 90.3MHz from London's Crystal Palace station are providing BBC engineers with information which will hopefully be used to assist in the planning of improvements to the UK's v.h.f. radio service. These improvements are to be implemented in the next few years. The test transmissions are to continue for several months and will carry Radio 3 programmes*, with interruptions from time to time for announcements and other test signals.

The engineers are particularly interested in assessing the different types of polarization which can be used in built up areas. In the 1950's when the present v.h.f. network was planned, the most common type of receiver was a fixed mains set using an external antenna and consequently the transmitters, most of which were completed before 1960, used horizontally-polarized antennas. Since that time, however, v.h.f. portables and car radios have become available and are now widely used and in some parts of the country the v.h.f. signal is hardly adequate for the much less efficient, normally vertically polarized antennas, which these receivers utilize. In most cases the mobile and portable receivers are therefore receiving the spurious signals resulting from the cross-polarization.

Originally, the power output from the test transmitter was 1kW, but when this proved to be stronger than the normal Radio 3 transmissions in the local vicinity complaints were received from listeners and it was dropped to its present 250W. The transmitter antenna at Crystal Palace can be changed to provide circular, slant, vertical and horizontal polarizations so that the engineers can assess their effects and the differences between them when received on mobile, portable and home hi-fi receivers. A family car with a receiver and a magnetic-mount antenna is used to study the effects on a typical mobile radio and a 3/6dB yagi mounted 10m high on another vehicle is used to simulate the typical home hi-fi set-up for that part of the study. Portable experiments will also be carried out eventually.

logy to take up the slack?

The question is especially relevant because just a few centimetres on the disc size would very readily solve the problem. But Philips seem unwilling and unlikely to consider a larger disc. At 115mm the Compact Disc is only slightly larger than a compact cassette and Philips envisage cars of the future equipped with CD players. If the disc were larger the player could not readily fit into current DIN standard car radio and cassette player mounts. Reading between the lines, it seems that the European habit of worshipping DIN with something approaching religious fervour still persists.

Adrian Hope

In particular, the engineers are looking for differences due to multipath propagation.

For example, there is a consensus of opinion that multipath propagation can adversely affect stereo receivers, which for true separation require the correct phase reference across the band, but so far there is no strong evidence to support this. Two advantages with using vertical polarization are that firstly, most cars already use vertical antennas which are both simple and omnidirectional, and secondly, vertical field strengths are stronger than horizontal field strengths at ground level because there is much less ground reflection, and therefore less cancelling due to antiphasing. However it is suggested, but not proved, that vertical reflections result from vertical obstructions such as trees, pylons and buildings and cause more distortion to vertical waves than to horizontal waves.

* The normal Radio 3 service in the London area will continue unchanged on 91.3MHz.

Conference on data storage

An international conference on "Video and Data Recording" is to be held by the IERE from July 24 to July 27 at the University of Southampton. Since the previous conference in 1976, the area of activity has expanded to include developments in digital techniques in signal processing in both video and audio matters and especially storage and retrieval of data. Forty-five papers are to be presented under six headings which are "Theory of Recording Processes", "Magnetic Recording Techniques and Hardware", "Coding, Modulation and Signal Processing", "Digital Audio and Video Recording", "Information and Archival Storage and Retrieval", and "New Recording Techniques". Working equipment will be demonstrated in a small exhibition alongside the lecture theatre. Further details can be obtained from the Conference Registrar, IERE, 99 Gower St., London, WC16AZ.

Growth in European mobile radio market

According to a report by an international market research company, Frost & Sullivan Inc, the European market for mobile radio equipment of all kinds will increase by 60% in "real US dollar terms", at an average annual rate of 5.5% over the next ten years. The report gives a market figure for 1978 of \$350 million (about £167 million) and predicts that this will reach \$560 million (about £267 million) by 1987. The company's analysis shows that the annual growth rate in the first five years will be 7% and will significantly outpace the 4% growth rate in the latter five years.

Three quarters of the total West European market will, they say, be accounted for by four countries, West Germany, Britain, France and Sweden. Their cumulative contributions to the market over the ten year

period are forecast as \$2,300m (£1095m), \$930m (£443m), \$470m (£224m) and \$860m (£410m) respectively, amounting to more than a \$4.5 billion (£2.14 billion) market overall.

The report gives an analysis of the types of equipment in the market and this shows that private mobile radio systems will account for 75% of the total market; paging systems 13%, public correspondence systems 7% and citizens' band radio 5%. However, the report adds, "these percentages show market variations when analyzed by country."

In the **private mobile radio (p.m.r.)** sector, replacement equipment will take an increasing share of the market as p.m.r. becomes more complex. Anticipated regulatory changes and user demand for higher performance equipment will, according to the

report, result in new developments such as selective calling, especially in congested channels. In addition, the ratio of mobile units to base stations will increase, particularly in Britain, though this trend may reverse over the longer terms as "small" users account for a greater market share.

The **public correspondence** sector, which includes all mobile radio equipment capable of being connected directly to the public network, is described in the report as "a relatively young market," with most countries planning to update from their current manual systems to fully-automatic, multi-channel systems.

The faster growing sector in the mobile radio market is that for **paggers**. The number of units in use is expected to triple by 1987, with the value of equipment shipments increasing at a 7% annual rate. As modern v.h.f. and u.h.f. techniques are coming into use, says the report, once-popular inductive loop systems are becoming less and less important. In particular, the analysis showed that Eurosignal paggers, recently introduced into France and Germany, are very much in demand.

On the subject of **citizens' band equipment** the report points out that, although Japanese and UK companies currently dominate the market place, other suppliers are finding successful "niches" by specializing in products aimed at particular communities.

Other findings of the study indicate that imports will become increasingly important, especially in Britain, foreign vendors are switching to f.m., and France, described as an "attractive market to outside suppliers", is expected to double its expenditure on mobile radio over the ten year period.

Look who is using mobile radio in the UK

Without having to look at the national figures for mobile radio equipment sales, we can see from the many snippets of information coming into the *Wireless World* office whether or not the demand for such units is high. Last year we learned that hand-portable and mobile radios were being used by people like, and including, Harrods in London, for security purposes, by keepers in zoos, to enable them to summon help should they find themselves in the unfortunate situation of being mauled by one or more wild animals, and increasingly by farmers and council workers, among others, for keeping in touch with their colleagues when they are working in remote areas.

This year we can again conclude that the demand for mobile radio equipment is high because the snippets of information are even more numerous and the users of the equipment are just as varied. For example: Motorola Electronics have been selling selective-calling mobile radios to an emergency windscreen-replacement company in Swindon, whose vehicles operate in various UK counties. Pye Telecommunications have been providing mobile radio systems for the Isle of Wight ambulance service, Findus sales representatives, Lord and Lady Montague, to solve their communications problems at their National Motor Museum in Beaulieu, and Electricity Board cash collectors to protect them from thefts. They have also been showing horticulturists and farmers how radio communications can have a vital role to play in agriculture.

Pagers are Multitone Electric's speciality, and they have been providing them for Shell International's sports and recreation club, to keep members in touch with the clubhouse, Saville Colliery in Yorkshire, and the Gramscian Fire Brigade. They have also supplied systems for the BP oil terminal in Fulham, London, and for the administration at the Brighton Centre, Brighton, for security purposes. Some of these pages are "bleeper" types but many are "pagephone" transceivers which permit some two-way communications.

Despite Burndep Electronic's recent problems (see p75, March 1979 issue) they have been supplying the Home Office with personal radios for the police, fire and prison

services in England and Wales. In the six years up to the end of 1978 the total number of sets supplied to the Home Office was around 35,000. Their two-way radios are also helping to bring home the harvest in Chichester by ensuring that combine harvesters are in the right place at the right time.



A Multitone two-way pocket paging system aiding security at the Brighton Centre, Brighton.

- The possibility of operating land mobile radio communication systems with a channel spacing of only 5kHz by the use of s.s.b. has been privately demonstrated by Pye Telecommunications Ltd to people in the UK industry and potential users (see page 95). The use of s.s.b. for narrow band working has also been field tested by Dr Bruce Lusignan of Stanford University, USA, for the FCC in the States (News of the Month, June 1978, p.48).



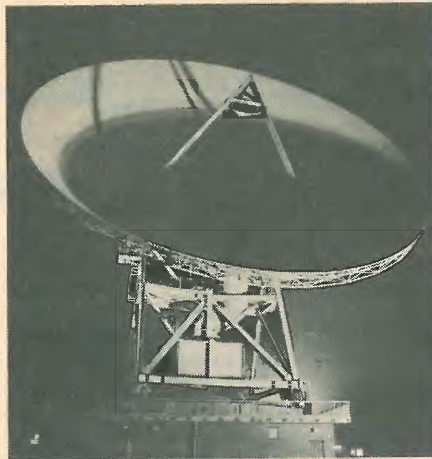
A Pye Telecommunications mobile radio system in use with the Isle of Wight ambulance service

PO's largest satellite earth terminal operational

The first earth terminal at the Post Office's new satellite earth station at Madley near Hereford was inaugurated by Mr Peter Benton, the PO's Telecommunications MD, on April 11. This terminal, Madley 1, is the second in six months to be handed over to the Post Office by Marconi Communication Systems Ltd, the prime contractors. The previous terminal, which became operational towards the end of last year, was Goonhilly 4 in Cornwall (see p.63, Dec. 1978 issue).

Unlike Goonhilly 4, which operates in the 11/14GHz bands to the test satellite OTS-2, Madley 1 operates in the 4/6GHz bands, currently to Intelsat IVA** over the Indian Ocean. It is one of the largest earth terminals operating in the Intelsat system and can be used with Atlantic satellites as well as Indian Ocean satellites. Madley 1, with its 32m antenna, which is almost twice the size of that on Goonhilly 4, has actually been in operation since Nov. 19, 1978, and provides a large capacity for telephone, telex and television traffic. With 55 chains of receiving equipment, 14 chains of transmitting equipment and ten high-power amplifiers, Madley 1 is capable of communicating with about 40 countries simultaneously and Marconi is already manufacturing equipment to extend this capacity.

Contracts have already been placed and work started for a second Madley antenna, which is to come into service next year, and another is to follow in 1981. According to the Post Office, Madley will eventually have up to six antennas and Goonhilly, which already



Madley 1, the Post Office's largest dish antenna (32m diameter). It can carry up to 2000 phone, telex or computer data calls, as well as tv pictures, between Britain and East Africa, the Middle and Far East, India, Australia and New Zealand.

has four operational antennas, is likely to get another four in the early 1980's. It is foreseen that Madley 1 will be used with the next generation of international telecommunication satellites, Intelsat V. This would double the system capacity.

Marconi Communication Systems co-

ordinated the efforts of an international team of sub-contractors, which included Mitsubishi Electric Corporation in Japan, Comtech in the USA, who provided the low-noise amplifiers, and IDC Ltd, Marconi themselves supplied the radio and communications equipment.

The complete station is built in modular form from a number of individual sub-systems. The largest of these is the steerable parabolic antenna, supplied by Mitsubishi. The antenna building, housing the steering and control equipment, contains the high-power transmitter amplifiers, low-loss combiners, i.f./s.h.f. transmit drives, with their associated control logic, and the low-noise, cryogenically-cooled broadband receivers. A central P.O. building houses the ground communication part of the system which includes the s.h.f. branching, s.h.f./i.f. down-converters, demodulators, modulators and base-bands equipment. This building also holds the cross-site make-up amplifier operating at the s.h.f. receiver frequency, fixed station test facilities and all associated control and monitoring equipment.

The new station will help the Post Office to meet the dramatic growth in international telephone services. At the present time there are 12 million phone calls to and from Britain every month and this is doubling every four or five years. Telex and computer data are also growing at a similar rate. Intercontinental calls to and from places beyond Europe amount for 4 million a month, and six out of every ten of these go by satellite via Madley 1, or through the station at Goonhilly. Madley 1 presently carries one million calls a month between Britain and 40 other countries via Intelsat IVA and calls to some of these countries have been growing at 30% per year. At any one time it can carry more than 2000 calls — twice the capacity of Goonhilly 1 which previously carried the Indian Ocean satellite traffic. However, Goonhilly 1, the first terminal to carry satellite signals across the Atlantic in 1962, is still in use. It has been turned back to the Atlantic to provide extra capacity for the world's busiest satellite route between Britain and the USA.

The introduction of the new terminal coincides with the transfer of all the Indian Ocean earth stations from Intelsat IV, which has 4000 telephone circuits, to Intelsat IVA, which is capable of carrying 6000 calls simultaneously. Intelsat V, having twice the capacity of Intelsat IVA, is expected to be launched next year and within the next two years all the existing IVA satellites will be augmented by four Intelsat V systems — two over the Atlantic and two over the Indian Ocean.

IDC Ltd of Stratford-upon-Avon was appointed as contractor for the design and construction of the stations buildings and undertook the civil engineering work related to the antenna foundations and steelwork. There is no doubt that the antenna is a fine example of a product which is the result of many engineering skills and sciences.

** Intelsat IVA, 22,300 miles out in space, has 6000 phone circuits, television circuits and SPADE (a demand assignment system which permits greater flexibility and more efficient use of the satellite capacity). If used only for television the satellite has a capacity of 20 channels. It has 20 transponders permitting 20 channels each 36MHz wide.

Transmitter hijacking no joke

An IBA advertisement in the appointments section of *Wireless World* (p.137, April issue) was clearly an April fool's joke — an expensive one for the journal and a somewhat embarrassing one for the IBA — but nonetheless it has interesting undertones. The advertisement referred to a vacancy for an engineer to lead a team researching into operating procedures to protect the IBA's transmitters from being electronically hijacked (replacement of the ingoing programme signal with a private signal). Incidentally it also appeared in the April issue of *Broadcasting Systems and Operations*, the new broadcasting journal, and coincidentally found itself on the same page, number 137.

At first one might think "what fools the ad-men at these two journals are"; but no, the whole thing was very carefully planned, the timing was perfect and the "placer" had the required knowledge, relating to the advertisement procedures and copy dates of both journals, to carry it off without a hitch. The ads were placed initially by 'phone, confirmed by official purchase order on or very near the final copy date, and were already professionally prepared in photostet.

The advertiser knew that the IBA normally placed ads through an agency, even though the agency name used was different, and that such an ad placed at this late stage would not be suspect. BSO and WW received identical official purchase orders, they even had the same order number, 1171, and both came supposedly from Industrial Appointments Consultants at a London address (which turned out to be a printer's establishment). The telephone number was for a Croydon

exchange and was a spare line. The wordings were identical and the initial phone call was supposedly made by Robert C. Jones in both cases.

Why did they go to so much trouble? One reason may be that they were drawing attention to their own hijacking successes in the past. For example, on April 1, 1976, a John Peel radio programme was interrupted when a BBC transmitter was hijacked — the advertiser signed the official purchase order "J. Peel". Some time later another BBC transmitter was hijacked. This time the transmission was supposed to be coming from the world's first broadcast satellite, K-sat — the reference given in the ad is "KS/AT".

So where does the IBA fit in? Well, towards the end of November 1977 a *News at Ten* programme was interrupted with "voices from outer-space" when the IBA's Hannington transmitter was hijacked. At the time this was not too difficult to do because the Hannington transmitter, like many others, is a rebroadcast link which receives audio and visual signals, on separate carriers, at one frequency near the broadcast frequency and re-transmits on the broadcast frequency. All the hijackers had to do was swamp the input "audio" frequency with a transmission on the same frequency near the Hannington site. The IBA did monitor the sound output at that time but for one reason or another this was missed. However, since then the transmitters have been fitted with extra protection circuits. Could it be that the hijackers in this electronic war are now frustrated by these defence tactics and are attempting to get their kicks another way?

POLICE COMMUNICATIONS

A news item in our April 1979 issue (p.82) pointed to an enlargement of the relationship between the Post Office, the Home Office and the police, centred on the introduction of a microprocessor-controlled police communications headquarters in Leicestershire. One or two details were inaccurate, according to a Department of Transport contact. While it is possible for a police patrol car driver to check immediately on the name and address of the *keeper* of any car, the age of a driver or keeper cannot be ascertained by such direct means. This data is apparently stored on files not immediately accessible to the police, although it is available via the daily up-date on driver and vehicle details which the department sends to what is believed to be the police computer in Hendon, and not to any police establishment in Swansea as suggested in our news item. The relevant phrase should therefore have read "through the carrier-operated main station to the Department of Transport computer in Swansea," and not "to the national police computer in Swansea."

Our Department of Transport contact suggested that the facility extended to the police via centres such as that in Leicestershire only permits the police to check on limited details of vehicles, and that there is no direct liaison between the department and the police.

NEWS IN BRIEF

A recently signed **franchise agreement links Semiconductor Specialists and Westcode Semiconductor**, the semiconductor division of Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co, Chippenham. This extends the range of semiconductor manufacturing companies distributed by Semiconductor specialists to eight, among which are General Instruments, Plessey, Siliconix and Thomson-CSF. The distribution will be carried out from Semiconductor Specialists' West Drayton base. Westcode manufactures heavy duty thyristors and rectifiers in ranges carrying up to 3000 amps and voltages up to 4kV, and a full range of silicon power transistors including 250 amp single diffused and 500V triple diffused types.

Akai has just announced the setting up of its first UK subsidiary, which, apart from the US, is its only major subsidiary to be established outside Japan. With 90% of the parent company's annual sales being made outside Japan the British base of operations is a rational step in the service follow-up. Akai UK, which was born in Cricklewood in February, will shortly move to a modern complex next to Heathrow Airport.

The **eighth Imeko Congress**, entitled "Measurements for Progress in Science and Technology," is to be held in Moscow from May 21 to 29, according to the Institute of Measurement and Control, a UK member organisation of Imeko. Further information from IMC, 20 Peel St., London, W8 7PD.

Air Call Ltd has entered into an agreement to become the national distributor for the commercial sector of the Mobile Radio Division of **Marconi Communication Systems, Ltd.**

British industry supporting UOSAT

The University of Surrey's project to build Britain's first amateur satellite is now being backed by British industry. Racal (Slough) Ltd have announced that they will support the project both financially and in other ways as it progresses over the next two years. Jim Crerar, managing director at Slough, said "This project by the University of Surrey is an extremely worthwhile and ambitious exercise and we are pleased to be involved. Although it is strictly an amateur satellite venture, I have been very impressed with the professional approach the University has taken. As the project unfolds over the next two years there will be several areas where we can mutually assist each other and so increase general knowledge of satellite communications."

The company is leading Racal's expansion into satellite communications and is currently undertaking a contract to supply the MoD Procurement Executive with a number of transportable satellite communications earth stations. So far, in addition to the financial aid — the company does not wish to disclose the amount — Racal has made test equipment available to the project team.

The project team is working in conjunction with the Radio Amateur Satellite Corporation (AMSAT) and the university's electronic engineering department towards a launch date in 1981-2. The spacecraft, to be known as UOSAT before launch, will be quite different from the present AMSAT Oscar satellites, which so far have specifically provided improved long-distance v.h.f./u.h.f. communications for amateur operators. UOSAT is intended to complement the Oscar series as an experimental and scientific amateur spacecraft, and its mission objectives are threefold. Firstly, "to provide radio amateurs with a readily available tool for the study of the propagating medium through which they communicate and to enable the amateur satellite service in particular to evaluate the suitability of novel methods and new frequencies for use in later amateur communications satellites".

Home office publishes WARC proposals for the UK

United Kingdom proposals for the World Administrative Radio Conference to be held in Geneva from Sept. 24 to Nov. 30 were published on April 10. The proposals are in two parts. The first part comprises more than 300 pages and consists largely of the detailed changes the UK would wish to see made in the international Radio Regulations to cater for developments over the next 20 years. The second part, comprising 40 pages, contains a set of supplementary proposals of a more technical nature that take into account the results of a recent meeting of the International Radio Consultative Committee.

UK proposals for the international table of frequency allocations follow fairly closely the outlines given in the report issued by the Home Office in April last year — Preparation for the World Administrative Radio Conference 1979, see p.47, July 1978 issue. By transferring many of the world's international communications onto satellites (using earth terminals similar to Madley 1,

'Secondly, "to stimulate a greater degree of interest in space sciences in schools, colleges and universities by active participation," and lastly, "to study the problems associated with an inexpensive spacecraft project in the UK and to establish an active body in this country contributing flight hardware to the AMSAT programme"—(ref. p.230, Radio Communication, March 1979). It has been proposed that UOSAT should provide the h.f. amateur with a facility for gathering real-time information on prevailing ionospheric conditions and also encourage more widespread interest and activity in microwave communication, at the same time evaluating these frequencies to see if they will be suitable for future AMSAT Oscar spacecraft.

There are three main groups of experimental modules proposed for UOSAT's payload. The ionospheric studies experiment is the first and is to include phase-referenced h.f. beacons on 7, 14, 21 and 28MHz (the main h.f. amateur bands), a magnetometer, and radiation counters. The second is an "education" experiment which will comprise an earth-pointing slow-scan tv camera, and a synthesized voice telemetry system. "Future systems" experiments modules will include s.h.f. beacons on 1.296 and 10.47GHz, an expanded CODESTORE system, a microprocessor housekeeping system and a two-axis stabilization system.

While most of the satellite's modules will be built at the university there will be opportunities for other amateur groups to contribute specific modules such as the s.h.f. beacons, the voice telemetry unit and the slow-scan unit. To support personnel, components and travel a sum of £85,000 has been raised and at a meeting in February this year the RSGB also agreed to support the project financially up to a limit of £2000.

Martin Sweeting G3YJO, the UOSAT project manager has stressed that there is a long way to go before the satellite reaches the launch pad and it may even evolve along different lines to those described and carry a "much-modified payload".

(see News story in this issue) the UK hopes to increase allocations in the h.f. bands for broadcasting services, maritime communications and for amateurs. The proposals seek to inject a greater degree of flexibility into the allocations in the h.f. bands when black-and-white tv has been phased out, and they also want an upward extension of the f.m. sound-broadcasting band. Again, to provide flexibility it is proposed that there be a degree of sharing between broadcasting and mobile services — spread spectrum methods could be used here.

In the u.h.f. and s.h.f. ranges the UK proposes numerous changes to cope with increases in satellite service requirements and to provide flexibility in future space or terrestrial services.

Broadly, according to the Home Office, the proposals seek to bring the radio regulations up to date and to cater for future frequency requirements as far as they can be foreseen.

AES European Convention

Highlights from the papers presented at Brussels

by a correspondent

WITH OUR involvement in the European Community growing almost daily, it seemed fitting that the 1979 Convention of the Audio Engineering Society should be held in one of the governmental centres, Brussels. Delegates attending came from unusually far afield and included three from the People's Republic of China! There were eight sessions in all. Those papers referred to are listed as references at the end of the article.

Locating items on cassettes

The topic of paper B-O was a digital technique for locating programme items on a recorded cassette and methods of automatically controlling the cassette machine functions.

A low frequency, 5Hz, signal is selected for the recorded code since, when recorded at -10dB below 250nWb/m , it would be inaudible at normal tape speeds. A separate magneto-resistive head is used to read the code, as it can be designed to obviate long-wavelength interference due to pole tip dimensions. By recording the code in anti-phase on the left and right tracks of the tape, signal-to-noise performance can be improved by noise cancelling in the head. The code may be read either in the 'play' mode, or in the fast wind modes either forward or reverse. For this reason identical synchronisation signals are necessary at the beginning and end of the code. These sync signals provide both a starting point and timing for the decoder.

Synchronisation is given by three cycles of a 5Hz sine wave, the frequency being identified by taking the mean of the first two cycles. A total of thirteen bits is allowed for the complete code, six of which are used for synchronisation and an additional four bits used for sync correction. The correction bits are located at positions 5, 6, 8 or 9 in the sequence. Of the remaining combinations, a full set of 'ones' is barred on the grounds that it might be confused with other extraneous l.f. signals. The remaining combinations offer a total of 71 addresses. Codes one to fifty are assigned to addresses, 51 is reserved to indicate the last item on either side of the tape and the remainder are given to special functions, possibly including slide projector control.

To allow for the inertia of the tape

and mechanism in the fast wind mode, the code is recorded such that a 2-second gap is left between the end of the code and the beginning of the next programme item. Adjustment of the tape to bring the playback head into this space is achieved by first stopping the tape with the playback head in the tail of the previous item and then switching to play mode, but with the replay amplifier muted. This allows the tape to be moved forward at low speed for about 4.5 seconds, bringing the playback head into the correct location on the tape. This requires that the code be superimposed on the tail of the previous recorded item.

Detection of the signal prior to the microprocessor stage is achieved by the simple circuit of Fig. 1. Additional suppression of audio or other interference signals on the tape is obtained by locating the magneto-resistive head some 0.4mm from the tape. This has the effect of a wavelength dependent low-pass filter.

Microprocessor controlled cassette recorder

A microprocessor controlled system of optimising bias, record preemphasis and record amplifier gain of a cassette recorder having only a single combined record and replay head was described in a paper presented by the chief engineer

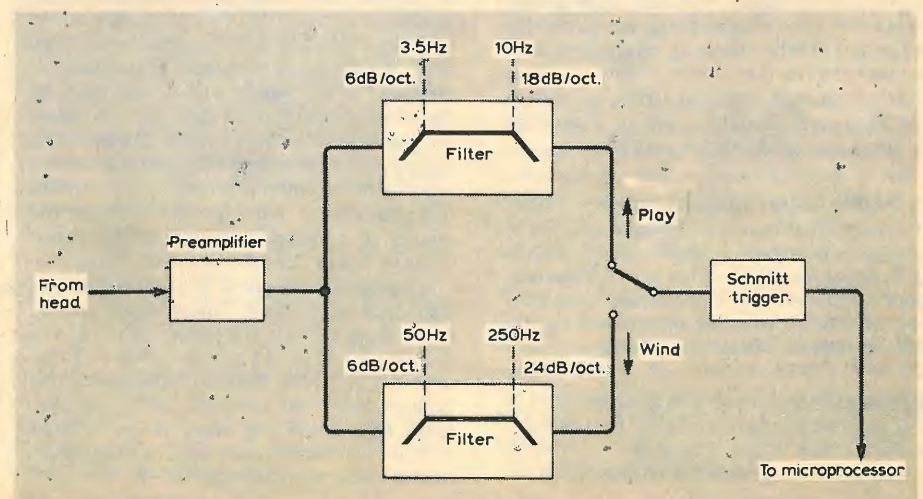
of the JVC tape recorder division (B-1). The record amplifier gain adjustment is required to ensure the correct working points for the compander noise reduction system.

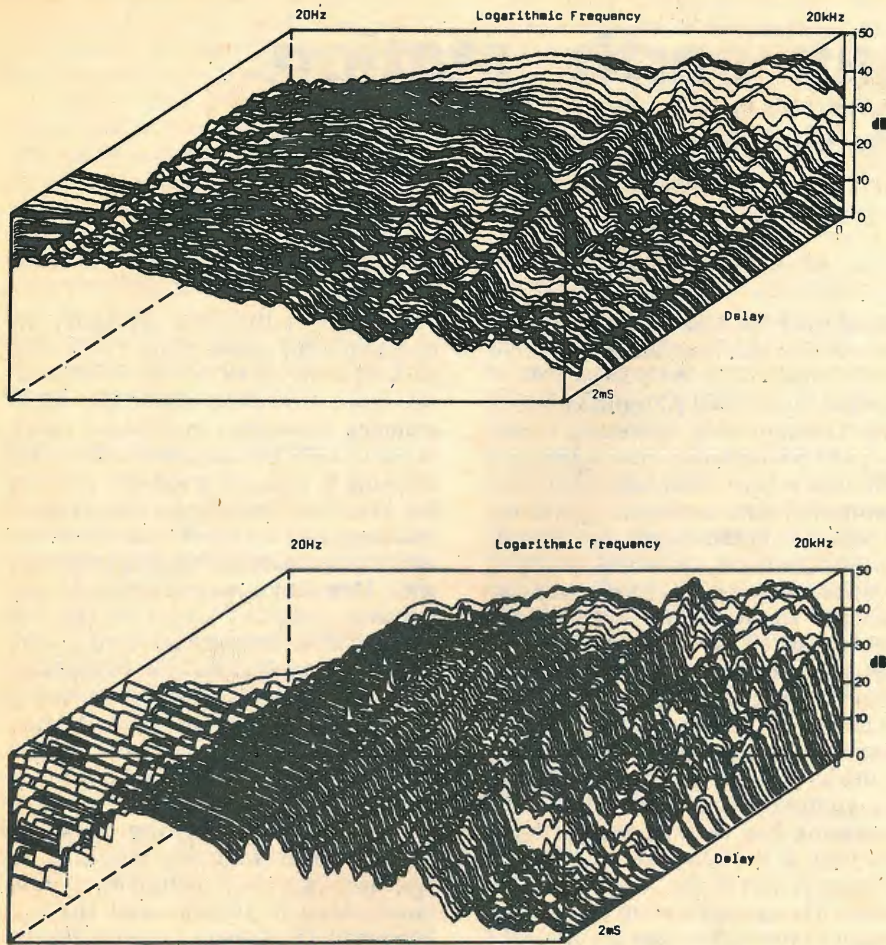
The design is best described by the sequence of events leading to the optimisation of the record channels. A blank tape is inserted in the machine and the type of tape selected using two front-panel keys. These switch the replay amplifier to the correct time constant and set the record amplifier to conditions suited to specified recommended tapes.

Further 'fine tuning' of the record system is obtained, if desired, by operating the 'start' key on the microprocessor control panel which initiates the following sequence. The tape is wound in the 'fast forward' mode for 2.5 seconds, to skip the tape leader. Then the machine switches to the 'record' mode and proceeds without recording any signal for 2.5 seconds. This space permits some positioning errors in subsequent rewinding and play operations. An indexing tone burst signal is then recorded, followed by a 1kHz reference and a series of 32 sections of a 6.3kHz test tone. At each of the sections, the bias signal is altered by a small amount. The total recording time for this sequence is about 2 seconds.

The tape is then rewound and the recorded section replayed. Using analogue-digital conversion, the level of each 6.3kHz section is compared with that of the 1kHz reference. The correct bias is assumed to be when the two

Fig. 1. Detection circuit for locating items on cassettes.





signals are equal. At this point, the microprocessor sets the appropriate bias and switches the machine to the record mode.

After a further 2.5 seconds blank, the indexing tone is again recorded, followed by a 1kHz reference and a series of 18 steps of a 10kHz test tone. During this, the record pre-emphasis is increased, first in the left and then in the right channel, through 8 discrete values. Finally, a 1kHz signal is recorded while the record amplifier gain is switched through 16 steps. The tape is rewound and replayed to determine the correct values of pre-emphasis and record amplifier gain, these values being successively set by the microprocessor.

At the end of each of these sequences, l.e.ds light to indicate successful completion. Errors due to drop-outs or malfunction of the tape transport cause an error lamp to flash and the sequence to halt, pending the operation of either the 'reset' button or the 'start' key.

3D loudspeaker measurements

In a brilliant though extremely rapid presentation (D-4), Peter Fryer and Gareth Millward of Rank Hi-Fi (Wharfedale), described some elegant solutions to the problems of measuring decay spectra in loudspeaker components and systems.

The Fast Fourier Transform method of obtaining cumulative decay spectra is well known and has been pioneered by KEF Electronics. This paper de-

Fig. 2. Three-dimensional displays of decay spectra of loudspeakers, with logarithmic frequency scale of 20Hz to 20kHz: (top) impulse analysis; (bottom) tone burst analysis.

scribes an alternative method of obtaining identical information using impulses or tone bursts and a simple detection system designed at the Wharfedale laboratories. A further advantage is that the 'three-dimensional' display can be produced with a logarithmic frequency axis, improving the resolution at low frequencies (Fig. 2). The disadvantage of this system when compared to the FFT digital

method is that an anechoic chamber is required to ensure adequate signal to noise discrimination.

Digital audio discs

Digital audio discs are very much a subject of popular and current concern, since development is being temporarily arrested pending international agreement on standards. The prototype systems shown or discussed during the digital audio session represented proposals put forward by JVC, Sony and Philips respectively. At this stage the most complete proposal has been made by Philips (described elsewhere in this issue) with JVC and Sony putting forward ideas which are clearly at an earlier stage of development.

The JVC audio digital disc system (Paper G-1) is the only proposal which relies on a non-optical method of scanning. Like the Sony disc, it is a modification of their video disc, the only changes being in the speed of rotation (half NTSC video speed, 1800 r.p.m.), 900 r.p.m.

The disc is a standard diameter plastic pressing, similar to a conventional audio disc and capable of being pressed by a standard audio pressing plant. The plastic is conductive, since the pick-up system relies on capacitance principles. Fig. 3 shows a magnified view of the modulation, which consists of a train of pits comprising the audio or video signal, and a secondary series of longer pits between, which provide tracking signals to assist in servo-control of the pick-up assembly.

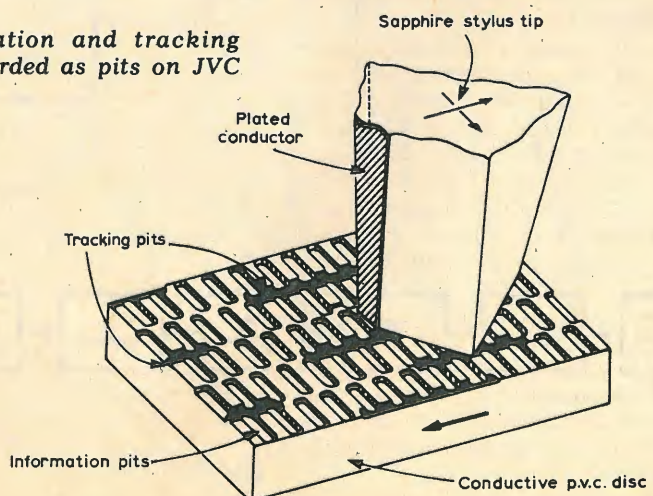
Since there are no grooves in the disc,

Continued on page 64

References (by paper number)

- B-0. Simons, H. "Computer coded search system for compact cassettes."
- B-1. Kitamura, M *et al.* "Automatic characteristics setting in the compact cassette player."
- D-4. Fryer, P. A. and Millward, G.P. "Analogue loudspeaker measurement with '3-D' display."
- G-1. Inoue, T *et al.* "Digital audio disc (AHD) system."

Fig. 3. Information and tracking modulation recorded as pits on JVC audio digital disc.



Meteosat earth station

A low-cost receiver for meteorological facsimile pictures

by M. L. Christieson

The geostationary satellite of the European meteorological community, Meteosat, is providing user stations with data far in advance of previous meteorological satellites, both in quality and quantity. It is located over the equator at zero longitude in an orbit such that it appears nearly stationary as seen from the earth. The satellite was developed by the European Space Agency (ESA) and was placed in orbit on November 23, 1977, by NASA. This article describes an earth station which can be used to receive Meteosat picture transmissions. The satellite's high orbit permits pictures of the whole globe to be obtained instead of just a slice of Europe.

METEOSAT is more than just a simple picture-taking platform. It is an essential link in a meteorological data collection and dispersal system. It takes pictures of the earth in visual, infrared and water vapour light every half hour, extending nearly 70 degrees great circle, and then transmits these to the ESA operation centre (ESOC) at Darmstadt, Germany, in digital form on a channel in the S band. After optical correction and dissemination at ESOC, the pictures are

relayed daily via Meteosat to user stations in Europe and Africa on two further channels in the S band both in analogue mode (WEFAX) and as digital data. Transponders, operating in the u.h.f. and S bands, also interrogate and relay information from land-based environmental data collection platforms for collection at Darmstadt. In addition, selected pictures from the GOES E satellite, which performs a similar function to Meteosat over South America, are relayed by Meteosat via a receiving station at Lannion in Brittany for use in Europe.

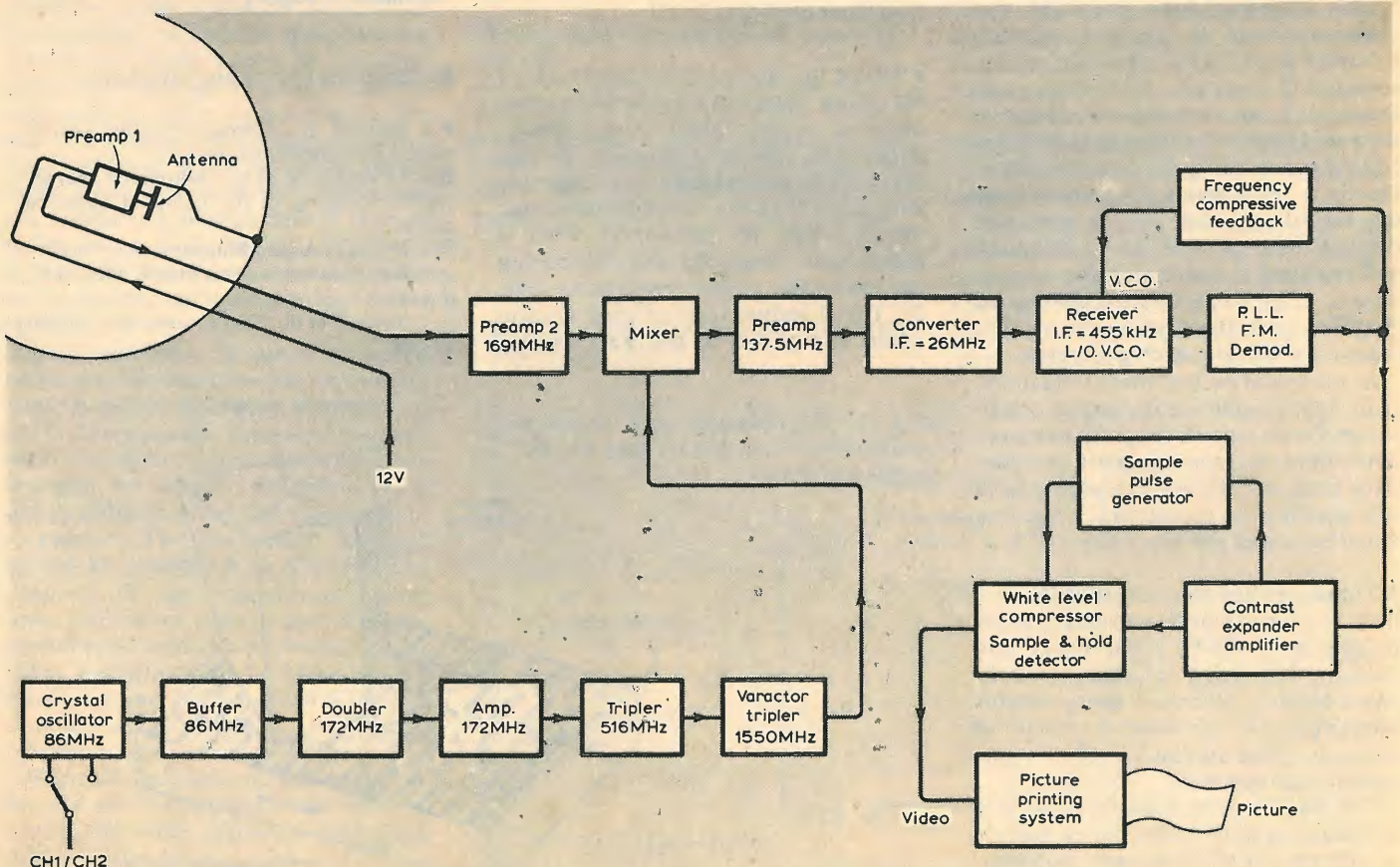
The data relayed on the two dissemination channels are convenient for use by low-cost stations as much of the complex and thus high cost processing has been done by ESOC. ESA regards the computer at ESOC as an integral part of the satellite optical system. The ground station operated at present by the author uses the analogue signals and is referred to as a "secondary data user station" (SDUS). The possibility of using the higher resolution digital data is being investigated.

The author had a system, based on

previously published designs, in operation for some time receiving pictures from the NOAA series of polar satellites. However, when the v.h.f. scanning radiometer in NOAA-5 failed in March 1978, he was prompted to start thinking in terms of a suitable receiver for Meteosat. Standard v.h.f. designs had been used for the NOAA series but with the necessity of changing to S band with Meteosat a new approach was required.

The carrier frequencies used in the S-band transmissions are 1694.5MHz and 1691.0MHz on channels 1 and 2 respectively, each frequency modulated by a 1200Hz subcarrier, with a peak deviation of 9kHz. The subcarrier is amplitude modulated with 80% modulation representing a white picture level and 5% modulation representing a black picture level. Base band video is 1600Hz and the r.f. bandwidth (by Carson's rule) is 26kHz. It can be seen from this that the type of modulation used with Meteosat is the same as that used with the SR

Fig. 1. Block diagram of Meteosat earth station.



(Scanning Radiometer) pictures from the NOAA series and the APT (Automatic Picture Transmission) pictures from ESSA-8 and ATS-3.

A three-second, 300Hz tone signal is transmitted at the start of the picture and this is followed by a five-second phasing signal of white level, containing 12.5ms of black level, which indicates the start of each line. The picture is transmitted in 200s and comprises 800 lines, produced at the rate of 240 lines per minute, each of 800 pixels (horizontal picture points). A five-second, 450Hz tone indicates the end of the picture signal.

Low-cost receiver systems

A block diagram of the Meteoros earth station is shown in Fig. 1. To reduce image noise² an intermediate frequency of 100MHz or above is recommended for converters of this kind and the author's existing system, which could receive the NOAA-5 frequency of 137.5MHz, therefore made a convenient first i.f. stage.

At these frequencies the most suitable antenna is the parabolic dish. However, the one used in the station being described is only some four feet in diameter, and is much smaller than the size recommended by ESA. If the dish was still smaller it would result in a poor signal-to-noise ratio. The feed is a simple dipole and reflector with a pre-amplifier mounted at the dish focus. A balun was not used because the author did not have the test equipment required for its adjustment. The r.f. amplifiers are identical in design and construction and use the same type of transistor. The amplifier's schematic diagram is shown in Fig. 2. The tuning elements are striplines fabricated on double-sided 1/16in G10 glass fibre board. The copper is left intact on the reverse side and provides the ground plane for the striplines. The transistors operate with their emitters grounded so the bias is critical even though some degree of d.c. negative feedback is used. Small trimmer capacitors tune the lines to resonance and are adjusted on test.

Fig. 3 shows the mechanical design of the antenna pre-amplifier, complete with its antenna and reflector assembly, and Fig. 8 shows the second amplifier which is bolted on to the mixer. The boxes for these assemblies are also made from copper clad board and it is very important when constructing them to maintain a good earth connection from the earth plane to the box sides which connect to the r.f. sockets. The only difference between the two amplifiers is the value of the bias resistance in the antenna pre-amp required to give the best signal-to-noise ratio on test. In pre-amp 1 this is a 2.2kΩ preset and in pre-amp 2 it is a fixed resistor. The supply voltage to the antenna pre-amp is carried out to the dish on a separate cable, and the output of the pre-amp is carried to the amplifier in the converter by a short length of UR67 coax (not more than 10 feet).

When the system was first tested using two BFR34A transistors, which are quite inexpensive, the pictures received showed considerable noise.

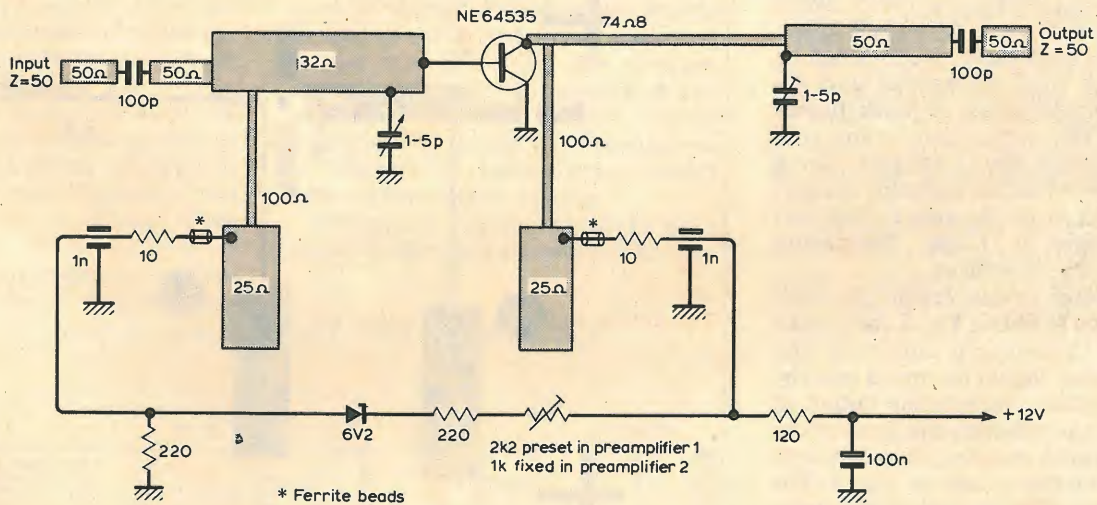


Fig. 2. Schematic diagram of pre-amplifier circuit.

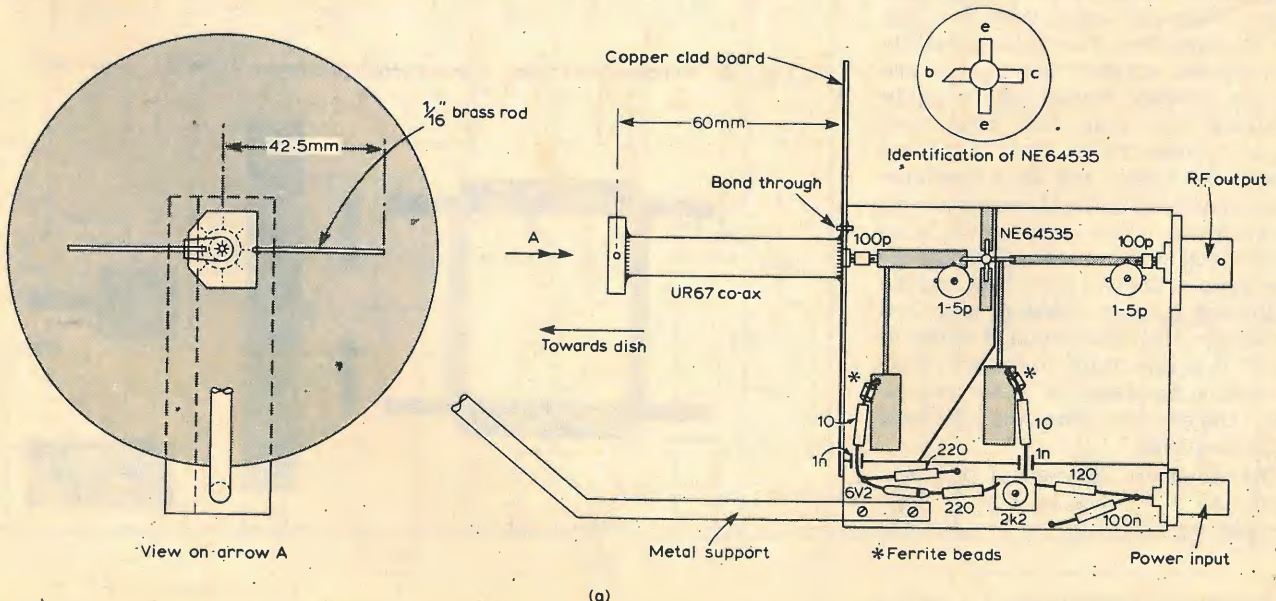


Fig. 3. Mechanical design details for antenna and pre-amp 1. Scale is half full size.

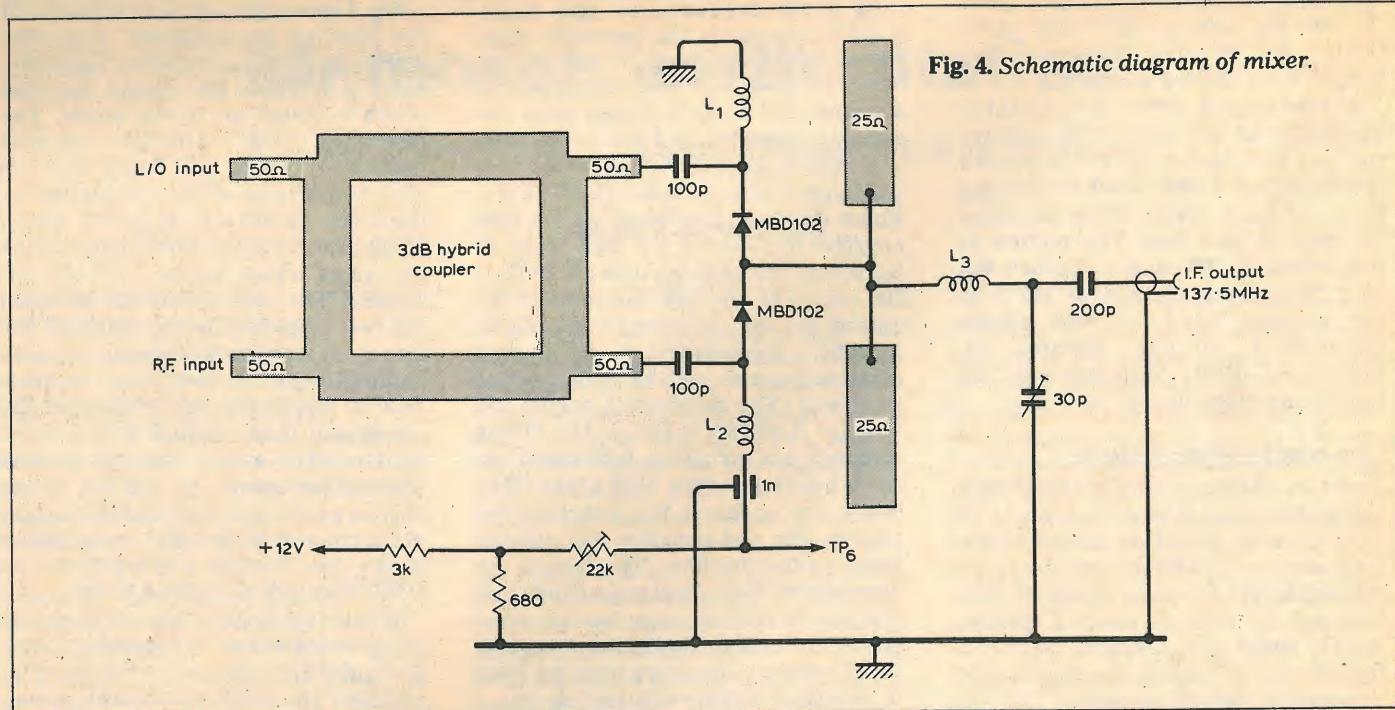


Fig. 4. Schematic diagram of mixer.

Two better types, NE64535s made by the Nippon Electric Company, were therefore obtained. Although these devices are more expensive they can be obtained in small quantities* and the pictures produced are of much higher quality. The important transistor characteristics are as follows: For a frequency of 1.6GHz, collector current of 8mA and V_{cc} of 8V, gain is 12dB and noise factor is 1.6dB. Maximum collector current is 65mA.

The printed circuit layout for both amplifiers is shown in Fig. 5 and for the receiver to function correctly the stripline sizes should be copied exactly. A 50Ω stripline connects the output of the second amplifier to one input of the mixer hybrid coupler. A schematic diagram for this shown in Fig. 4. The other input is connected to the local oscillator chain output. Two hot carrier diodes, MBD102 types, were used in the mixer. These performed very well and are inexpensive. The 22kΩ preset is initially set so that the diodes are slightly forward biased and is again adjusted on test for the best signal-to-noise ratio. Two r.f. shorts remove the carrier and local oscillator before matching to the i.f. output via an L network. The mixer is also constructed on the same type of copper clad board as the two pre-amps, and the earth plain is again retained. A printed circuit layout for this circuit is shown in Fig. 6. It is important to ensure direct connection between the mixer ground plane, the amplifier plane and the local oscillator plane.

The schematic diagram of the local oscillator is shown in Fig. 7. Two crystals are necessary to provide the

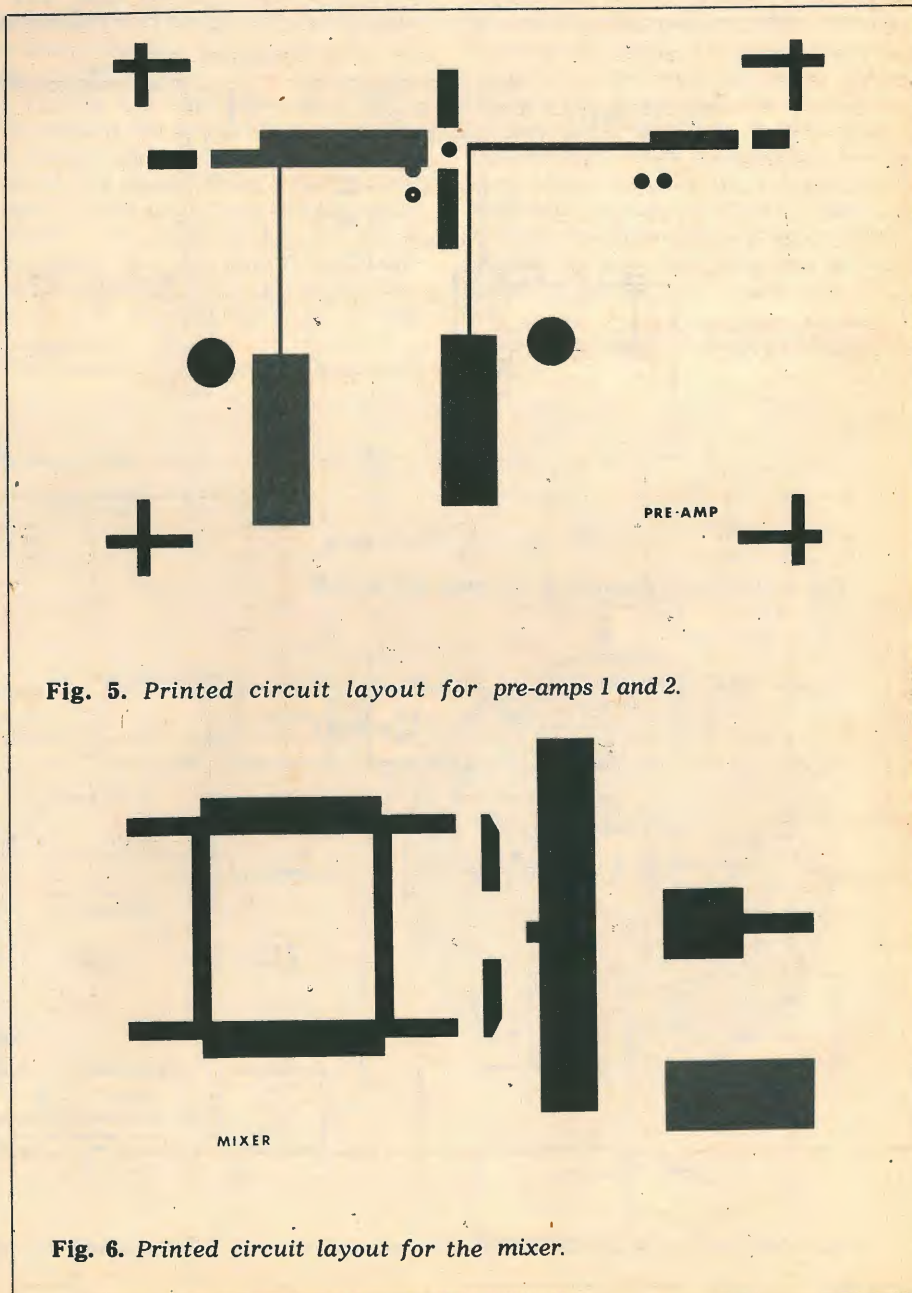


Fig. 5. Printed circuit layout for pre-amps 1 and 2.

Fig. 6. Printed circuit layout for the mixer.

*Available at approximately £13 each in small quantities from Auriema Ltd, Microwave and Electronic Instruments Division, 442 Bath Road, Slough, Berks, SL1 6BB.

two frequencies on which the satellite operates. Switching is achieved by using two d.i.l. reed relays, but diode switching could be used if preferred. The output of the oscillator, which operates in the fifth overtone mode at approximately 86MHz, is amplified by a buffer. Any tendency towards self oscillation is prevented by a resistor connected from collector to ground. The value of this resistor can be varied and for best results the largest value which gives stable operation should be used. A frequency doubler stage follows, bringing the frequency to 172MHz. This is amplified and then used to drive a tripler, producing 516MHz. This is a stud type transistor mounted upside down by the emitter straps. A small heatsink is bolted to the upward facing stud. The collector circuit is coupled to a varactor tripler and matching is achieved by a capacitor combination with L_6 . A second harmonic idler circuit is formed by L_7 , feeding the varactor, a 1N5139. The correct frequency is selected by a filter comprising L_8 and L_9 which are both tuned to 1550MHz and are mounted next to each other. A small length of 50 Ω stripline feeds the output to the mixer. Test points for monitoring the current in each stage are used for adjustment, and the final filter tuning is achieved by monitoring the mixer diode current at TP_6 . There is more power available at 516MHz than is really necessary, but this gives a large margin of error when tuning the system.

The entire chain is constructed on the top surface of a copper clad board, using further pieces of board mounted

vertically as interstage screens. The mechanical construction of the converter is shown in Fig. 8.

Converter adjustment

Initial alignment of the oscillator chain can be achieved without an antenna. The mixer bias should be set to minimum and all capacitors set to about half their maximum values. Power is then applied to the converter from a stabilized 12V supply capable of providing up to 750mA. The output of the crystal oscillator should be checked using a frequency counter or an absorption wavemeter. The buffer collector circuit should then be adjusted for maximum current in the doubler, measured at TP_3 . The doubler can then be resonated, as indicated by maximum current in the amplifier at TP_4 and the current taken by the tripler can be checked by measuring the voltage at TP_5 with respect to the 12V line. This voltage should be peaked by the amplifier collector circuit, the tuning capacitor, and the variable coupling capacitor. These are interactive. At this point an absorption wavemeter should be used to check that all the preceding stages are tuned to the correct frequencies and all re-peaked for maximum current in the tripler transistor. L_5 should be resonated to 517MHz and this should also be checked with a wavemeter or counter.

Preliminary adjustment of the final tripler is achieved by monitoring the

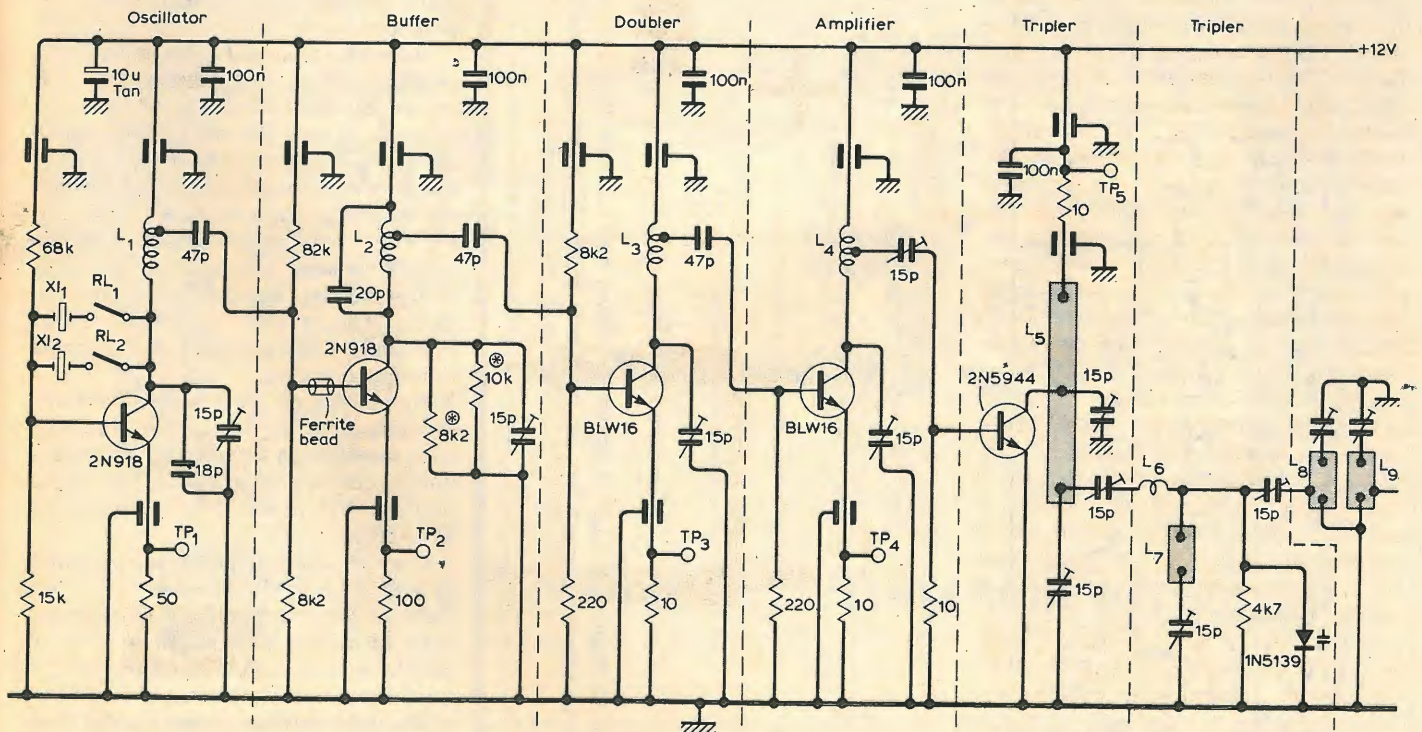
voltage at TP_6 . This should be approximately 0.7V with no oscillator drive and should decrease to almost zero when the chain is correctly aligned. It is very easy to tune the tripler to the wrong harmonic and the only sure way is to use a microwave meter or a signal generator tuned to the satellite frequency and loosely coupled to the r.f. amplifier while listening to the 137.5 MHz output. At this frequency most of the capacitors are near or at their minimum value and the drop in voltage at TP_6 is quite sharp. A receiver set to 137.5MHz on the i.f. output should show an increase in noise when the chain is adjusted correctly.

In the absence of a suitable signal generator, a u.h.f. television tuner can be used by setting the u.h.f. local oscillator in the region of channel 68, as seen on another television set, and extracting the oscillator output. Sufficient level of second harmonic, which is approximately the satellite frequency, is available for tuning the r.f. amplifier and checking the converter local oscillator chain. Another increase in noise at the i.f. should be detected when the r.f. amplifier is tuned.

Table 1 shows the voltages at all the test points measured on the prototype. These should be compared with those obtained during the adjustment procedure. The collector currents of the pre-amplifiers should be approximately 10mA.

The antenna assembly (without the dish) should then be connected to the length of cable that will eventually be used to feed the dish. Once the collector current has been set to 7mA the

Fig. 7. Local oscillator circuit.



All feedthroughs : 1n
 Dotted lines show the position of screens
 XI_1 : 86.500MHz } HC18/U 5th overtone crystals
 XI_2 : 86.3055MHz }

⊗ As required - see text

Output : 1550MHz, 50 Ω

pre-amp can be adjusted either for maximum noise at i.f. or by using the signal generator very loosely coupled to the antenna. When tuned, the system should be very sensitive to the signal generator output from several feet away.

The next step is to align the dish in the correct position. This of course depends on the user's location and can be obtained from the satellite position. From southern England its position is

due south at an elevation of approximately 30°. The dish must have an unobstructed view of the sky in this direction and a small amount of directional adjustment must be possible. The antenna assembly should then be installed in the dish focus, with the dipole horizontally polarised. The system can then be switched on.

Although transmissions are quite regular, the satellite is not on all the time and the schedule is subject to

Table 1

Test point	Oscillator on	Oscillator off
1	0.50	0.66
2	0.47	0.39
3	0.21	0.00
4	0.48	0.00
5	-1.97	0.00
6	0.08	0.71

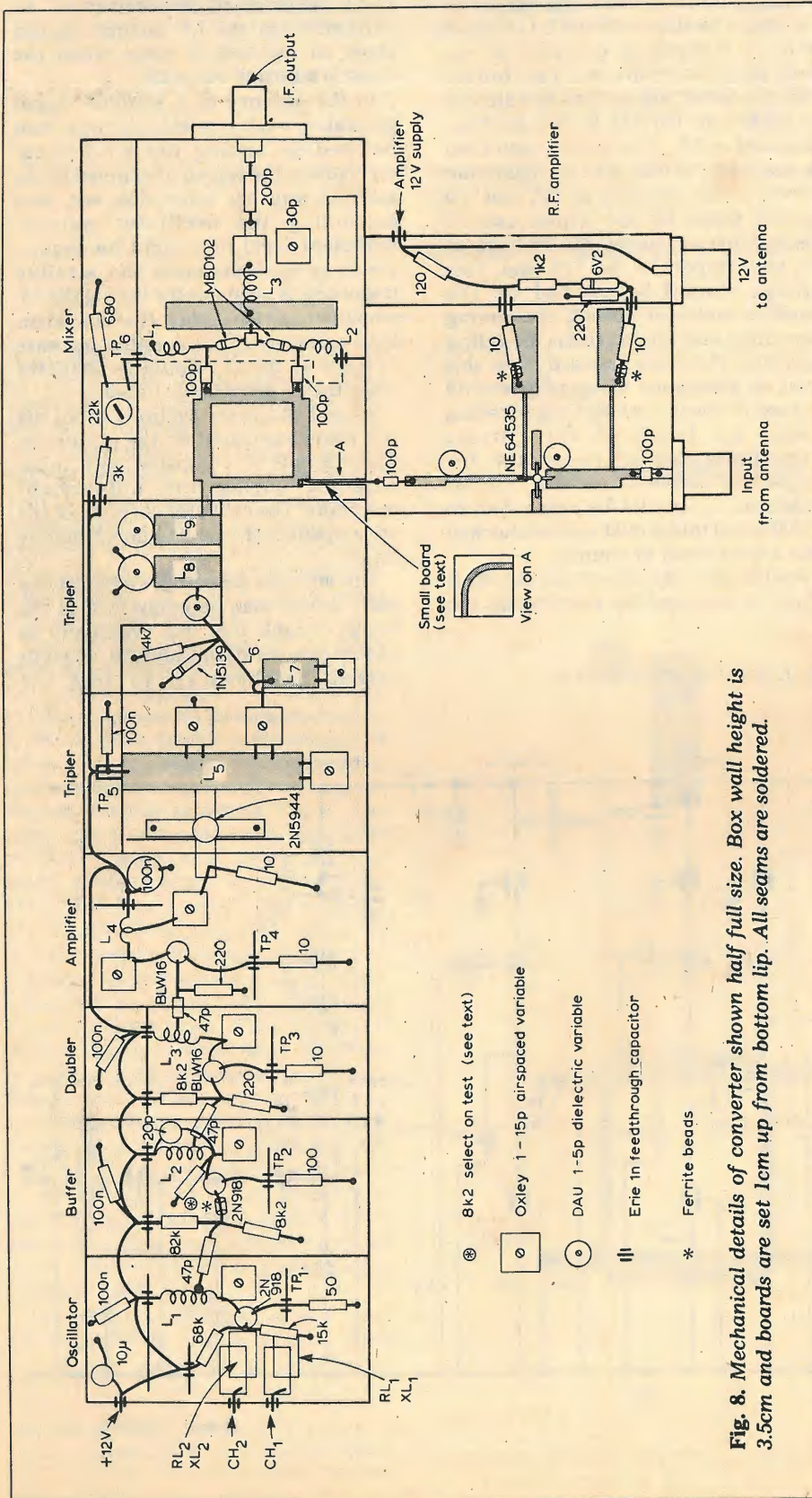
Supply voltage : 12.01V
Oscillator disabled by selecting neither crystal

change, so some period of monitoring may be necessary before a signal is heard. The signal may be recognised by the switching-on tone and the characteristic throbbing 2.4kHz subcarrier at line rate (see picture characteristics). Once a signal has been received the whole system can be re-adjusted for maximum signal.

References

1. Vollhardt, D., Mixer and pre-amplifier noise, *V.h.f. Communications*, Winter 1976.

(To be continued)



continued from page 59

the 'stylus' actually consists of a block of sapphire with a flat base which rides on the surface with very little wear. The trailing edge of the stylus is plated with a thin conductor which, with the material of the disc, acts as the two plates of a capacitor. The capacitance of this system varies as the dielectric constant changes, with the presence or absence of a pit.

The stylus is mounted on quite a long (approx. 2.5mm) cantilever which is driven by motors along its axis and laterally across the disc. These small servo motors compensate for minor tracking errors and correct for timebase errors that might arise due to disc flutter. The whole cantilever is mounted on a pick-up arm which itself traverses across the disc. Random access and, for video, stop or slow motion is readily provided by the addition of a separate random access unit.

Modulation on the disc is video frame synchronised f.m. carrier with a pulse code modulation decoded by a separate unit. Quantisation is a 14 bit non-linear process with a sampling frequency of 44.056kHz.

A p.c.m. adaptor provides for audio playback, providing stereo (or, with reduced playing time, more channels) with an audio bandwidth of 1Hz to 20kHz with less than ±0.5dB error, a total harmonic distortion of less than 0.05% and a dynamic range greater than 90dB.

Aspects of the Sony digital audio disc system will be published in a continuation of this report.

...here is the new dynamic range

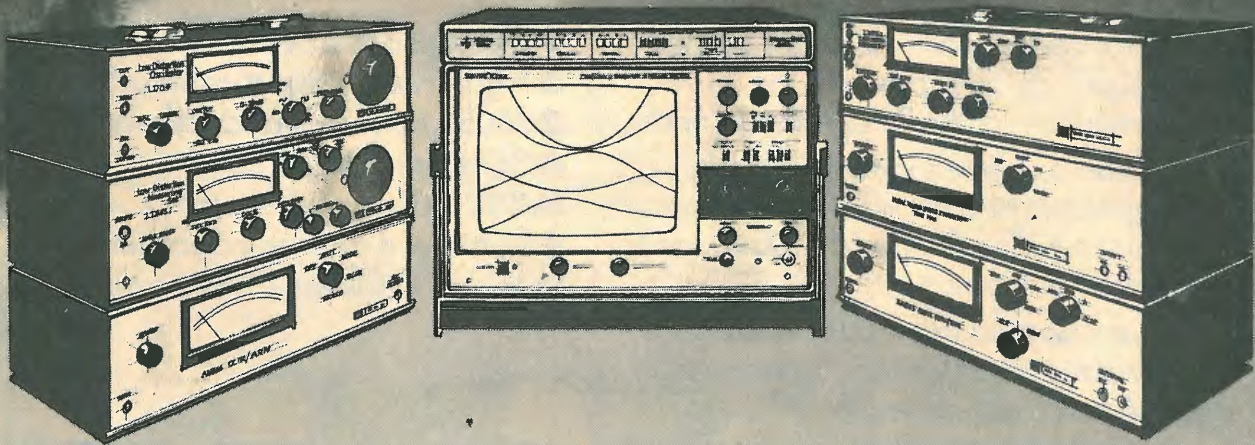
Two leading names in electronics – Wayne Kerr and Radford – have merged their expertise to provide a comprehensive new range of Audio Test Instruments.

The Wayne Kerr Radford range includes distortion measuring sets, frequency response analysers, digital display stores, low distortion oscillators, audio noise meters and high sensitivity voltmeters.

This is good news for all professional audio users, . . . for recording studios, radio & TV broadcast stations, laboratories, service workshops, film sound & audio-visual engineers, musicians & producers and audio equipment manufacturers.

Wherever rapid, accurate and high-sensitivity audio measurements are vital this new combination is without equal.

Contact Phil Collins on (02433) 25811 today for details, or see us at Testmex.



Wayne Kerr Radford

The dynamic range

Wilmot Breeden Electronics Limited · Durban Road Bognor Regis West Sussex · PO22 9RL England · Phone Bognor (02433) 25811 · Telex 861620



When editing a message it helps to see what you're doing

. . . . and the Transtel VDU attachment does just that.

The operator can prepare messages on the VDU which acts as 'a window into the electronic memory' of the B315 ASR teleprinter. Messages can be altered instantly by deleting or inserting words or even whole paragraphs and the text re-justified to avoid broken words at the touch of a button.

The VDU can be used to prepare messages whilst previously recorded messages are sent to line, saving valuable time. The VDU can be used even when an incoming message is being received on the in-built printer.

- Microprocessor control.
- High quality dot matrix printout.
- Multicopy on standard paper
- Speeds up to 30 cps.
- 8000 character memory.
- Full word editing capability.
- Telex or Private Circuit operation.

TRANSTEL

Transtel Communications Limited
 Mill Street, Slough, Berkshire SL2 5DD, England
 Telephone: Slough (0753) 26955 Telex: 849384

Putting an arrow on TV

Design and construction of a movable pointer for positioning on a television screen

by M. K. Cook, B.Sc., G6AMB/T, University of Salford

The arrow used by television broadcasters as a pointer on monitor screens was thought to be useful in closed-circuit television. In lecturing for example when the camera is connected to a microscope objects of interest can easily be indicated. It has proved ideal in the author's amateur television station. And with the advent of home video recording this device could be a handy addition to the camera.

A TELEVISION PICTURE is generated by an electron beam scanning across the phosphor-coated face of a cathode ray tube in a zig-zag fashion from top to bottom to give a raster. To build up a picture on the screen the brightness of the trace must be varied and the receiver raster must be in synchronism with the picture source. To achieve this, line and frame sync pulses are produced from the picture source at the end of each line and frame. These sync pulses are used to synchronize the arrow generator to the picture source with which it is mixed. They can be obtained from a simple test circuit, described at the end of this article. Monostable circuits, triggered from the sync pulses, are used to control the position on the raster where the arrow will appear, Fig. 1. The arrow pattern is produced by a character generator.

The first frame sync pulse triggers the vertical monostable delay; when the correct vertical position is reached on the scan, the horizontal monostable delay is enabled, triggered by the next line sync pulse, at the end of which the

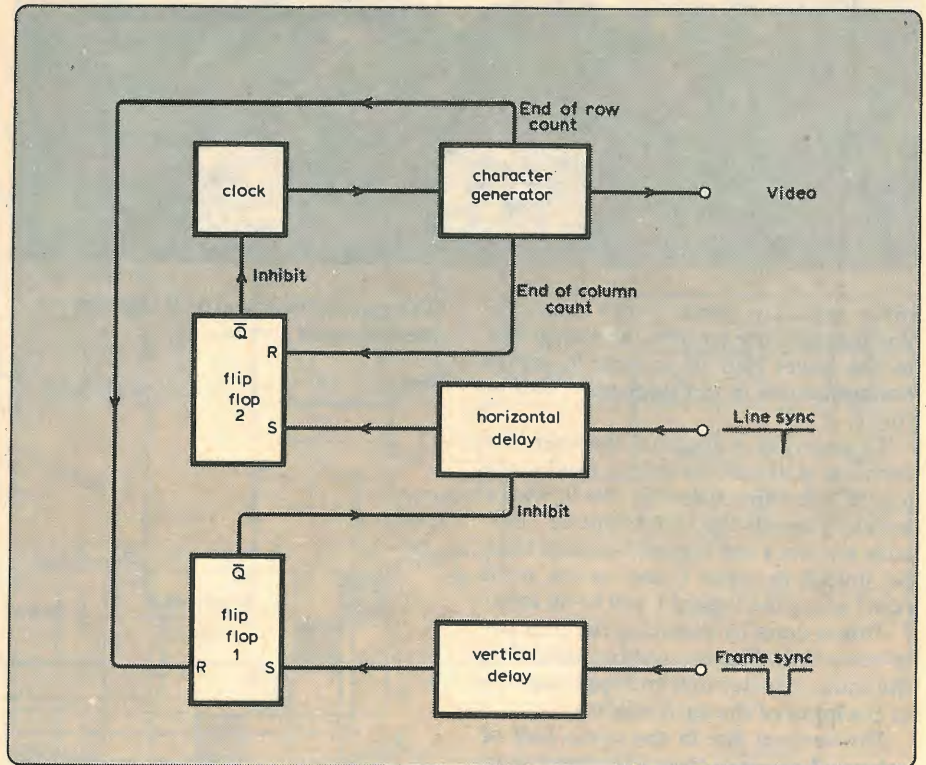
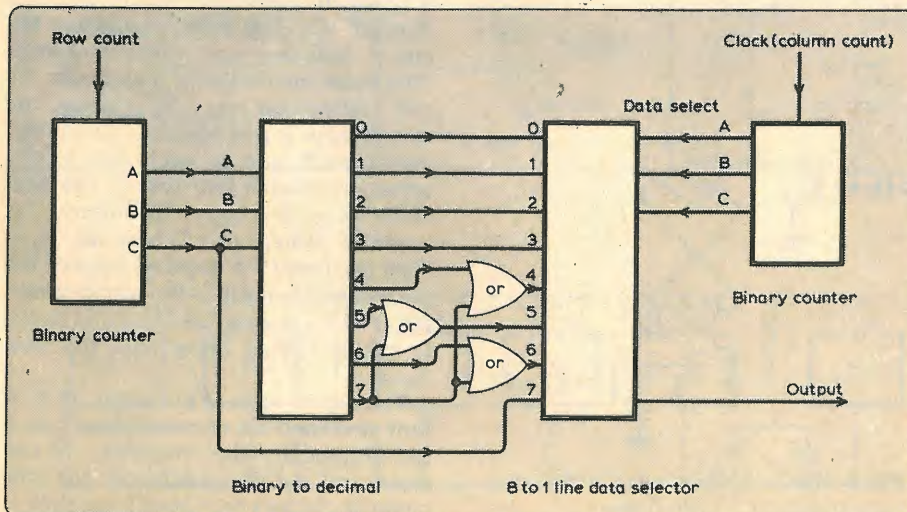


Fig. 1. Monostable circuits triggered from sync circuits control arrow position.

Fig. 2. Character generator uses data selector i.c. instead of shift register so that arrow quadrant can be changed by simply switching inverters.

clock is started. The first line of the arrow appears at the video output. The clock is then stopped until the same point on the next line when it is started and the second line of the arrow produced. This continues every line until the whole arrow has been produced. The horizontal delay is then inhibited until the same process recurs on the next frame.



Character generator

The video output is produced by looking in turn at each one of the eight data inputs using a SN74151 eight-to-one line data selector, Fig. 2. The data line selected is controlled by a three-bit binary number provided by a counter, connected to the clock, producing a column count and so the input lines are scanned sequentially. If, for example, a logical 1 was on input 3 and the rest of the inputs were at logical 0 all the time, the trace would brighten at column 3 on each row and a vertical line would be displayed.

The pattern to be generated must be produced a row at a time on the inputs of the data selector, and this pattern is shown in Fig. 3. It can be split up into



three separate parts — the diagonal line between the corners, a vertical line in the lower half of column 7, and a horizontal line in the right-hand half of row 7.

To generate a diagonal between the corners, it is necessary to produce a logical 1 on input 0 during row 0, with a logical 0 on all the other inputs. Similarly on row 1 the logical 1 should then be shifted to input 1 and so on, until row 7 when the logical 1 will be on input 7. This is done by counting the number of rows on a binary counter, decoding the count into decimal and applying this to the input of the data selector.

The vertical line in the lower half of column 7 requires that a logical 1 is at input 7 during rows 4, 5, 6 & 7. This is achieved by connecting the most significant bit, C, of the binary row counter to input 7.

Finally, the horizontal line in the right-hand half of row 7 is achieved by placing a logical 1 on inputs 4, 5 & 6 during row 7, with OR gates. Thus an arrow is formed pointing "down right" as in Fig. 3.

If the data selector is scanned in reverse order, the arrow would be pointing "down left". All that has to be done is to invert each of the outputs from the column count. Similarly, if the row count is inverted the arrow points "up right". Finally, if both circuits are inverted the arrow points "up left". This flexibility simply using inverters was why a data select i.c. was chosen as the output device instead of a parallel-in serial-out shift register, usually used in character generator circuits.

Flip-flops

Two cross-coupled NOR gates as edge-triggered RS flip-flops inhibit the horizontal delay monostable and the clock. Assume Q, R and S are at 0 and $Q=1$. If a 1 is applied momentarily to S nothing happens. However, if a 1 is applied momentarily to R then Q goes to

The generated arrow as it appears on the television screen.

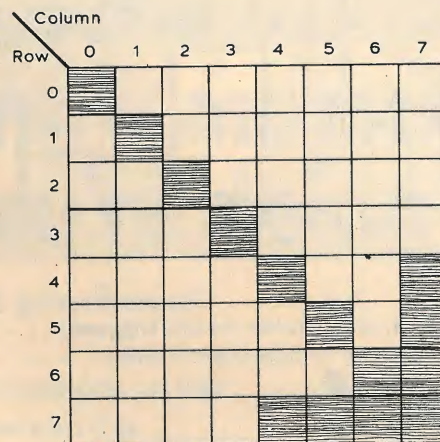


Fig. 3. Diagonal is generated by counting the number of rows on a binary counter, decoding the count into decimal, and applying to the data selector

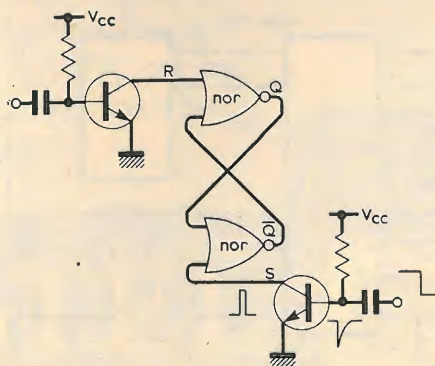


Fig. 4. Monostable acts as a negative edge-triggered RS flip-flop.

0 and as Q and S are at 0, Q changes to 1. If R again goes to 1 nothing happens. If a 1 is now placed momentarily on S the circuit flops back into its previous state.

The transistors on the inputs are normally on due to the current supplied to each base by its associated resistor, thus putting a 0 on the input of the gates. If the potential of the other end of the capacitor goes from low to high, nothing happens but if it goes from high to low the base of the transistor follows it to a negative potential. Subsequently, the base potential rises as the capacitor charges, and on reaching V_{be} the transistor turns on again. During the time the transistor has been off the gate input can float up to 1. Pull-up resistors on the collector of the transistor are not needed. Thus the circuit in Fig. 4 acts as a negative edge-triggered RS flip-flop.

The clock must always stop in one state. When started it has to produce its first pulse a fixed time after the start command. Therefore a free-running oscillator whose output is gated is not suitable. The long-term stability is not important however as the oscillator is stopped after about eight cycles, and the complete arrow is generated in 64 cycles, so that any long-term drift only shows up as an imperceptible change in the width of the arrow. I found that the circuit using NAND gates in Fig. 5 works well but the exact value of C depends on many factors and is best adjusted on test. The oscillator is inhibited by placing a 0 on the unused inputs and stops with the output potential high.

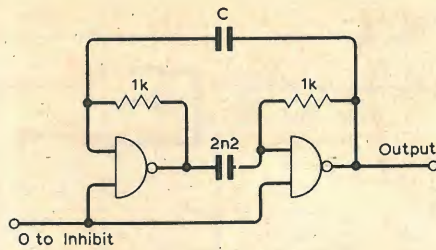
Complete circuit

In the complete circuit for a "down right" pointing arrow, shown in Fig. 6, the frame sync pulses fire the monostable IC₁, its Q output immediately goes high and after the set time determined by R₁₂, goes low. This triggers flip-flop 1 and puts 1 on pins 2 & 3 of IC₂ monostable. This allows IC₂ to be fired on the next line sync pulse, and after a time determined by R₁₃ its Q output goes low and fires flip-flop 2. The oscillator then starts, the data selector is enabled, and the oscillator feeds the column count IC₁₀ which scans the input of the data selector IC₅. The most significant bit, pin 11, falls to 0 and resets flip-flop 2. This stops the oscillator and clocks the row counter on one. (In practice, the row counter is preceded by a divide-by-four circuit, and so each row of the arrow is repeated four times.) The next line sync pulse triggers IC₂ and row 2 is scanned. When all of the rows have been produced the negative edge of the most significant bit of the row counter, pin 11 of IC₃, resets flip-flop 1 and so IC₂ is inhibited from firing until the next frame.

The aspect ratio of the arrow, that is, how stretched out or compressed it is, is determined by the frequency of the clock and the division before the row count is clocked on. Clock frequency is

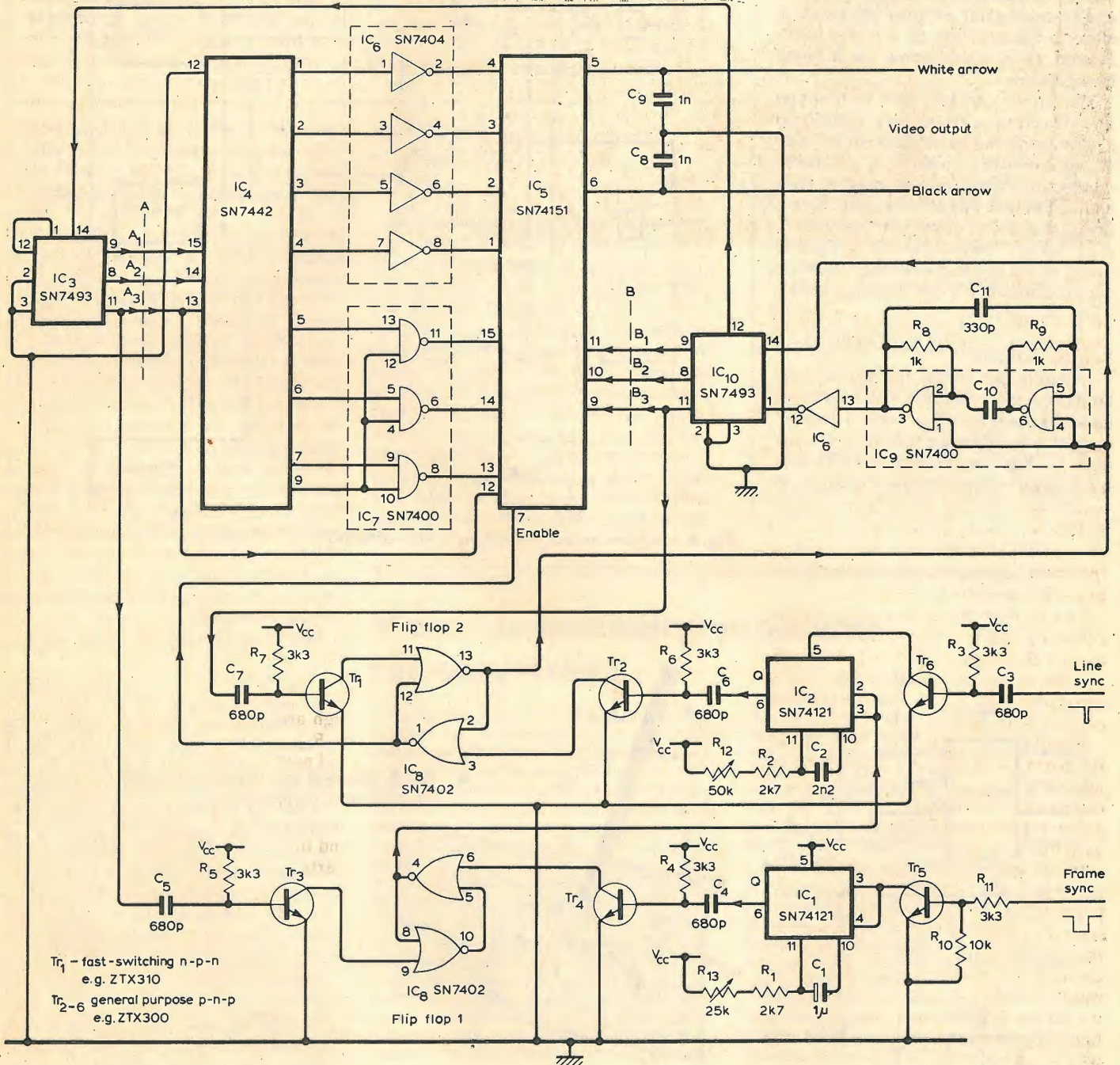
adjusted by altering the value of C_{11} ; this controls the width of the arrow. The height is controlled by the number of lines of raster scan per row counter increment. In this circuit it is four, but it can be reduced to two by connecting pin 14 on IC_3 to pin 14 on IC_5 . This produces an arrow half as high and C_{11} will have to be adjusted to get the correct aspect ratio.

Transistor Tr_1 needs to be a fast switching transistor, for if there is a delay here an output of column 0 will be

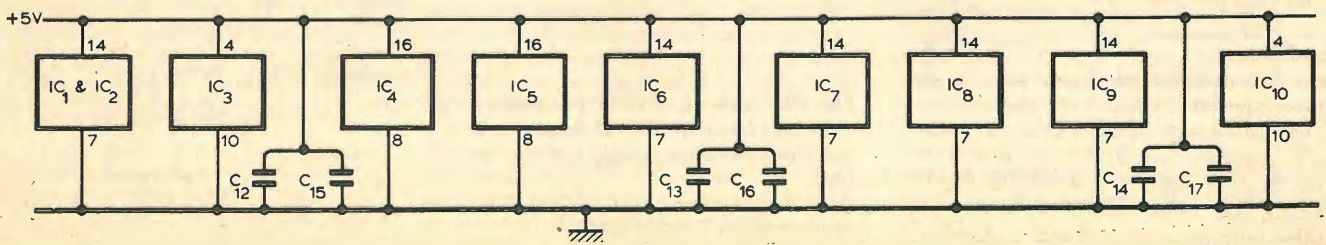


◀ Fig. 5. Long-term drift produces imperceptible change in arrow width. Adjust capacitor C on test.

Fig. 6. Arrow direction is altered by using spare gates in IC_9 and IC_7 as inverters in each of three connections across broken lines A or B – see Figs. 7 & 8. ▼



Tr_1 - fast-switching n-p-n
e.g. ZTX310
 Tr_{2-6} general purpose p-n-p
e.g. ZTX300



displayed at the end of column 7 until flip-flop 2 is reset and inhibits the output from the data selector. Due to the non-synchronous counting of the SN7493 column count certain spurious outputs can occur taking the form of narrow lines in the arrow pattern. This could be overcome by using synchronous counters, but they are expensive. As the spikes are very sharp they can be simply filtered out without affecting the rest of the pattern by placing capacitors C_8 and C_9 across the output. The data selector has an output and an inverted output, and by taking one of these the result is either a black arrow on a white background, or a white arrow on a black background.

The arrow can be made to point in any direction without any additional i.cs by using the spare gates in IC_9 and IC_7 as inverters in each of the three connections crossing the broken lines labelled A or B. For an "up right" arrow invert at A; for a "down left" invert at B. If an "up left" pointing arrow is required invert at A and swap over the following connections on IC_5 - 4 and 12, 3 and 13, 2 and 14, 1 and 15.

Pointer control

To switch the arrow in two or four directions extra circuitry will have to be added at point A or B or both. The most elegant way of doing this is to use the circuit in Fig. 7 employing two SN74H87 4-bit true/complement circuits. A

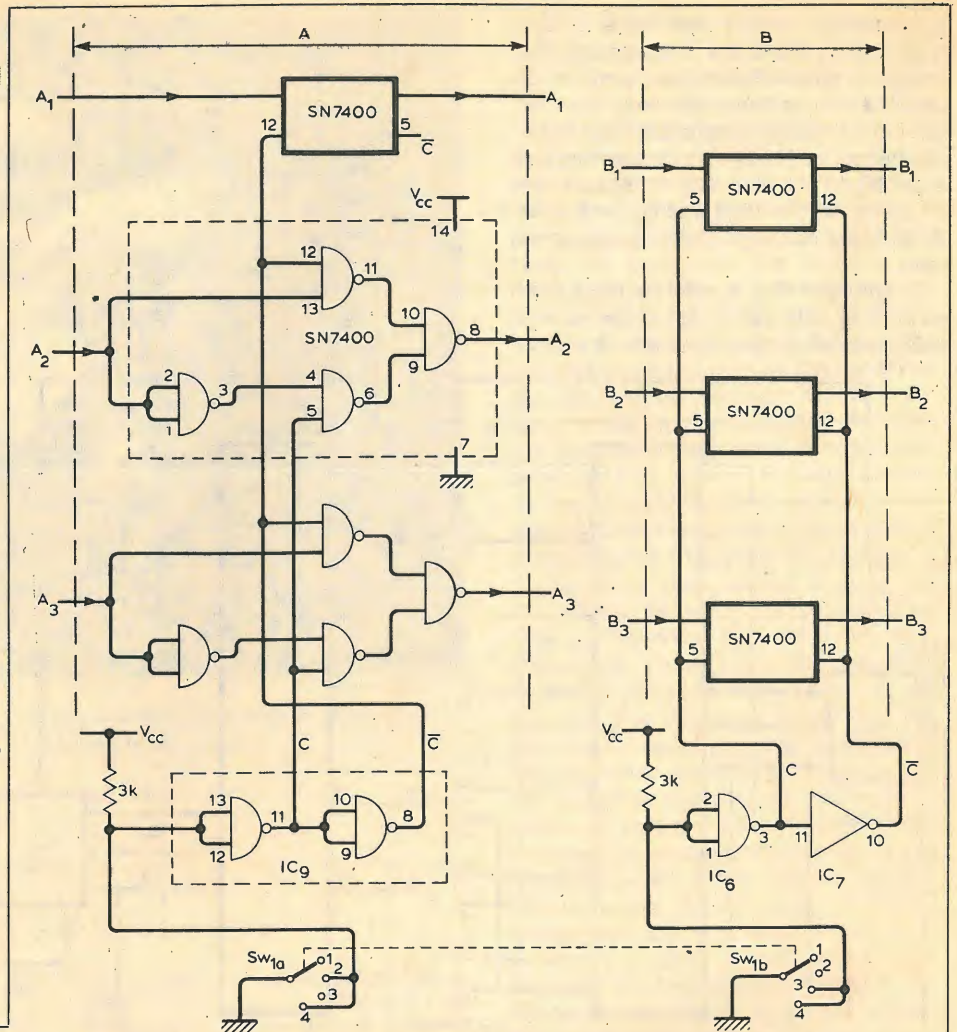


Fig. 8. Cheaper way of switching arrow direction.

Switch position

- 1 Down right
- 2 Up right
- 3 Down left
- 4 Up left

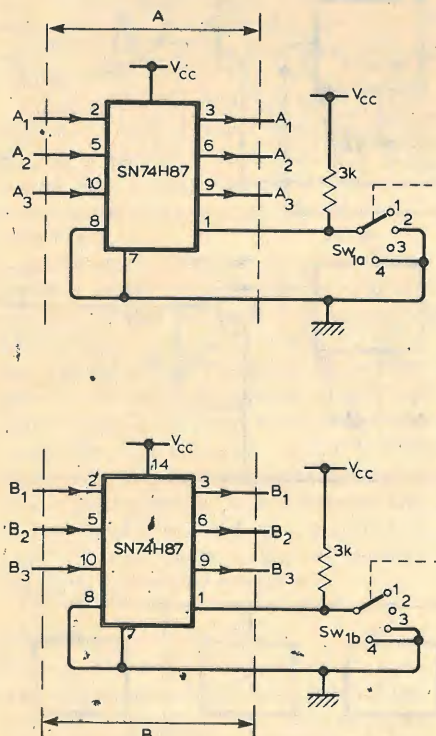


Fig. 7. One way of switching arrow direction; A & B refer to Fig. 6.

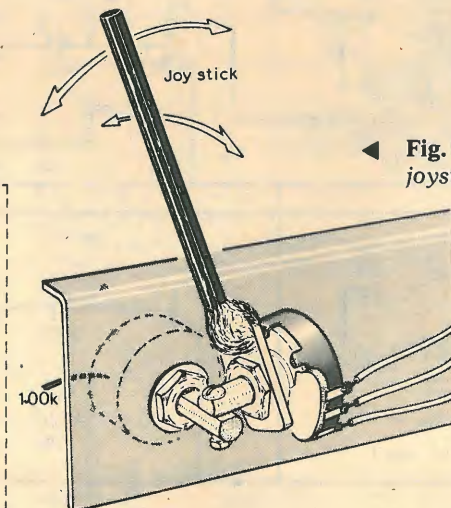
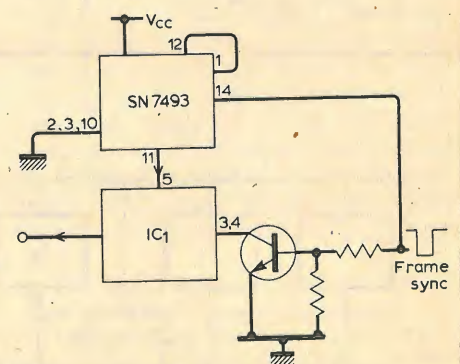
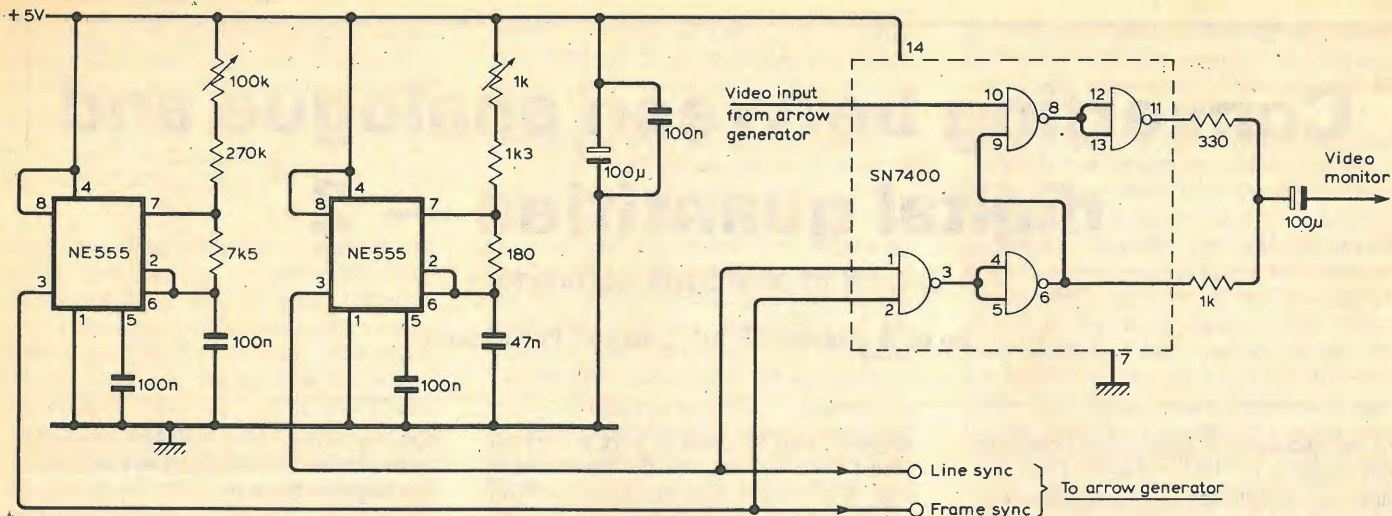


Fig. 9. Simplest and cheapest form of joystick control (plan view).

Fig. 10. Flashing at different rates by counting the frame sync pulses and enabling the monostable for half the time.





cheaper way is shown in Fig. 8, using an SN7400 in each line to be inverted. The control lines C and C can be generated by the spare gates in the rest of the circuit.

The position controls can be left as two potentiometers, but this requires two hands and a good deal of practice to operate. Perhaps the simplest and cheapest method of "joystick" construction is shown in Fig. 9. This involves bolting two potentiometer shafts together at right angles. The body of one potentiometer is attached to a base via a mounting bracket, and the body of the other is attached to the joystick control. The potentiometers are then wired so that the direction of movement on the joystick corresponds to the direction of movement on the television screen. For full coverage of the screen the potentiometers must cover a range of 25 and 50k Ω respectively; as the full track of the potentiometers is not used, the values must be 50k and 100k Ω .

Flashing arrow

If the delay on IC₁ is greater than the frame period then the arrow will only appear every other frame. This gives a flashing effect that might be desirable in certain applications. Flashing at different rates can be achieved by counting the frame sync pulses and enabling the monostable for only half the time, Fig. 10. This is done by connecting the most significant bit to the inhibit of the monostable. If pins 3 & 4 of IC₁ are connected to ground then the modification in Fig. 10 produces an arrow one frame in every 16, i.e. every 0.4 seconds. If the interval is made larger by using more counting stages, a "subliminal" effect may be achieved where attention is drawn to where the arrow is pointing without the arrow being consciously visible. This needs to be the subject of further experiment before any rate of flashing can be suggested. The period of IC₁ cannot be extended to achieve this as the inaccuracies in timing produce jitter in the position of the arrow.

Test circuit

This arrow generator is essentially part of a larger system that provides sync

Fig. 11. Simple sync generator and mixer for testing.

pulses and mixes the arrow with other material. It is useful for test purposes to have a simple sync generator and a video/sync mixer to produce a composite video signal of the arrow only. The simple circuit used in the development of this arrow generator is shown in Fig. 11. It uses two NE555 timers as oscillators having duty cycles similar to that of the line and frame sync pulses. These oscillators are not locked together and so a random interlace occurs. An SN7400 mixes these pulses and adds them to any digital video information. When the output is ter-

minated in 75 Ω there is just under a volt of composite video signal which is sufficient to drive most monitors. The oscillator frequencies can be adjusted by locking the monitor onto a TV transmission and then connecting it to the circuit in Fig. 11. The two preset potentiometers are adjusted until lock is obtained.

The layout appears to be non-critical, and the prototype was made on a piece of 4 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in matrix board and included the arrow direction control of Fig. 8. As there are a lot of i.c.s, attention must be paid to decoupling. If the spare gates on IC₉ are used it must be decoupled as close to the supply pins as possible, otherwise it might not oscillate reliably. □

More compatibility problems for cassettes

It is now two years since Philips announced its intention to show a cassette containing tape coated with pure iron dust rather than magnetic iron or chromium oxide, at the 1977 Berlin Funkaustellung. But shortly before the Berlin show Philips curtly told all those journalists who had by then written at length about the impending launch that it was, after all, off. As a result of the late date of this about-face, some magazines carried lengthy reports on the new tape, followed by a couple of hastily inserted lines effectively advising readers to ignore everything they had just read. Since then there has been a deafening silence from Eindhoven on the metal tape front and at a recent Eindhoven press conference a company spokesman gallantly tried to re-write history by denying that it had ever talked of a Berlin launch in 1977. All that we know for sure is that commercial production of the tape, two years ago, ran into "problems", probably relating to the coating techniques necessary to prevent the iron dust from turning to non-magnetic rust. Alternatively Philips may have found to its cost that finely divided metal powder has a nasty habit of exploding.

While Philips has been solving its production problems a string of competitors, including BASF, 3M and TDK have also developed iron powder tapes. Coercivity hovers around 1000 oersted (10⁶/4 π A/m) but there

is as yet no standardization. Philips has settled for 950 oersted (75,000 A/m) but 3M and TDK have talked of coercivities of 1000 oersted and above. Thus the poor long-suffering cassette-using consumer is faced with yet another problem. Not only will existing tape decks hopelessly under bias any metal powder tape (pushing up the high frequency end to uncomfortable peaks) but a machine biased for one metal tape may well not exactly match the competition. But perhaps, just once, the companies can get together before it is too late and agree on a one coercivity, one bias standard, right from the word go. We shall see.

Perhaps the most worrying aspect of the new metal powder tapes, which at £5 for a C90 will cost around four times the price of an ordinary cassette of similar length, is that they look generally similar to conventional oxide cassettes. It is thus a forgone conclusion that a customer asking in a shop for the "best tape" is likely in the future to be sold an iron powder tape which will actually produce far worse results on a conventional machine than an oxide cassette at quarter the price. In its press release Philips claimed "good results" from metal tape on conventional recorders set for chromium tape bias. When pressed to defend this claim a spokesman said it depended on what one meant by "good results".

Adrian Hope

Converting between analogue and digital quantities — 2

Digital to analogue converters

by G. B. Clayton, B.Sc., Liverpool Polytechnic

In the discussion of conversion principles presented so far the function of a d.a.c. has been established as that of providing an analogue output signal in response to a digitally coded input signal. The basic circuit principles underlying the implementation of this function are not difficult to understand and can be readily demonstrated in a simple but convincing manner.

CONNECT UP, or simply consider, the circuit arrangement given in Fig. 3. It consists of a reference voltage source and a set of binary weighted resistors, each resistor having an associated switch. Switch positions are taken as representing values of binary inputs. If a switch is in the state designated 1, V_{ref} causes a current to flow through the resistor associated with that switch. The sum of all switched current contributions is the short circuit output current of the network; it can be measured by a low-resistance milliammeter to give an analogue reading corresponding to the binary-coded digital input — the switch positions.

The m.s.b. (bit1) switch makes a contribution V_{ref}/R to the short-circuit output current, bit 2 contributes $V_{ref}/2R$ and bit 3, which in Fig. 3 is the l.s.b., makes a contribution $V_{ref}/4R$. Using $V_{ref} = 10V$ and $R = 5k\Omega$ makes the l.s.b. contribution $10/20 = 0.5mA$, and with all bits 'on' (binary input 111), the short-circuit output current is 3.5 mA ($\frac{7}{8}$ full scale where normalized full scale is 4mA).

A digital-to-analogue conversion involving a digital input word with more than three bits can be implemented using the principles outlined above by simply adding an extra switch and resistor for each extra bit. Thus an n -bit, natural-binary d.a.c. would require n binary-weighted resistors values $R, 2R, 4R \dots 2^{n-1}R$. The expression for the short-circuit output current developed by such a network is:

$$I_{o(sc)} = 2V_{ref}/R [x_1 2^{-1} + x_2 2^{-2} + x_3 2^{-3} + \dots + x_n 2^{-n}]$$

where $x_i = 1$ if S_i is switched to the high state,

or $x_i = 0$ if S_i is switched to the low state.

There is a variety of possible techniques for reading the analogue output signal produced by a binary-weighted resistor network. An operational

amplifier can be used to give a current sum-to-voltage conversion, as shown in Fig. 4(a) where the analogue output signal is in the form of a low output-impedance voltage, which can be scaled by choice of R_f . The output voltage is determined by the relationship:

$$V_o = (-2V_{ref}/R) R_f [x_1 2^{-1} + x_2 2^{-2} + x_3 2^{-3} + \dots + x_n 2^{-n}]$$

The analogue output polarity in this case is negative, and goes more negative as the value of the digital input word is increased.

As an alternative, an operational amplifier can be used in the high input-impedance follower configuration as in Fig. 4(b). This arrangement allows the

open-circuit output voltage produced by the resistor network to be read out at low impedance as

$$V_o = \frac{2^n}{2^n - 1} \cdot V_{ref}$$

$$[x_1 2^{-1} + x_2 2^{-2} + x_3 2^{-3} + \dots + x_n 2^{-n}]$$

Loading the binary network with a load resistor R_L , as shown in Fig. 4(c), gives rise to an output voltage developed across the load:

$$V_o = \frac{2^n}{2^n - 1} \cdot V_{ref} \cdot \frac{R_L}{R_o + R_L}$$

$$[x_1 2^{-1} + x_2 2^{-2} + x_3 2^{-3} + \dots + x_n 2^{-n}]$$

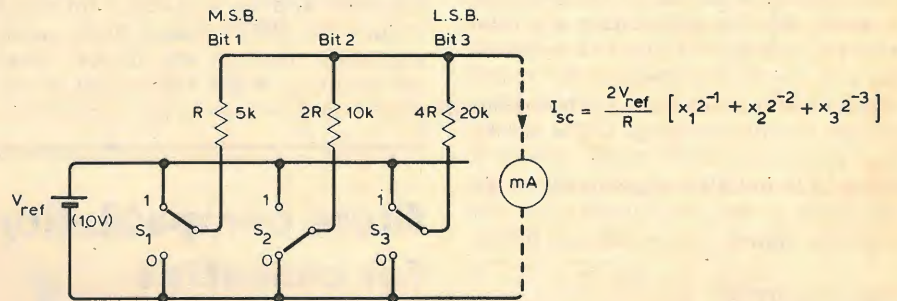
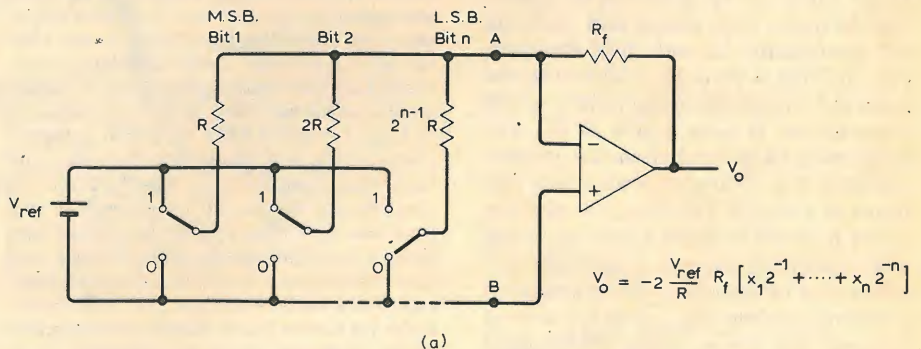
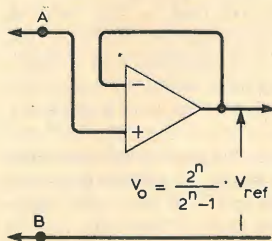


Fig. 3. Digital to analogue conversion with binary weighted resistors.

Fig. 4. Read out of analogue output signal.

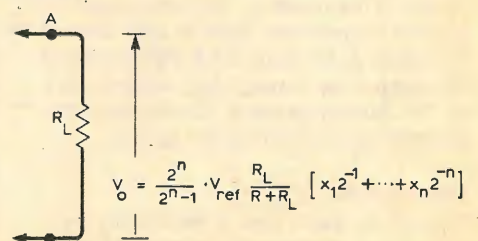


$$V_o = -2 \frac{V_{ref}}{R} R_f [x_1 2^{-1} + \dots + x_n 2^{-n}]$$



$$V_o = \frac{2^n}{2^n - 1} \cdot V_{ref} [x_1 2^{-1} + \dots + x_n 2^{-n}]$$

(b)



$$V_o = \frac{2^n}{2^n - 1} \cdot V_{ref} \frac{R_L}{R + R_L} [x_1 2^{-1} + \dots + x_n 2^{-n}]$$

(c)

where R_o is the effective output resistance of the binary network, which is the resistance of all the weighting resistors in parallel.

$$R_o = \frac{2^{n-1}}{2^n - 1} \cdot R \approx \frac{R}{2} \text{ for } n > 4$$

Note that when the resistor network is loaded any change in load inevitably influences the analogue output signal.

In concept, weighted-resistor networks provide the simplest and most direct method of performing a d.-to-a. conversion. However, when many bits of digital information are involved, the weighted resistor network has the disadvantage of requiring a large range of resistor values. A ten-bit converter would require resistor values in the range $2^9:1$, (512:1) and the m.s.b. resistor would need to be of very close tolerance if it were not to introduce errors as big as the l.s.b. value. In a ten-bit con-

verter the size of the l.s.b. is only $1/2^9 \times 100\% \sim 0.2\%$ of the m.s.b. The m.s.b. resistor value would need to be accurate to better than $\pm 0.2\%$ if it were not to introduce an error as big as the l.s.b.

The difficulties associated with a requirement for a wide range of precision binary weighted resistors is overcome in many practical converters by the use of a resistor ladder network of the form shown in Fig. 5. The network maintains a binary weighting of bit currents but uses only two resistor values, and is called an R-2R ladder network. A three-stage R-2R network is considered for the sake of simplicity but the principles involved in the action of the network are readily extended to any number of stages. First notice that, regardless of the number of stages, the effective output resistance of the network (looking back to the left in the Fig. (5) is R . The output resistance, looking back into the circuit at point C, is $2R//$

$2R=R$, and at point B is $R+R$ (in series) in parallel with $2R$, namely $2R//2R=R$ and so on, regardless of the number of stages.

The output voltage produced by the network can be derived, using the principle of superposition, as the sum of the effects of the individual bits acting separately. The effect of each bit at the output is most readily found by deriving its Thévenin equivalent; the process is shown in Fig. 6. In deriving the Thévenin equivalent for a particular bit, all bit switches except that for the bit under consideration are imagined in the 0 state. It can be seen that the m.s.b. (bit one) makes a contribution $V_{ref}/2$ to the open circuit output voltage, bit two makes a contribution $V_{ref}/4$ and bit three $V_{ref}/8$.

In the more general case of an R-2R network with n stages used for an n -bit d.-to-a. conversion, the expression for the open-circuit output voltage is

$$V_{o(oc)} = V_{ref} [x_1 2^{-1} + x_2 2^{-2} + \dots + x_n 2^{-n}]$$

The short circuit output current is:

$$I_{o(sc)} = (V_{ref}/R) [x_1 2^{-1} + x_2 2^{-2} + \dots + x_n 2^{-n}]$$

The output voltage of the network where loaded by a resistor R_L is

$$V_o = V_{ref} \cdot \frac{R_L}{R + R_L}$$

$$[x_1 2^{-1} + x_2 2^{-2} + \dots + x_n 2^{-n}]$$

If the analogue output voltage must be available at a low output impedance an operational amplifier can be used as shown previously in Figs. 4(a) and 4(b).

R-2R ladder networks, because of their symmetry, can be used in a variety of circuit configurations. In the arrangement shown in Fig. 7 the reference input and output lines of Fig. 5 are interchanged: a change of switch state in Fig. 7 causes very little change in the voltage level at the switch. The short-circuit output current produced by the simple three-bit arrangement is determined by the relationship

$$I_{o(sc)} = I_{ref} [x_1 2^{-2} + x_2 2^{-2} + x_3 2^{-3}]$$

The R-2R network divides the input current $I_{ref} = V_{ref}/R$ into binary-related bit-current components which the switches steer to either the output line or earth. Notice that a current increment equal in value to the l.s.b. current flows through the terminating $2R$ resistor to earth. The number of bits can be

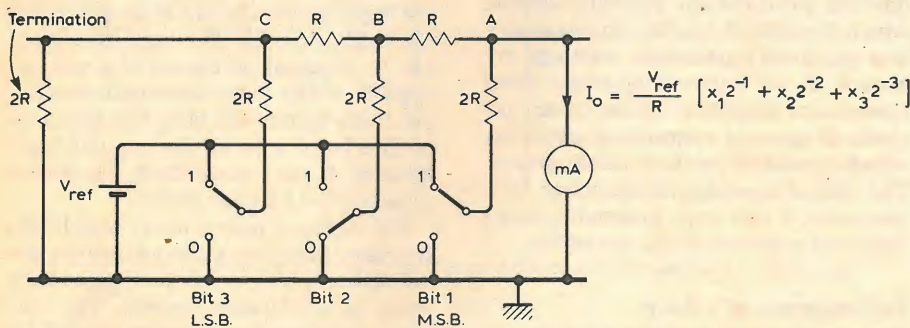
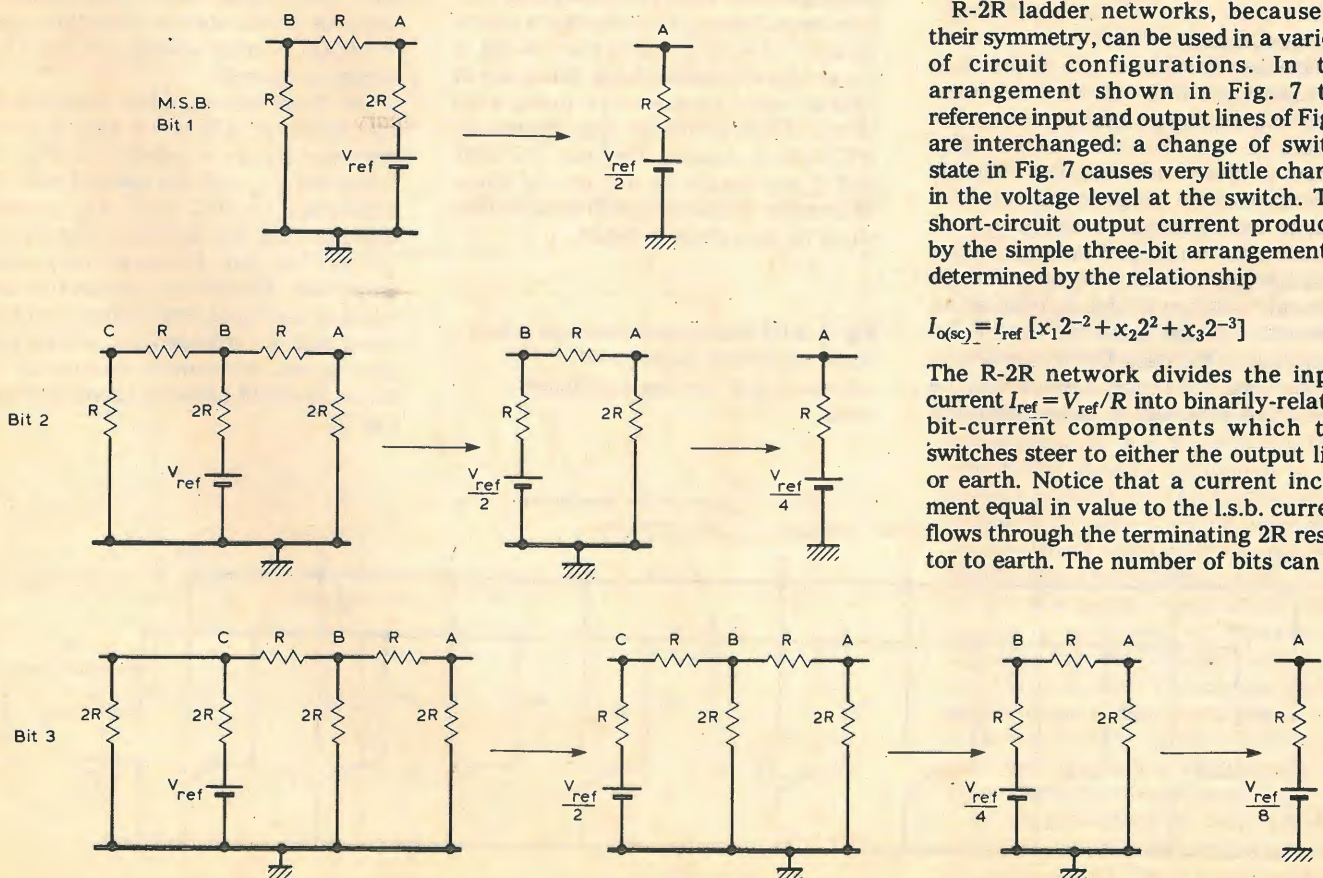


Fig. 5. R-2R ladder network gives binary bit weighting.

Fig. 6. Thevenin equivalents for each separate bit in Fig. 5.



increased by simply adding extra sections to the R-2R ladder.

The foregoing treatment of resistor weighting networks has by no means covered all the techniques which are employed in the practical converters. The R-2R ladder is probably the most frequently used network for bit weighting but an alternative approach which is adopted in some converters is to use binary-weighted resistor quads (R, 2R, 4R, 8R) with appropriate attenuation between the quads. The quad approach allows the proper relative quad weighting for b.c.d. conversion to be obtained by adjustment of this inter-quad attenuation. A circuit configuration illustrating the use of binarily related resistor quads is given in Fig. 8.

The subject of resistor weighting is not pursued further since from the d.a.c. user's point of view, a general knowledge of the basic ideas underlying the subject is all that is required. Commercially available d.a.c.s contain resistor weighting networks, but the devices can be used effectively without a detailed knowledge of the design of these networks. Practical d.a.c.s do not, of course, use mechanical switches; they employ electronic switches which are activated in response to the high or low voltage levels which are applied to their logic inputs. Current switching techniques based upon the circuit configuration of Fig. 7 (because they involved very little change in switch voltage), provide faster operation than the voltage switching of Fig. 4. Bipolar transistor current switches are used in many converters but the detailed circuitry involved in such switching arrangements need not concern the d.a.c. user.

Practical d.a.cs

A wide variety of d.a.cs are available in both integrated circuit and modular form, ranging from modest, six-bit converters to very accurate 16 bit converters. Available devices differ in speed; accuracy and the range of performance options which they provide (types of digital code, analogue polarity, etc.) Some devices include their own built-in reference voltage, whilst in others the reference voltage must be externally connected by the user. Devices in which the external reference voltage can be varied are referred to as multiplying

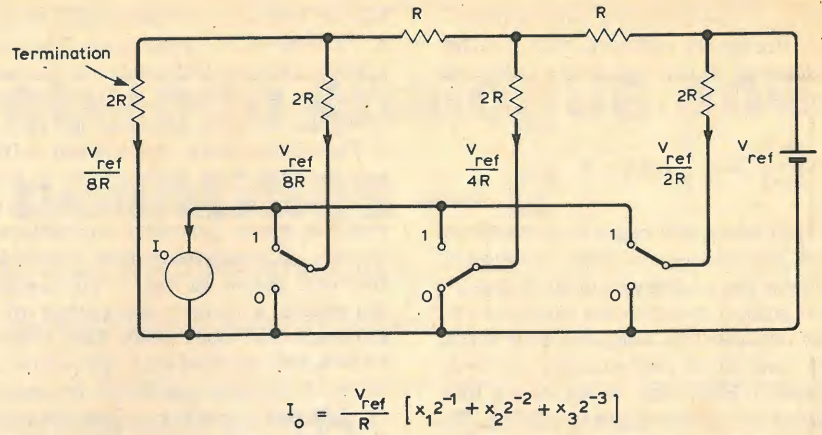


Fig. 7. R-2R network in current switching configuration.

d.a.cs, since in these devices the analogue output signal is proportional to the product of the variable reference voltage and the input digital number. Some devices produce an output current which, if required, can be converted to a low output-impedance voltage by means of an externally-connected operational amplifier, whilst others include an internal operational amplifier which is used to perform this function. The output operational amplifier in a converter, if it is used, invariably slows down the response of the converter.

Performance of a d.a.c.

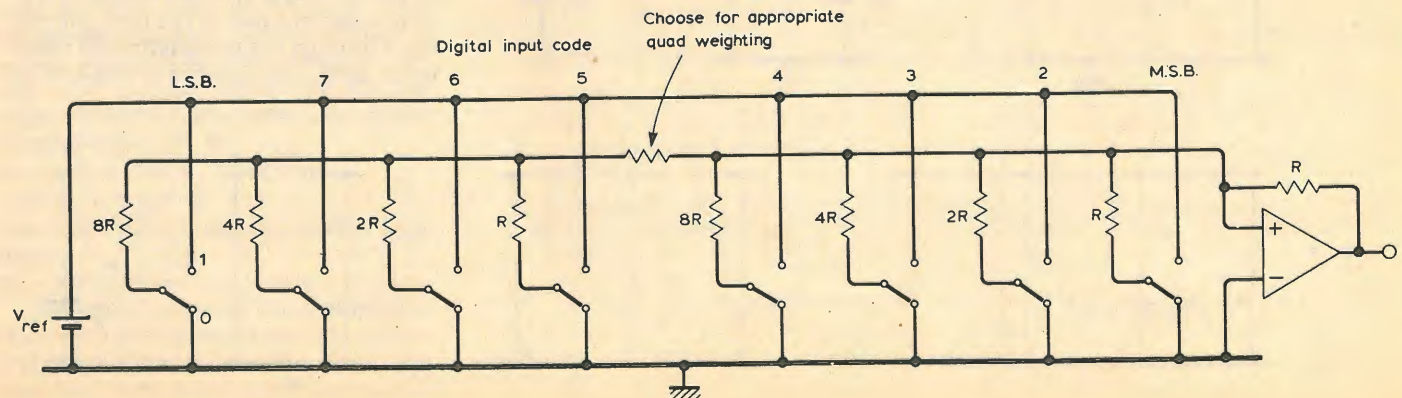
An experimental learning exercise on d.a.cs is best performed with a device which allows a range of different operating conditions and thereby permits the experimenter to more fully investigate the factors influencing performance. Precision Monolithic's multiplying d. to a. converter, type DAC08, is chosen for discussion here; there are of course other inexpensive integrated circuit d.a.cs available, e.g. Motorola, MC1408L-8, Analog Devices AD7520, and if you decide to use one of these alternative devices you will need to first study its data sheet in detail.

Fig. 8. 8-bit d-to-a converter using two equal resistance quads with attenuation of the less-significant quad.

The DAC08 is an eight-bit, integrated-circuit, multiplying d.a.c. It is fast, it provides a range of flexible operating conditions and is inexpensive. In Fig. 9, which is extracted from the manufacturers' data sheet, the device pin connections and simplified equivalent circuit are shown. Pins 5 to 12 are the logic inputs, the m.s.b. on pin 5 and the l.s.b. at pin 12. The logic threshold can be adjusted by means of a voltage applied to the logic threshold control, pin 1, this feature enabling the device to be interfaced with all the popular logic families. If pin 1 is earthed, the device responds to t.t.l. logic levels.

An internal operational amplifier, together with an external reference voltage and resistor, is used to set the value of a reference current. The current is divided into binarily-related bit currents by an R-2R ladder network and the bit currents are supplied to current switching transistors. The simplified equivalent circuit of Fig. 9 does not show the detailed switching circuitry nor does it indicate the technique used to obtain correct scaling of the l.s.b. current increment.

The reference amplifier connections for positive, negative and bipolar reference inputs are shown in Fig. 10. Transistor Tr₁ and the current sink bit transistors Tr₁, Tr₂, Tr₃...Tr₈, share a common base line driven by the output voltage of the integral reference amplifier. Transistor collector and emitter currents are approximately equal and the voltage I_{ref}R which appears across the emitter resistor of Tr₁ drives the R-2R network (compare with Fig. 7).



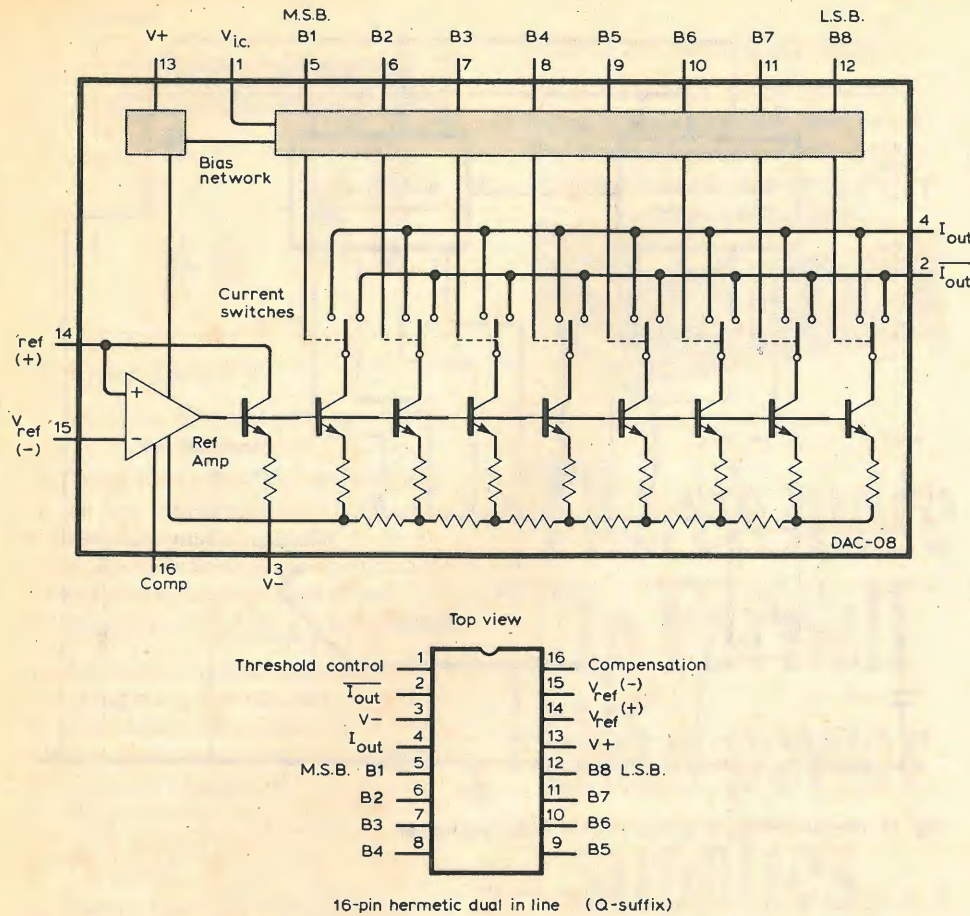
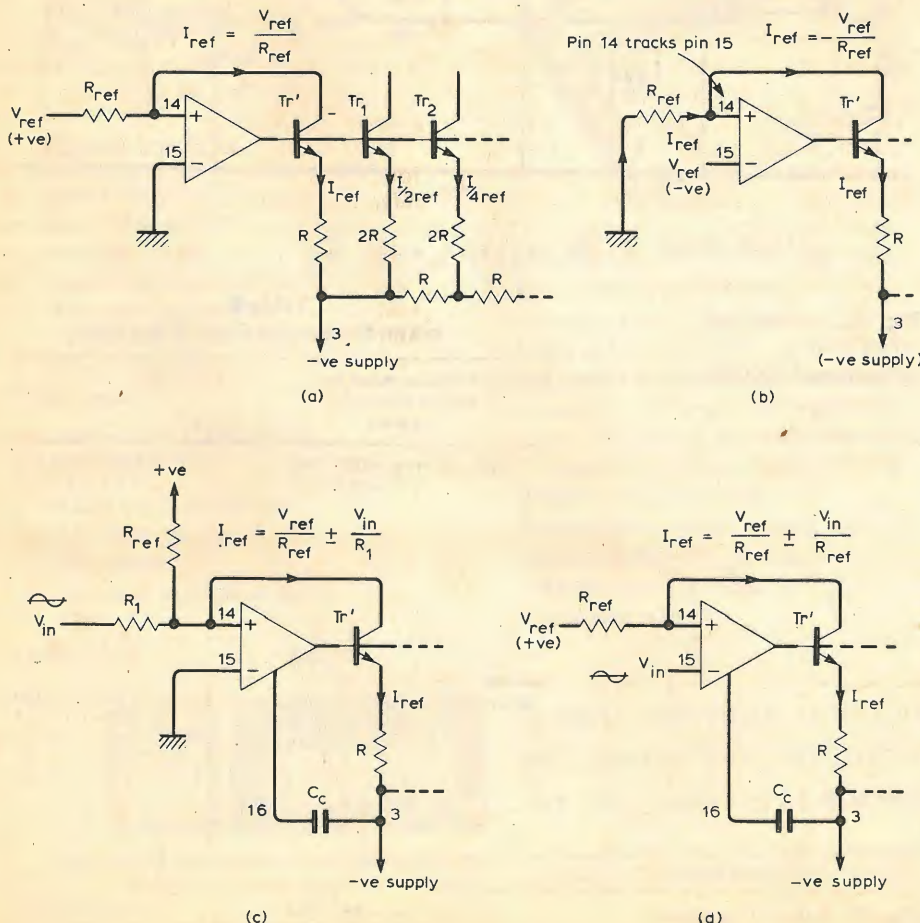


Fig. 9. Precision monolithic DAC08 pin connections and simplified functional schematic.

Fig. 10. Reference amplifier connections (DAC08).



Feedback round the reference amplifier is returned to its non-inverting input terminal, this connection giving negative feedback because of the signal phase inversion between the base and collector of transistor Tr_1 . Assuming the reference amplifier behaves like an ideal operational amplifier, all current arriving at pin 14 is made to flow as the collector current of Tr_1 and the voltage levels at pins 14 and 15 are forced to equality. The negative reference connection of Fig. 10(b) in effect applies series negative feedback to the reference amplifier and is thus characterized by a high input impedance. Connections for use with variable bipolar reference inputs are obtained by d.c. offsetting the current into pin 14 and are shown in Figs. 10(c) and 10(d); values used must ensure that the current direction is always into pin 14. In multiplier applications when an alternating reference signal is applied a capacitor, C_c , must be connected between pin 16 and pin 3 (the negative supply) in order to frequency compensate the reference amplifier. The value required for C_c depends upon the value used for R_{ref} ; the minimum recommended values are 15 pF, 37 pF and 75 pF for R_{ref} values 1 k Ω , 2 k Ω and 5 k Ω respectively.

A feature of the DAC08, not commonly found in other devices, is that it provides two output currents, the current I_o at pin 4 and the current \bar{I}_o at pin 2, into the output terminals. Bit currents, instead of being switched between a single output line and earth are switched between the I_o and \bar{I}_o lines. A bit current is switched to the I_o line when its input logic terminal is in the state 1 and to the \bar{I}_o line when the logic terminal has the state 0.

Output currents have values which are determined by the relationships:

$$I_o = I_{ref} [x_1 2^{-1} + x_2 2^{-2} + \dots + x_8 2^{-8}] \dots \dots \dots (1)$$

and

$$\bar{I}_o = I_{ref} [\bar{x}_1 2^{-1} + \bar{x}_2 2^{-2} + \dots + \bar{x}_8 2^{-8}]$$

Note that $I_o + \bar{I}_o = I_{FS}$ where I_{FS} is the actual full scale output current determined by the relationship

$$I_{FS} = 255/256 I_{ref}$$

Both output currents can be used simultaneously, but if one output is not required it must be connected to earth or to a current point capable of supplying the current I_{FS} . Both outputs can be converted into voltage signals by simply using an external load resistor or, if a low output impedance voltage signal is required, an operational amplifier can be used as a current to voltage converter. The outputs have a wide voltage compliance, which is the maximum voltage which can be applied to an output terminal without changing the value of the output current.

As an experimental familiarisation exercise it is suggested that you connect the d.a.c. logic inputs to the parallel

outputs of an eight-bit binary counter; a suitable arrangement is shown in Fig. 11. Note, in Fig. 11, that the 12V positive supply line is used as the d.a.c. reference voltage; in a practical application a separate reference voltage would normally be used for greater accuracy.

Set the clock frequency to a convenient value (say 100kHz), and observe the analogue output signal (at pin 4) with an oscilloscope. The traces given in Fig. 12 show you what you should expect to see.

There are many other aspects of the d.a.c. performance that you can investigate. Connect a second 2.2k kΩ resistor between the \bar{I}_o output, (pin 2) and earth and simultaneously observe both outputs. Change the value of the reference current (by changing the value of R) but do not exceed $I_{ref} = 3mA$. Try the effect of setting the counters in the count down mode by applying a logical 1 instead of 0 to the counter pins 5.

Offset binary operation

In some applications d.a.c.s are required to produce a bipolar output signal, which is often accomplished by offsetting the analogue output of the d.a.c. by an amount equal to half the unipolar output of the d.a.c. The conversion relationship between the digital input word and the analogue output is then the offset binary code (See Table 6). The I_o and \bar{I}_o outputs of the DAC08, together with an external operational amplifier, allow a symmetrical offset binary operation. A suitable circuit arrangement is given in Fig. 13.

The operational amplifier is configured as a current-different-to-voltage converter and, assuming ideal action, its output voltage is determined by the relationship:

$$V_o = [I_o - \bar{I}_o] R_2$$

$$\text{But } \bar{I}_o = I_{fs} - I_o$$

$$\text{Thus } V_o = [2I_o - I_{fs}] R_2 \dots \dots \dots (2)$$

where $I_{fs} = 255/256 I_{ref}$ and I_o is determined by Equation (1)

Equation (2) may be used to obtain the conversion code which is shown in Table 6. Note that the analogue output states are symmetrical about zero and there is no value of the digital input for which the analogue output is identically zero.

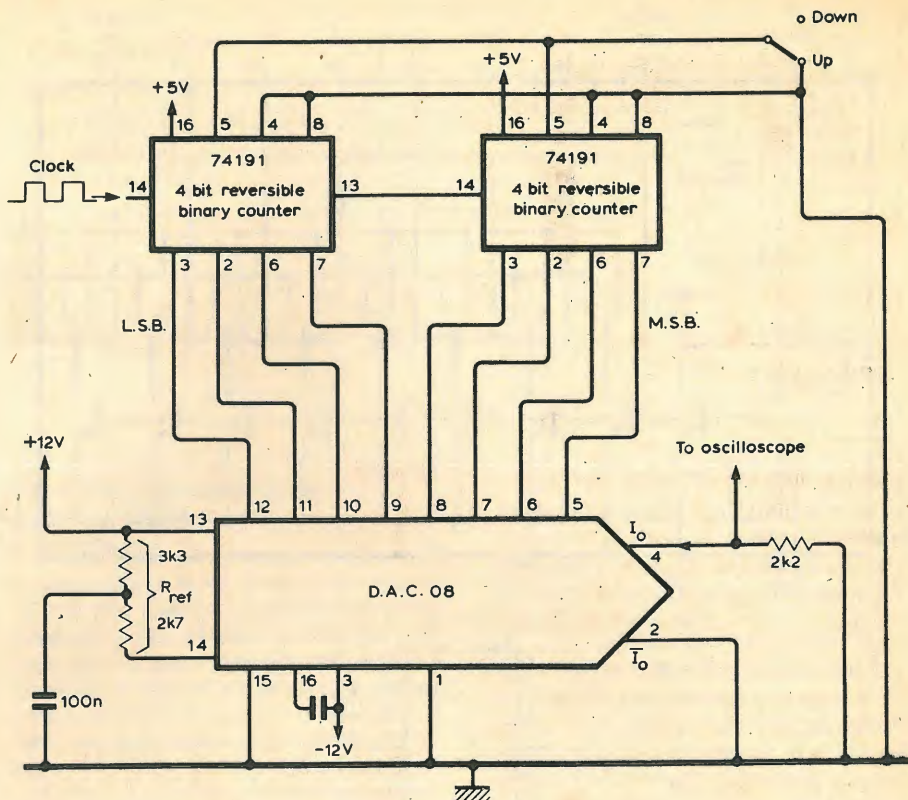
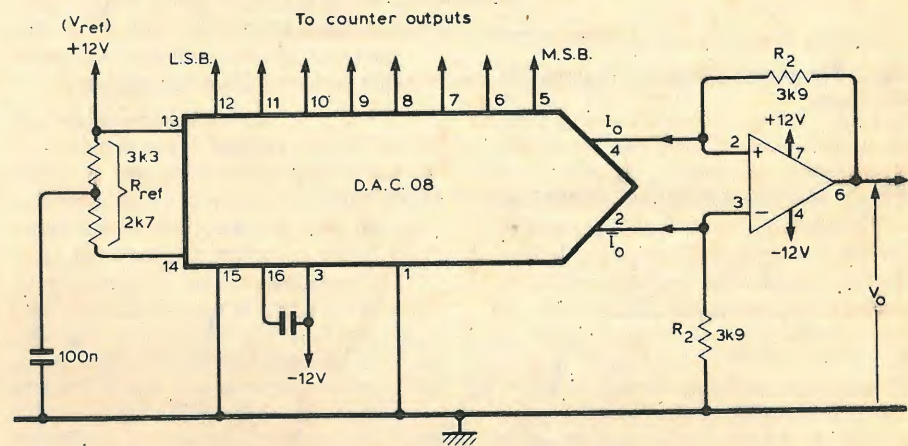


Fig. 11. Incrementing a d.a.c. with a binary counter.



$$V_o = [2I_o - I_{fs}] R_2 \cdot I_{fs} = \frac{255}{256} \cdot \frac{V_{ref}}{R_{ref}}$$

Fig. 13. Symmetrical offset binary operation of DAC08.

Table 6

Eight Bit Symmetrical Offset Binary Code

Analogue values as fraction of nominal full scale	Digital code
Full scale +ve +255/256	11111111
+253/256	11111110
...	...
Nominal zero scale	10000001
+ve + 3/256	10000000
+ve + 1/256	01111111
-ve - 1/256	01111110
-ve - 3/256	...
Full scale -ve -255/256	00000000

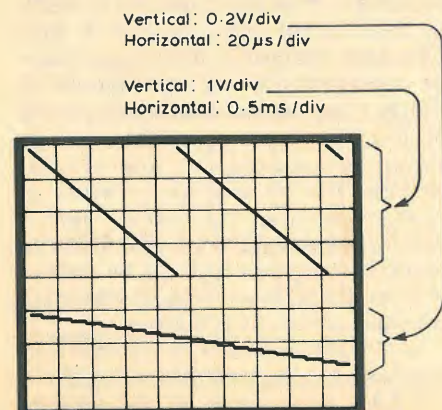
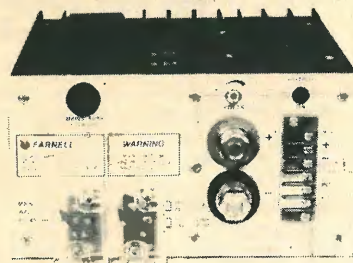


Fig. 12. Output from d.a.c.



POWER SUPPLIES

A.C. in/d.c. stabilised out. Sub-units
 D.C. in/d.c. stabilised out
 Series/linear regulator. Low cost O.E.M.
 Op. amp. powering. Encapsulated
 Miniature non-encapsulated
 High efficiency/small size switching
 Constant voltage. Constant current
 Outputs from 0 to 50V, 0 to 60A standards

Sub-bench (variable unmetered)
 Low cost utility bench units
 High stability bench units
 Constant voltage/current with or without
 automatic crossover. H.T.
 Rack mounting
 S.C.R. chopped
 Fan cooled
 Outputs up to 100A from standard
 Battery standby systems (to order)
 Specials and custom design work



SIGNAL SOURCES

Sine-square oscillators
 Function generators
 Pulse generators
 Digital signal generators
 R.F. signal generators
 Synthesized signal generators
 Sweep generators

ANALOGUE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

A.C./d.c. millivoltmeters
 R.F. millivoltmeter
 Phasemeter
 Automatic modulation meter

DIGITAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Digital multimeters. Digital thermometers
 Digital tachometers. Digital panel meters
 Digital frequency meters. Digital timers
 Modular high speed digital event counters

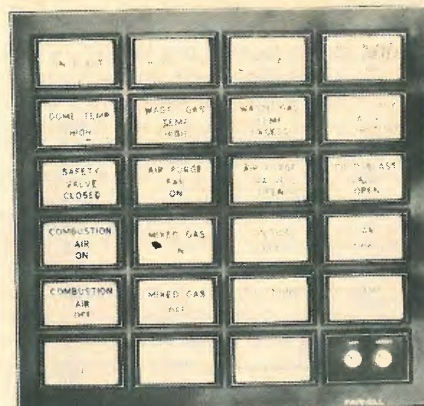


**There's more
 to Farnell
 than power
 supplies...**



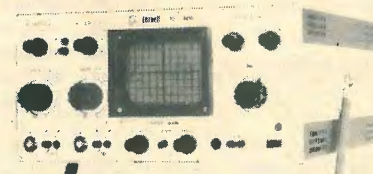
RECORDING INSTRUMENTS

Potentiometric pen recorders
 Roll paper type
 Single or two pen models
 Input modules to suit measurement
 parameter — microvolts, millivolts, volts,
 a.c. or d.c., current, frequency, temperature
 X-Y recorders. Printers. A3 and A4 sizes
 With or without timebase
 Consumables for above — paper, pens, etc.
 Instrumentation tape recorders
 Data recorders (cartridge tape)
 Digital reel to reel



INDUSTRIAL CONTROL

Alarm annunciator modules and systems
 Trip amplifiers. Control panels and systems
 Panel meters



OSCILLOSCOPES

12MHz bandwidth
 30MHz bandwidth
 Dual trace
 Long persistence tube versions
 Rack mounting versions
 Probes
 Carrying cases/protector muffs

AGENCIES

through Farnell International Instruments Ltd.

AVO

Avometer instruments and accessories
 Avo component testers and accessories

MEGGER

'Megger' testers. Insulation testers
 Earth testers, etc.

SULLIVAN

Precision instruments
 Measurement standards

TANDBERG

Computer peripherals. Formatters. Systems
 Digital tape transport. Video display terminals
 4 Channel F.M. instrumentation tape recorder
 Cartridge data recorder

DATA PRECISION

3½, 4½, 5½ digital multimeters
 Low cost models. Portables. Bench models
 Systems compatible models
 Counter/timers. Frequency meters



FARNELL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

SANDBECK WAY · WETHERBY · WEST YORKSHIRE LS22 4DH
 TEL. 0937-63541 or 01-864 7433 · TELEX 557294 FARIST G



PHILIPS

AIWA		D 555	▲	AH 985	▲	TANDBERG	
AD 1250	○	D 560	▲	AH 988	▲	TCD 320	▲
AD 6350	▲	D 580	▲	AH 989	▲	TCD 340A	▲
AD 6400	▲	D 850	○	AH 993	▲	TEAC	
AD 6550	▲	D 900	○	AH 994	○	A 103/6/7/8/9	▲
AD 6600	▲	TRQ247	●	PIONEER		A 300	▲
AD 6800	▲	TRQ299	●	CTF 700	▲	A 303	▲
AD 6900	○	ITT		CTF 900	▲	TECHNICS	
AKAI		ST 65	●	CTF 1000	○	M 22	▲
GXC702D MkII	▲	ST 720	●	CT 500	▲	M 33	▲
GXC704D	▲	HiFi8021	▲	CT 606	▲	M 56	▲
GXC706D	▲	JVC		PYE		M 85	▲
GXC709D	▲	CD 1635 Mk II	○	1605	▲	RSM 75	▲
GXC725D	○	CD 1770	○	3537	▲	RS 631	▲
GXC730D	▲	KD 55	▲	6000	▲	RS 641	▲
CS34D	▲	KD 65	□	SANSUI		RS 673	▲
AMSTRAD		KD 85	□	SC 1100	▲	RS 640USD	▲
7050	■	KD 720	▲	SC 1110	▲	TRIO	
7060	■	KDA3/5/8	□	SC 2002	○	KX 530	▲
7070	■	NAKAMICHI		SC 2100	▲	KX 830	▲
EX700	●	DT 350	▲	SC 2110	▲	KX 1030	▲
B&O		NATIONAL PANASONIC		SC 3000	○	TOSHIBA	
Beocord 1900	▲	RQ 312DS	▲	SC 3100	▲	PCD 15	▲
Beocord 5000	▲	RQ 2106	●	SC 3110	▲	PC 230/D	▲
DUAL		RS 612US	▲	SC 5100	▲	PC 335	▲
C809	○	PHILIPS		SANYO		PC 530	▲
C819	○	N2213	●	M 2522	●	PC 3030	▲
GRUNDIG		N 2215	●	RD 4028	□	PC 4020	▲
CN 830	○	N 2228	●	RD 4260	○	PC 4030	▲
CN 930	▲	N 2233	●	RD 5150	▲	PC 5060	▲
CN1000	○	N 2234	●	RD 5300-2	□	PC 5460	□
CNF250	■	N 2501	○	RD 5500	○	PC 6030	▲
CNF300	■	N 2511	○	RD 5600	▲	UHER	
CNF350	■	N 2515	○	SONY		CR 240	■
HARMAN KARDON		N 2520	○	TC 158SD	□	CG 310	■
HK 1500	▲	N 2521	□	TCK 7A/8B	□	CG 340	■
HK 2500	▲	N 2534	□	TCK 1	○	CG 362	■
HK 3500	○	N 2538	□	TCU 2	○	YAMAHA	
HITACHI		N2541	□	TCK 4	□	TC 520	▲
D 220	▲	N 2543	□	TCK 5	○	TC 511S	▲
D 440	□	AH 970	■	TCK 6	□		
D 550	▲	AH 979	▲	TCK 60	□		

Philips present a biased guide to cassettes.

Naturally we feel that our cassette tapes are the best. After all, we invented the compact cassette. But this has not led to complacency. There are now five Philips cassettes available from your audio dealer, and the chart above shows which one is best suited to each selected machine.

But don't take our word for it. Try a Philips cassette in your machine, and draw your own conclusions.



Simply years ahead



● Low noise tape. Balanced output and response.



■ High output. Low noise. Suitable for machines with low bias settings.



▲ High output. Low noise. Suitable for machines with higher bias settings.



○ Chromium Dioxide coating. Improved high frequency reproduction.



□ Combines the best characteristics of Ferric and Chromium Dioxide tape coating.

MICROELECTRONICS REVOLUTION

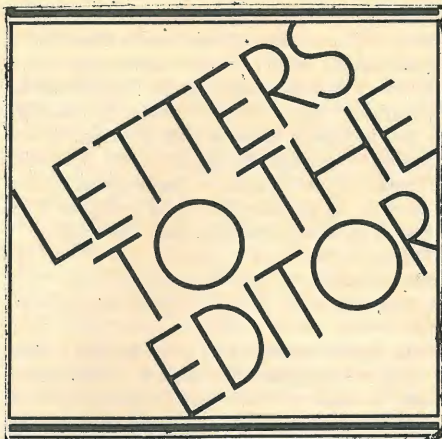
The editorial in your April issue sets up the microelectronics revolution as a recipe for disaster. It shows all the signs of a body of opinion left behind in the wake of a new technology performing what could be described as a "Custer's last stand".

I take issue on several points. Initially the government intends to put up some £70 million over the next five years. Surely we should not knock this golden opportunity but attempt to capitalise on it for the benefit of all. To consider the microcomputer quantitatively as another number crunching equivalent of its larger predecessor is a narrow viewpoint. It shows a lack of understanding of the concept. To those of us who have worked on software development I say that for the first time we can write high- and low-level software of considerable complexity on machines costing less than £2,000. This including editors, assemblers and the like. It will without doubt lead to a large number of software engineers and a reduction in the cost of software at least in relative terms.

At present there is considerable interest in the application of this new technology in industry, particularly in labour intensive environments. To drop loaded statements about labour relations and propaganda can do nothing but harm to this very sensitive problem area. Equally it is no reason to run away from the issue. It has been said elsewhere that at first man used his muscle power to earn a living. With the advent of the Industrial Revolution steam power replaced this, so that man had only to control his new source of energy to accomplish his work. Perhaps the micro revolution will see a similar change in the working environment, where man is no longer employed to control the machine power. In the industry of the future the industrial wealth will still be with us, provided, that is, that we are not left behind in technology. Surely of far greater significance will be the re-distribution of wealth from our industries — a problem which is more soluble when viewed from a position of strength.

G. J. Frost

University of Warwick Business School
Coventry



The radius of the Universe, suggested by Hubble's constant which relates red shift to distance of the light source, is of the order of 13 thousand million or 10^{10} light years, and certainly not 10^{20} light years.

V. B. Hulme
Chichester
Sussex

TELETEXT FOR DEMOCRACY

May I suggest a use for teletext which could raise it to the position of an indispensable aid to democracy? It could be used as a public noticeboard on which to display our questions to ministers and the ministers' replies. This would help to overcome the lack of communication between citizen and government which was recognised as a serious problem by the Royal Commission on the Constitution (Kilbrandon Report 1973). Much of the report is devoted to this problem and paragraph 1236 reads as follows: "Government (should) be exposed to the force of democratic opinion and be required to explain the reasons for its decisions."

We the ordinary people should have the same right as MPs to ask questions of ministers. This could be done by using teletext as an interactive system in the following way.

Radio, television and the press would issue regular reminders that a feedback system existed, and when we wanted to publicly ask a question of a minister we would send it to either Ceefax or Oracle. When several questions had been received about a particular matter they would be condensed and sent to the minister concerned.

Three groups of teletext pages would be set aside for this feedback system. Group 1 would indicate the type of questions which were being received at any particular time; group 2 would display verbatim the questions which had been put to ministers and which were awaiting reply; and group 3 would display the questions which had been asked, with the ministers' replies alongside.

It is the latter which is the key to the system. It would permit a constant ebb and flow of opinion; it would provide a medium for the cross-fertilisation of ideas; it would be an outlet for tension and would reduce the feeling of helplessness in the face of big government; and it would go some way towards turning us from serfs to partners.

To enable everyone to take part we would have to install screens in public places such as Post Office windows.

I have developed this idea as a result of what I found when I lived in Tasmania in

1974. The Chief Librarian for Tasmania, Mr W. L. Brown, has installed in the foyer of the State Library a suggestion-box with a notice-board alongside. Suggestions from library members are received via the suggestion-box and are then typed out and displayed on the board with Mr Brown's reply alongside.

The same principle should incidentally be applied to every sphere of life, whether it be local government, the unions, churches, companies, the civil-service, public bodies, and organisations of all kinds; with the object of forcing the people at the top to explain their policies to customers, members and workers, and to show cause why a suggestion should not be adopted.

Because the system would permit the interaction of ideas between different levels it could perhaps be called INTRAK (meaning "interact.").

S. Frost
Dunsyre
Lanarkshire

FAILURE OF DISTRESS SIGNALS AT SEA

Since the time of the *Titanic* the band 410-515 kHz has been allocated to the maritime mobile service, and under the Convention for Safety of Life at Sea ships have been equipped with an automatic alarm receiver tuned to 500kHz, the international distress frequency. This is programmed to recognise a pre-arranged alarm signal emanating from another vessel and correspondingly equipped with a battery powered 500kHz transmitter with which to send it. A better system has yet to be found.

Such a transmitter is typically of 100 watts power, with pi-coupler feeding an antenna of much less than quarter wavelength, being whatever 'bit of wire' that can be conveniently hung up on a given superstructure. A typical commercial transmitter currently in wide use will match antennas from 250pF, 4 ohms to 750pF, 1.9 ohms. The antenna is invariably brought into the radio room via a ceramic feed-through insulator 10 or 12 inches long and 4 or 5 inches in diameter. The aerial may have up to 8 strain insulators, made necessary by frequent changes in the direction of the wire.

This arrangement works well enough at the wharf where it is tested and inspected, but the sea is rough, it throws up spray, the spray is salt, it coats the insulators, and crystals may be formed. The feed-through insulator then becomes a concentric capacitor, the outer plate formed by a salt water film which at the same time acts as a resistive load in parallel, and there may be sufficient shift of impedance and phase angle to take the aerial outside the tunable range of the pi-coupler. There is a loss of aerial/pi-coupler tuned circuit Q. It has actually been observed by several marine radio officers (of whom I am one) that under such conditions, with some installations, it has been impossible to 'dip' the transmitter tank on 500kHz and therefore impossible to get any current up the wire. Transmission can be instantly restored if one can wash the offending insulators, but that cannot readily be done in severe gale conditions at sea. Last year, according to Lloyds, £243 million of tonnage was lost, some of it just vanishing, reported 'overdue,' no radio call ever being heard.

I have carried out some simple experiments with a comparable feed through insulator

AN OVERSIGHT IN COSMOLOGY?

Answering the question "Has there been an oversight?" raised by A. Jones in your April issue, elementary a.c. theory shows that randomly phased radiation covering a wide waveband, such as that of light reaching us from stars and the observable limits of the Universe, is linearly additive in energy or power.

Heinrich William Olbers in 1826 was justifiably puzzled not to find the night sky infinitely bright, and to this day the red shift is the only adequate explanation of the paradox.

The electric or magnetic field will of course average to zero, but luminance is electromagnetic power proportional to E^2 or H^2 squared which cannot have negative value at any time so cannot cancel in summation.

and sea water, obtaining d.c. resistance of 1500 to 5000 ohms on coating it with water by a quick dip in the sea, but if a constant drizzle of sea water is aimed at the insulator, it is possible to go down to 400 or 500 ohms. In the case of the ship's insulator this resistive film will not be required to dissipate any power if none can be radiated. Some vessels are sometimes equipped with rather inefficient 'spray shields,' seldom entirely satisfactory, and in some cases where insulators go through a wall rain can wash salt from the superstructure onto the insulator despite any shield that may be fitted.

If any reader has had any experience of this phenomenon, or can direct me to any research which may have been done on it, I would be extremely interested to hear and I would also like to know if any firm is interested in the design of an improved spray shield. No thought has been given to this question for about 70 years!

John Wiseman
107 Antill Road
London E3

MILITARY ELECTRONICS

Congratulations on your editorial "The death delivery business" in the January issue. I never expected to see such sentiments expressed in a technical journal, at Christmas. Miracles continue to happen.

However, while being wholly with you in your distaste of the application of our professional work we must be aware of the alternatives. Could we, for instance, stand by and see defenceless people (our own families?) become the victims of force?

The real crime is that of insensitivity to one's "neighbour" and his needs. Jesus Christ had much to say about those who neglected the needs of others.

Presumably, those in the death business are not prepared to sacrifice their career prospects by seeking employment elsewhere, and few will blame them. In any case, the blame is not only theirs but all who contribute to the country's defence, both financially (by taxation) and by their political vote.

War is a terrible thing in whatever form, but so are greed and selfishness, and these also abound in all professions. Only when man is prepared to sacrifice his own needs and put those of others first will such things be defeated.

J. Skinner
Melsham
Wilts

F.M. TUNER DRIFT

Following your articles on the Nelson-Jones Mk II f.m. tuner (September and November 1978 issues), I feel some readers may be interested in a possible source of drift which I found in the Mk I (varicap tuned) version, and which may also apply to the Mk II and probably other designs as well.

The tuning voltage is applied to pairs of varicaps through $1M\Omega$ resistors on the assumption that the leakage current of the varicaps will be very small. This is normally true - the ZC101 has a typical leakage current of 1nA at 20°C, but it has a maximum, specified value of 2 μ A, which would drop 2V

through $1M\Omega$! In my tuner, I was suffering from drift on warm-up (on a time switch in a cold house) equivalent to something like a 50mV drift in tuning voltage. This could be produced by a 50nA change in leakage current which, being a highly temperature sensitive parameter, seems quite possible. Though I have no means of measuring such a current, paralleling the $1M\Omega$ resistors with 100k Ω does seem to have done the trick.

P. J. Le Riche
Harpenden
Herts

The author replies: Yes I agree, and I have done some quick calculations which show that a value of feed resistor down to 47k Ω rather than the present value of $1M\Omega$ is quite acceptable. The limitation of value in this downward direction is set by the need to avoid unduly loading the oscillator tuned circuit at the h.f. end of the band.

Assuming that the capacitance total in the circuit is around 10pF at 108MHz, the impedance of the tuned circuit unloaded would be around 16k Ω . The varicaps in fact provide a tapping at 50% so that the impedance of such a tuned circuit at that point would be around 4 to 5k Ω in an unloaded state ($Q=200-250$). However, the tuned circuit is connected in an oscillator circuit and thus has a 'Q' greater than infinity in effect. Thus any loading is merely a load on the oscillator and will only serve to lower the oscillation level slightly unless it is so heavy as to stop the oscillator altogether. Thus a value of 47k Ω seems quite in order.

L. Nelson-Jones

"SOFTWARE DABLERS"

As one of Professor H. Barker's "dabblers" I would like to add to the comments already made by M.A.I. Wilson in your February issue (letters). Yes, modern technology has made it possible for mechanical control engineers to use single chip microcomputers and low chip-count systems. It has made it possible for mechanical engineers to design better systems using microprocessors. In the recent past the operational amplifier has had a similar effect on analogue systems. Is it so bad that mechanical engineers and others should be able to step over the so-called boundaries? Control engineers using electrohydraulic systems have been crossing the boundaries every day. Test and development engineers think nothing of using electronic equipment for test purposes. Most modern engineers are quite familiar with computing, and software in the form of BASIC or FORTRAN.

I agree wholeheartedly with Mr Wilson in his call for unification of hardware and software. The design engineer, in whatever discipline he may work, who can understand the whole of his system and know when to call in specialists to help him is just what this country needs. What we don't want is a demarcation attitude of "who drills the holes" when the holes happen to go through metal and wood.

Extensive commercial exploitation will come from installation in all manner of equipment. To use equipment one does not need to be a specialist in its design but only to be aware of the characteristics which affect the remainder of the design.

In the teaching profession, to which Pro-

fessor Barker belongs, the specialist often cannot bring himself down to the level of the people he is teaching. Articles written in *Wireless World*, when they are written by the people who have made the equipment, perhaps even classed as dabblers, often provide the reader with a better understanding of the topic than ever a specialist could.

The microprocessor revolution is upon us and Professor Barker might do well to remember what has happened to the elite in some of the revolutions of the past.

G. A. Jones
Kidderminster.

THE MILLIBEL

May I enter a private and personal plea for an hitherto unused "unit" the millibel or mB.

This little fellow is, of course, 0.01 of the familiar decibel and represents the smallest part of a dB with which one is likely to be concerned. In its favour it can be shown to save space and writing effort; and it also removes any ambiguity in the placing of a decimal point. I have used it myself, unofficially, in lab notebooks.

Still on the subject of decimal points I draw your attention to the current practice of giving values of resistance and capacitance without them. Thus 4.7 μ F is shown as 4 μ 7 and 2.2 Ω as 2k2. It seems to me that this economical method might usefully be extended to other electrical units in the form of 1kW5 for 1.5kW or 11mA3 for 11.3mA. Where power or current is clearly meant the W or A can be omitted, as Ω or F are for resistance or capacitance.

As a by-product this stifles any controversy over whether one should write 4.7, 4.7 or 4.7.

Philip D. R. Marks
Bourne End
Bucks

RELATIVITY AND TIME SIGNALS

All of us would like to know more about the workings of the universe, hence our interest in relativity, whose object is to unravel those workings. Relativity readily gives rise to contradictions and its current protagonists seem to echo R. A. Houston in the 1930s, who wrote, "It is inadvisable to devote attention to its paradoxical aspects." Dr Essen (October 1978 and April 1979 issues) has testified to this "inadvisability."

A recent television documentary in the USA quoted experimental evidence for the slowing of light in the vicinity of the sun. The scientists on the programme hastened to save relativity by claiming that an observer on the sun would find the same light moving at its (full) velocity c . I wonder where this leaves the statement of Dr Griffiths (December 1978 letters) that "the velocity of light is the same for all observers." (I might point out that these words are not the same as nor, in my opinion, are necessarily equivalent to the words used by Einstein in his famous Principle 2.)

Whether any experiment has ever been performed to measure the speed at which light from a source S approaches an object moving at velocity v towards S I do not

know. If not, I am impressed by Dr Griffiths' faith. In his original paper, Einstein, in deducing the Lorentz quotations from his postulates and his synchronisation procedure, used the commonsense relative velocity of $c + v$ for Dr Griffiths' example and, wonder of wonders, came up with a different formula for compounding two velocities. The logic is equivalent to, "If $A = B$, it follows that A is not equal to B ."

R. J. Diamond

Department of Mathematics
California State University
Los Angeles, USA

FERRITE ROD AERIALS

Professor Sutcliffe's article on the effective length of ferrite rod aerials in your December issue is sub-titled "A topic that has received almost no treatment in the literature". This may be true of recent years but there is a rather full treatment in the reference given below*. The approach is more general but the design equations are entirely consistent with those of Prof. Sutcliffe.

However, an expression for effective aerial height which depends on guessing an effective dipole length is of limited value. The suggestion that manufacturers might include the effective dipole length in the literature is helpful only if there is a standardized winding configuration, but this is not so in practice. In the above reference the expression for effective height, h_e , is given as

$$h_e = \mu_{rod} \omega AN F_A / c$$

The rod permeability, μ_{rod} , is a function of the material permeability and the length/diameter ratio, so, together with the cross-sectional area A , it is specific to a given rod type and could be quoted as data. However, the factor F_A is only unity for a short coil in the centre of the rod. In practice the windings usually occupy an appreciable length of the rod and are not centrally placed. The above reference gives data for estimating F_A and has graphs giving μ_{rod} as a function of permeability and the length/diameter ratio.

Another consideration is that the designer is mainly interested in optimising the signal/noise ratio and this, it is shown, involves maximising $h_e^2 Q / F_n$, where Q is the unloaded Q factor and F_n is the noise factor of the r.f. amplifier.

I am grateful to Prof. Sutcliffe for raising this subject and thus providing an opportunity for discussion.

E. C. Snelling
Haywards Heath
Sussex

* Snelling, E. C. "Soft Ferrites", Butterworth, London 1969, (Chap. 10)

WANTED — FOR THE SCIENCE MUSEUM

Next March the Science Museum is mounting a retrospective exhibition on television, and although offers of exhibits are coming in from industry and collectors alike I should like to enlist your help in finding two items that are proving elusive: a notable type of

pre-war receiver, and a valve needed for the restoration of another receiver.

The receiver I am trying to trace is the Scophony large-screen projection set of about 1937, which employed mechanical scanning and modulated the light from a mercury vapour lamp by means of a 'supersonic light control'. The video signal was modulated onto a carrier at the resonant frequency of a quartz transducer and propagated through a liquid as an ultrasonic wave! The velocity of the wave was offset by the scanning process to give a stationary image that comprised, at each instant, something approaching fifty picture elements; this technique, it was claimed, gave much brighter pictures than could be obtained with conventional light controls transmitting only one picture element at a time.

Scophony produced several domestic models, with screen widths ranging from 18 to 48 inches, as well as a theatre model giving a six-foot picture from a 3kW arc. The price of the 24-inch model was 220 guineas, so not many can have been sold, but it was undoubtedly an advanced piece of engineering and I should very much like to exhibit a specimen if one survives in anything like complete condition.

At the other end of the price range was the Pye 817, a five-inch model selling for 23 guineas; this was a 'vision only' set, the detected output of the sound receiver being fed out to the pick-up sockets of the owner's radio. One of these little sets is being restored to working order for the exhibition, but the restorer is stuck for one valve: a Hivac AC/TZ, which was a triode tetrode and served as line oscillator and output stages. Again, any offers of help will be gratefully received.

Keith Geddes
Deputy Keeper (Telecommunications)
The Science Museum
Exhibition Road
London SW7 2DD
(Telephone 01-589 3456, Ext. 638)

CITIZENS' BAND

Why are so many people against c.b.? It appears that somehow they are afraid it's going to degrade or lower the position of that almighty being, the licensed transmitting amateur. Surely this cannot be, as any citizens' band would not be connected with, or in, any amateur band. I am in full agreement with the people who argue about the interference caused by operation on a.m. in the 27MHz band. This is, as anyone with basic radio knowledge should know, useless for local or short-haul contacts, the all-round answer being the use of u.h.f. and f.m. An Australian friend of mine tells me that since the introduction of a u.h.f. c.b. band in his country they get better range; also the operating standards of stations seem to have improved.

I do not like the emphasis placed on the American system on 27MHz in most letters, and in recent programmes on the radio and television. All this talk of "Rubber Ducks", "Smokey Bears", "10-4" etc. has gone a long way to putting people against c.b. It may sound romantic to some, but in my opinion does nothing to help.

In reply to Mr Riley's letter in the January issue, in the controlled experiment it is apparent that the driver was compelled to answer the questions put to him while trying to negotiate a difficult course. Fair enough,

but surely in an actual "on the road" situation any sane driver would firstly be moving very slowly, and if called on the radio could say "stand by, I'll call you back". Personally in bad traffic conditions I even turn off my car set to avoid distraction. As to the reference to inexperienced c.b. users vs. experienced communicators, I think driving experience comes first. Anyway, one only gains experience by being able to do a thing in the first place.

In conclusion, on the arguments that a citizens' band could be misused, you find in all walks of life there are always a few who try to spoil things for others; one can even hear this at times on the amateur bands. Also I think a good c.b. band could be a source of income for the government, i.e. licence fees, VAT on equipment, possible c.b. magazines, etc.—even, as some people have suggested, compulsory membership of a society, such as the RSGB, so there can be some check that you're not being a bad boy. Finally, if anyone does not like c.b., he need not buy any equipment, or even listen on the band, need he.

J. Berry
Bristol

DISPLACEMENT CURRENT

The pattern of magnetic field made when a very sharp edge of voltage propagates along any TEM wave structure is the same as that obtained if the wave front is replaced by a thin sheet of uniform conductor and the current of the wave is applied as a balanced d.c. on one side only of this sheet.

If this experiment is performed it will be found that there is no magnetic field whatever beyond the sheet and no longitudinal magnetic field at any point, despite the fact that lateral current is clearly flowing in the sheet. On page 67 of the March issue this result is described as being absurd, but it is nevertheless true.

Since the field pattern is just the same for the propagating edge as for the d.c. case it seems only reasonable to talk of a "displacement current" when a magnetic field is caused by change of the vector D rather than by real current. There is no question whatever of "displacement current" not causing magnetic field in some particular cases, and neither Maxwell nor Heaviside have overlooked a discrepancy in this matter.

K. C. Johnson
Cheadle
Cheshire

The authors reply:

In Mr Johnson's first paragraph, when he writes "uniform conductor" he must of course mean "uniform resistor."

When a TEM signal advances at the speed of light, there is a close mathematical correlation between the E field and the H field at every point.

When a TEM signal glides through a dielectric edged by a perfect conductor, there is a close mathematical correlation between the H field and the electrical current in the surface of the conductor.

D being a mathematical function of E and i also being a mathematical function of E , it is not surprising that the two mathematical derivations from the same source, E , correlate, even to the extent that there is a con-

sistent relationship between

$$\frac{d(\epsilon E)}{dt}$$

and i . One could say that these two derivations from E correlate by definition. Since

$$\frac{d(\epsilon E)}{dt}$$

and i are obviously functions of E , it is mathematically impossible for the reverse mathematical process (cf. logs and anti-logs) to produce anything other than the original E field from which i and displacement current are derived.

The key question is, "Does any function which is correctly derived from a real physical entity also have physical reality?" For instance, to carry the point to absurdity, what physical reality can be attached to the "circularity," α , of a circle, defined in terms of the circumference as follows:

$$\alpha = \frac{C^2}{4\pi^2}$$

from which it can be deduced that the circle's area A is

$$A = \frac{\alpha}{\sqrt{\pi}}$$

We could have just as much futile fun with "circularity" as we do with "displacement current." They are both the results of valid mathematical manipulation. But do they exist physically, and are they useful?

Displacement current has shed no light and produced much fog. Is it anything more than a mathematical derivation from the Poynting Vector, which we call the Heaviside signal?

To put it another way; if we describe an $E \times H$ wave which has an edge, does it have an edge? Displacement current "shows" that we have the thing we defined.

I. Catt, M. F. Davidson, D. S. Walton

CURRENT IN COAXIAL CABLES

Your recent contributions on the subject of current flow in coaxial cables (March letters and "Did you know?" December issue) make heavy weather of the problem, but fail to come to terms with the nitty-gritty.

When a current-carrying conductor penetrates a hole in a perfectly conducting sheet, an equal and opposite current is induced in the boundary of the hole; the total current through the hole must be zero. This follows from the fact that there can be no penetration of magnetic flux into the material of the sheet.

A coaxial cable is merely an elongated hole. A current in the centre conductor induces an equal and opposite current on the inside of the sheath. If the sheath is not connected at one end, the current on its inner surface must continue back along the outer surface until it can again flow to the ground plane, and thence to the load. It follows that voltages induced along the outside of the cable by an external field will tend to produce current in the inner conductor, so that proper shielding is not obtained.

If energy is required to be fed through a sheet, the go and return conductors should ideally be fed through the same hole. Lack of attention to this can result in unwanted coupling between r.f. circuits, and to

ground-loop effects causing hum in sensitive audio amplifiers.

This subject is excellently treated by E. E. Zepler, in "The technique of radio design" (Chapman and Hall, 1945) in a section on the principles of screening.

*J. L. Crosthwait
Cheltenham, Glos.*

NOVICE LICENCE FOR AMATEURS?

The recently formed European CW Association is examining the possibility of western European nations introducing a c.w.-only novice amateur radio licence. This licence would be a stepping-stone for beginners who wish to eventually qualify for a full amateur licence. Suggested licence conditions are:

1. A simple examination covering regulations and radio theory.
2. A 5 w.p.m. morse test (administered by any amateur who has held a full licence for at least 3 years).
3. Crystal control only, in defined segments of amateur bands (h.f. and v.h.f.).
4. Maximum power input 10 watts.
5. Holders of an RAE pass certificate need only pass the morse test.
6. A novice licence could only be held for 2 years in any 5 year period.

To try and establish the volume of support for such a proposal I would be obliged if you would publish this letter. Those in favour of the idea, whether licensed amateurs or not, should send their name and address to me on a post card, at the address below. In the case of local radio clubs correspondence could be saved by the secretary informing me of the number of his members who are in favour of the idea. Considerable support is essential if the proposal is to succeed, and even then negotiations may take many months.

The European CW Association currently consists of the Scandinavian CW Activity Group (Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden), the West German CW Activity Group, The TOPS CW Club (UK), and the G QRP Club (UK). It represents over 1500 licensed radio amateurs and a number of short wave listeners.

*A. D. Taylor, G8PG
European CW Association
37 Pickerill Road
Greasby Merseyside L49 3ND.*

ANTENNA AIMING CALCULATIONS

As a yachtsman, I studied Mr A. M. Stephenson's article in the March issue with considerable interest. The article is too short.

We were shown how to calculate the angle subtended at the centre of the earth by two points on the surface. The author should have pointed out that if this angle were expressed in minutes (by multiplying by 60) we have the distance in nautical miles. It surely is of interest that it is 9291 miles from Kit Hill to Melbourne?

The use of the nautical mile, of 6080ft leads to the proposition that the grazing range from an antenna at a height of h ft, is \sqrt{h} nautical miles. Two 100ft antennae have line of sight over water of 20 miles. The use of \sqrt{h} rather than the more accurate $1.06\sqrt{h}$ gives a small margin of safety.

The author's calculations were checked using the well established haversine formula and exact agreement found. It would not have occurred to me to programme a calculator for a one-off calculation; what a pity that the article was restricted to programmable machines when any scientific calculator will do!

I must protest that there is no such thing as a negative angle. Latitude is either north or south of the equator and longitude is either east or west of the Greenwich meridian. Longitude has the dimensions of time and whoever heard of negative time? Has Mr Stephenson's calculator taken charge? Fig. 1 does not seem very helpful to me.

There may well be differences between paths to the antipodes; it is recommended that the great circles be plotted on a Mercator's projection of the earth when the differences between land masses and sea will be apparent.

A very useful and much needed article – perhaps Mr Stephenson should have written a book!

*P. Wadham
Carshalton
Surrey*

The author replies:

As a yachtsman, Mr Wadham has hit on one application which, to be honest, was not envisaged when the article was written. Actually, the article evolved from the realisation that (back in 1976), although good scientific calculators were becoming an economic proposition for private small users, the procedures then employed were very likely still bound by the restrictions of the old days when log tables and slide rules were about the best tools that most folk could lay their hands on. No doubt this is still so in many instances.

Another consideration is that of applicability. Calculators are developing rapidly, under market pressures that demand from their makers more and more features so that their products will continue to sell. Texas, Hewlett-Packard, CBM are only three of the names that have shown signs of being aware of the 'specialist' markets by bringing out calculators dedicated to navigational calculations. (Well, perhaps H-P have tended to rely more on the programmability of their established lines.) In 1976 one had to consider the difficulties associated with running a non-waterproof, electricity-consuming device out at sea before serving the needs of someone like Mr Wadham. Now one can buy dedicated devices. So perhaps, subconsciously, I omitted the seafarers on the grounds that they might prefer the traditional methods.

It is reassuring to learn that old and new approaches have yielded the same answers. I must confess total ignorance of the haversine formula*. The equations given in the article were all the result of some rather tedious slogging through spherical geometry relationships and pages of algebra, an exercise I would not be eager to repeat. So, although I suspect Mr Wadham of lodging his tongue firmly in his cheek when he protests my use of negative angles, may I excuse further effort on the grounds that (a) my calculator lacks compass-point keys and (b) it works? Falkland Islanders and other inhabitants of points south and west please copy.

Andrew M. Stephenson

*The name haversine comes from "half of the versine" of an angle, that is $\frac{1}{2}(1 - \cos\theta)$ where θ is the angle concerned. –Ed.

Teletext remote control — 3

Installation and commissioning

by R. T. Russell

This concluding part of the article covers the construction, installation and operation of the ultrasonic remote control for the *Wireless World* teletext decoder. The receiver and transmitter for the controller were described in the April and May issues.

WHETHER USING copper-strip board or a printed-circuit board there should be just about enough room in the original decoder cabinet (if used) for the remote control unit, although it will probably be necessary to reduce the spacing between the original boards as much as possible. If the character rounding board has been fitted, then the remote control board fits alongside, at the front of the cabinet. Only three connexions to the remote control board (IC₄₈, pin 12, IC₈₀, pin 9 and IC₇₈, pin 4) are inaccessible without dismantling the decoder, the majority of the remaining connexions going to digital board one or to the switches, although if board 4 (character rounding) and/or board 3 (new facilities) are fitted, access will be a little more difficult. It is suggested that the 'automatic clear' modification to board 2 be carried out and at the same time three flying leads attached at the above points for connexion to the remote control board. The decoder may now be partially re-assembled and tested to ensure that it still works. The automatic clear can be tested by momentarily connecting the lead from (78.4) to 0 volts, whereupon the header should start "rolling" and, on arrival of the selected page, the display should clear just before being re-written. Choose a page on which a genuine Clear Page bit is not expected.

At this stage the remote control board can be fitted. Many of the connexions go to points on digital board one and, if done with care, the wires can be soldered directly to the i.c. pins on the top of the board. The minimum of heat should be used, consistent with getting a good joint.

If it is desired to dispense entirely with the original push-button and thumbwheel switches the wires originally going to these should be transferred to the appropriate points on the remote control board. These are auto-newsflash select, time on, time select, clear, video switch (to tv), cut box,

reveal and the thumbwheel wipers (commoned). If preferred, the switches may be retained and a multipole local/remote changeover switch fitted to select either the remote control or the thumbwheels and pushbuttons.

Power supply

The interface board requires a +5V supply at approximately 650mA plus a -12V supply at 15mA max. for the u.a.r.t. The power consumption could be reduced considerably by using low-power Schottky i.cs (74LS) instead of the standard types specified, although IC₃₀₇ must be a 7473, not a 74LS73.

Testing

Because of the digital nature of the circuitry there is a good chance that it will work first time, assuming there are no wiring errors. For this reason it pays to take extra care with assembly and to make sure that no connexions are omitted or transposed. The boards should be examined closely for any unsoldered i.c. or component leads or solder-bridges between pins. When first switched on a check should be made that the power supply voltage is reaching all the i.cs and that it is in the correct range (4.75V to 5.25V for the receiver and decoder boards). The tv receiver must be fed from a mains isolating transformer whilst testing.

A normal, steady display (probably of random characters) should be obtained at switch-on, although the video-switch signal to the tv might have to be temporarily disconnected from the remote control board and connected to +5V. Any obvious display fault at this stage must be due to one or more of the connexions from the horizontal and vertical addressing to the remote control board having been connected to the wrong point or shorted. Such a fault can be located by disconnecting each of these in turn.

Once a normal display is obtained, the remote keypad can be tried to see if any of the control functions operate. If it is completely "dead" it is advisable to bypass the ultrasonic link by temporarily adopting the "wired" option shown in Fig. 3. It should be found that the serial input to the interface board is normally at logic 1, but goes to logic 0 for a short time when any key is

pressed. If this does not happen the fault lies in the keypad unit. If an oscilloscope is available the signal can be examined to ensure that it corresponds with the format shown in Fig. 1.

If a signal is observed at the serial input, but still no commands are operative, a check should be made that (304.19) pulses to logic 1 each time a key is pressed. If not, then IC₃₀₄ or its connexions are at fault. Once some degree of response has been obtained, testing should be fairly straightforward. The miscellaneous functions (reveal, clear, text, tv) should be checked first, followed by the entry and display of page number/time and finally a check that the selected page is correctly acquired and displayed by the decoder.

The spare command

As mentioned previously, a seventeenth, spare, command was included for general purpose use. When this command is sent (302,10) goes to logic 0 and remains there until another command is sent. An inverted version of this signal is available at (302,11). If a pulse rather than a steady signal is required then (302,11) may be gated with the pulse at (305,6) using either diodes or a NAND/AND gate. There are two points to note if the spare function is to be used. Firstly, if it is used to provide a sequential channel-change, it should be borne in mind that the decoder uses line syncs as a timing reference and if a channel is selected which has no signal present then the remote-control will "lock-out" and inhibit further changes. One solution to this would be to feed IC₃₀₄, pins 17, 18 and 40 from a separate 1600Hz oscillator rather than from the line divider. Secondly, by the nature of the coding system adopted for the ultrasonic link the "spare" command is the most likely one to be spuriously activated by reflections or other sources of ultrasound. If the occasional spurious operation is undesirable (as in the case of channel change) an improvement can be effected by additionally gating with the spare command a signal which is active only when the four least significant data bits (IC₃₀₆, pins 3, 6, 8, and 11) are all zero.

I would like to thank Humphrey Hinton for his encouragement and advice, and Messrs. Catronics Limited for their assistance with printed circuit work.

Parts list**Transmitter****Resistors** 5% 1/4W carbon film

R ₁	47k
R ₂	47k
R ₃	5k6
R ₄	180k
R ₅	1M
R ₆	3M9
R ₇	10k
R _{8-R₁₅}	1M

Capacitors

C ₁	22µF 16v tantalum bead
C ₂	22µF 16v tantalum bead
C ₃	100pF polystyrene
C ₄	22pF polystyrene
C ₅	100nF polyester
C ₆	1nF ceramic disc

Integrated circuits

IC ₁	4518
IC ₂	4520
IC ₃	4070
IC ₄	4569
IC ₅	4068
IC ₆	4021
IC ₇	4027

Other components

D _{1-D₂₀}	1N4148
Tr _{1, Tr₃}	2N3906
Tr ₂	2N3904
X ₁	crystal 4.433619 MHz
X ₂	transducer Murata MA40L1S or RS 307-351
B ₁	9 volt battery PP3-P

Receiver**Resistors** 5% 1/4W carbon film

R ₁	10k
R ₂	10k

R ₃	1M
R ₄	120k
R ₅	1k2
R ₆	33k
R ₇	1M
R ₈	4k7
R ₉	1k5
R ₁₀	100
R ₁₁	3k9
R ₁₂	100
R ₁₃	330
R ₁₄	10k
R ₁₅	39k
R ₁₆	22k
R ₁₇	10k

Capacitors

C ₁	56pF tubular ceramic
C ₂	330pF polystyrene
C ₃	330pF polystyrene
C ₄	4n7 disc ceramic
C ₅	47µF 6.3V tantalum bead
C ₆	39pF polystyrene
C ₇	120pF polystyrene
C ₈	0.33µF polyester
C ₉	100nF ceramic disc
C ₁₀	47µF 10v electrolytic

Integrated circuits

IC ₁	CA3130
IC ₂	CA3130
IC ₃	7400
IC ₄	7492
IC ₅	7492
IC ₆	7492
IC ₇	7474
IC ₈	CA3130

Other components

Tr ₁	BC109
Tr ₂	BC109
L ₁	2.5 mH r.f. choke
X ₁	transducer Murata MA40L1R or RS 307-367
X ₂	crystal 4.433619 MHz

Interface**Resistors** 5% 1/4W carbon film
R301-305 1k**Capacitors**

C301-303	0.1µF ceramic disc
C304	47µF 10V electrolytic
C305, 6	0.1µF ceramic disc

Integrated Circuits

IC ₃₀₁	7400
IC ₃₀₂	74175
IC ₃₀₃	7442
IC ₃₀₄	AY-5-1013
IC ₃₀₅	7400
IC ₃₀₆	7408
IC ₃₀₇	7473
IC ₃₀₈	7404
IC ₃₀₉	7402
IC ₃₁₀	7473
IC ₃₁₁	7402
IC ₃₁₂	74170
IC ₃₁₃	74170
IC ₃₁₄	7401
IC ₃₁₅	7400
IC ₃₁₆	7483
IC ₃₁₇	7486
IC ₃₁₈	7408
IC ₃₁₉	74126
IC ₃₂₀	74126
IC ₃₂₁	7485

References

1. Daniels J. F., "Wireless World Teletext Decoder" — *Wireless World*, November 1975 to June 1976. □

Literature Received

Catalogue of instruments for hire from Livingston in 1979 now available. Over 3000 items now offered. Livingston Hire Ltd, Shirley House, 27 Camden Road, London NW1 9NR WW 401

Data sheets are published by Cotron on PMC series of colour video monitors, intended primarily for the display of computer graphics. Cotron Electronics Ltd, Rockland Works, Eagle Street, Coventry CV1 4GJ WW 402

750 watts of mains-frequency a.c. are provided from 24V or 50V inputs by the ROAC sine-wave inverter from Roband, who publish a descriptive leaflet. Roband Electronics Ltd, Charlwood, Horley, Surrey RH6 0BY WW 403

Brochure on the specifications, design and application of film circuits is produced by ITT Film Circuit Division, Paignton, Devon WW 404

Short catalogue illustrating Brandenburg's range of accomplishments in inverters, high-voltage supplies and a cardiac teaching aid is obtainable from Brandenburg Ltd, 939 London Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey CR4 6JE WW 405

Second part of "Tecknowledgey" — Ambit's catalogue — now available, containing full information on audio, radio (broadcast and amateur) kits and components. More informative than many we have seen. Price list not included. Ambit International, 2 Gresham Road, Brentwood, Essex. Sent free to applicants writing on company notepaper, 50p to anyone else.

Dual-in-line switches from Erg described in colour brochure obtainable from Erg Industrial Corporation Ltd, Luton Road, Dunstable, Beds LU5 4LJ WW 406

Dipping unit for applying varnish to printed-circuit boards is subject of data sheet from Robnorganic Systems Ltd, Highworth Road, South Marston, Swindon, Wilts SN3 4TE WW 407

Travel for Telecom 79

Associated with the opening of WARC 79 this year (24 September to 30 November) is another important event in Geneva, the 3rd World Telecommunications Exhibition and Conference. Called Telecom 79, it is sponsored by the ITU and supported by the telecommunications administrations of the 154 ITU member countries and runs for the

period 20-26 September. *Wireless World* will be taking part.

Our publishers, IPC Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd, have arranged special visits to Telecom 79 in association with Commercial Trade Travel Ltd. Accommodation is in Hotel Beau-Rivage, situated on the lake in Geneva, and air travel from London (Heathrow) by scheduled flights is arranged to offer three or six nights. Tour A (3 nights) is: depart 20 Sept; return 23 Sept. Tour B (3 nights) is: depart 23 Sept; return 26 Sept. Tour C (6 nights) is: depart 20 Sept; return 26 Sept. Price of tours A and B is £248.00 while tour C is £348.00 (all sharing a twin bedded room; single room supplement £15.00 per night). Accommodation-only can be provided. For a booking form write to *Wireless World*, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU.

Functional logic symbols — acknowledgement

The article on functional logic symbols by G. M. Whittaker which appeared in our April issue was based on a paper read by the author to a symposium on technical documentation held by the Society of Radio and Electronic Technicians in November 1978. The Society has asked us to point out that the article also appeared in their journal *Electronic Technology* in January 1979. We apologize for the omission of this acknowledgement from the *Wireless World* article.

A scientific computer — 3

Construction, testing and operating

by J. H. Adams, M.Sc.

ALTHOUGH this is not a simple project, with careful soldering and the usual m.o.s. precautions, the construction should be quite straightforward. It is worthwhile building the power supplies first and testing them under load conditions of 3A for the +5V and 0.5A each for the -5V and +12V, until the regulators have reached their working temperatures. As a power supply failure can be particularly damaging, a generous heatsink, especially on the 2N3055, is recommended.

The next section to build should be the v.d.u. circuit, which will provide the video and sync signals required in the development of the display interface. To ease later work, the interface should be built as described in part 2. With the character generator and the 21L02s left out, and with the variable resistor set to a maximum, a correct display will consist of 32 rows of 64 oblongs. With the character generator and memories in place, these oblongs will become rows of random ASCII characters. When this is displayed, the variable resistor is reduced to move the display up the screen until it is as high as possible with correct linearity of all 32 lines. Reducing the resistor too much will either cramp or expand the top line and eventually wrap it back into what will then become visible fly-back. Table 2 gives test points and their waveforms for the v.d.u., and table 3 gives processor checks.

Once the circuit has been completed it should be thoroughly checked. A particularly devastating fault occurs if power lines appear on the wrong i.c. pins, especially the outputs of t.t.l. circuits. An ohm-meter, connected between each of the supplies in turn and the i.c. pins, will check for this kind of fault. Cautious constructors need only insert IC₁₈ and IC₂₆ out of the memory devices, the first r.o.m. and the r/w.m. covering IC00 to 1FFF, for the initial test. Fig. 17 gives a suitable sequence for these tests.

The computer requires an ASCII coded input, comprising 7 bits of inverted data, together with a positive strobe pulse, active during the presence of the code at the computer input buffer. The Carter type 756 keyboard will give such signals when connected as shown in Fig. 18. For those constructing a purpose-built keyboard, DEL, ESC, CTRL and — are not required, and

RS should carry the legend \nearrow S the legend \downarrow . The l.e.d. lights whenever the Z80 is in the halt state and indicates that the computer is waiting for keyboard data.

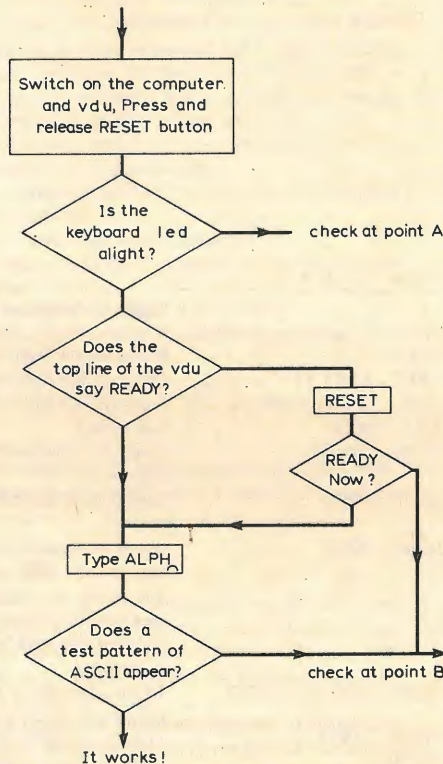


Fig. 17. Test sequence for the computer.

Fig. 18. Connection for the Carter 756 keyboard.

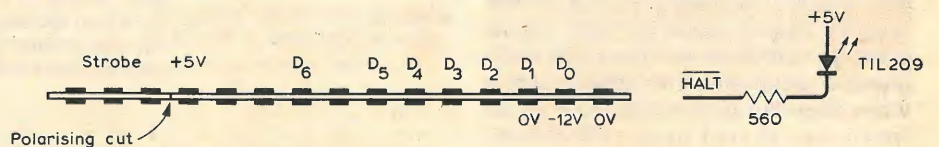


Table 2 v.d.u. test points and waveforms

Location	Waveform	Possible remedy
IC _{28c} out	8MHz clock, t.t.l.	IC ₂₈ or crystal
IC _{32a} out	4µs pulses every 64µs	check back through IC ₄₈ , IC ₃₀ , IC ₂₉
IC ₃₅ pin 11	approx 50Hz, t.t.l.	check through IC ₃₅ , IC ₂₉ , IC ₃₄ , and then, check IC ₃₆ ; pin 6 is normally low
IC ₃₆ pins 1, 6	approx 100µs pulses every 20ms	
IC ₃₇ pin 2	16µs pulses every 64µs	check IC _{31b} , IC ₄₈
IC ₄₅ pin 1	1.333MHz with 8MHz bursts	check IC ₃₇ , IC ₃₃
IC ₄₅ pin 7	48µs bursts of data every 64µs	check IC ₄₅
Video	mixed video and blanking information	check IC ₃₃
Sync.	mixed syncs	check IC _{32b} and the differentiating network

Using the computer

When the assembled computer has been tested, the r.o.m.s and at least IC blocks 22 and 26 should be inserted. Two programs, one in the low-level and one in the high-level language, are programmed into some spare space at the end of the third r.o.m., and these will be used to demonstrate the computer's ways.

In the tables and explanations of commands and program lines, the symbol \cdot means that a space has to be typed at that point, e.g.

TAPE \cdot 1800 1880

means that you type TAPE space 1800 1880. As explained earlier, this is one of the bases of the systems operation.

Low level operation

When you have a high-level language, working in machine code may seem like talking in Morse code. However, low-level programs, if properly written, usually occupy less memory space, run faster and allow the computer to be used as a controller of processes, as well as a calculating machine. Table 4 lists the computer's machine code commands. At the address 0B16, there is an example of a code-breaking game where the computer makes up a four digit number using the digits 1 to 8, and then marks your attempts to guess the code by awarding black symbols for correct digits in the correct place and white symbols for any remaining digits in the code which are in the wrong place. With

the computer in the READY state, type
RUN . 0B16

and then your first guess at the code, say 1234. The computer will mark your guess and wait for your next attempt. Note that, as soon as you type something, in this case, the first letter of RUN, the READY disappears, and does not return until you break the code, indicating that the program has finished running. The READY state may be achieved at any time by pressing RESET, or by typing FS. To examine the code set during the program, return to the READY state and type

LIST . 1FE4

The computer will then list from address 1FE4 to 21CF. The format used for listing gives the address of the first byte, which will appear on that line, and then the remainder up to the end of the row of 16, spaced in blocks of four for easy inspection. When a line is broken into, as in this case, the computer maintains the layout by indenting the top line by the correct amount. The first four bytes contain the computer's code, a 00 representing a digit 8.

The game may be played over and over again, using the command

RUN . 0B16

but, as an illustration, suppose that the program is to be simplified. To alter the program, it must first be copied into the r/w.m. so type

MOV . 0B16 0C00 1E16

which will move the program out into r/w.m. and, because some of the bytes in the program relate to the memory area that the program occupies, type

COR . 1E16 1F00 0B 1E

The computer will reply

1E24 1E37 1E3D 1E5B 1E62

meaning that it found 0Bs at these addresses, and changed them to 1Es. Now list the program,

LIST . 1E16

and note that the byte at 1EAC, i.e. the 13th byte on the row starting 1EA0, is a 77. Type

ALT . 1EAC 33

at which the 77 will change to a 33. This will limit the number range in the code from 1 to 4, rather than 1 to 8 as in the original. The computer will not return to the READY state because often more than one modification is carried out at a time and, as in this case, the 0B at 1E5B, which was altered in the COR command, was not part of an address to be altered, but is the k in the word black, and so must be changed back with

1E5B 0B

Now, press FS to achieve the READY state and

RUN . 1E16

to play the simpler form of game.

Using the machine code is essentially a matter of practice and experience, but more details will appear in part 4.

High level language

Table 5 lists the BURP statements, and

Table 3. Processor checks.

Location	Waveform	Possible remedy
Point A IC ₁ pin 18	low	If it is low, test the l.e.d.
Point B IC ₁ pin 6	8MHz	If not, check clock buffer circuit around IC _{14b} .
Address bus	Various	A ₀ to A ₆ should be cycling through refresh addresses, A ₇ to A ₁₅ should be low, except for A ₈ , which carries a 500kHz square wave. A line not conforming to this pattern is not necessarily at fault. Check for levels between 0.8 and 2.4V, as these imply a short to one of the other address lines.
\overline{RD}	750ns pulses every 2 μ s	These are active low, and so the pulses described are to a low state. Repeat the test for shorts.
\overline{WR}	High	
\overline{MREQ}	750 then 500ns pulses every 2 μ s	
\overline{IORQ}	High	
Data bus	Various	During the \overline{RD} pulse, the computer accesses the memory, although, as it is the HALT state, (when working correctly) the Z80 ignores the accessed byte. The accessed address is 0357, which puts the byte E6 _H or 11100110 on lines D ₇ to D ₀ respectively during the pulse. If these lines are tested, short circuits must not be confused with tri-state periods, when the lines may float into the intermediate voltage range.

Table 4. Machine code commands.

ALPH .	Produces an alphanumeric test pattern on the v.d.u.
*ALT . XXXX YY	Changes the contents of location XXXX to YY
COR . XXXX YYYY AA BB	Scans XXXX to YYYY-1 inclusive and alters any AA to BB.
FILL . XXXX	See note 3.
FIND . XX YY	Finds the consecutive bytes XX YY and lists the addresses at which they occur.
LIST . XXXX .	Lists the contents of the memory from address XXXX up to a full v.d.u. screen.
LOAD . XXXX	Loads hexadecimal data at XXXX, using the same display format as in list. To load ASCII directly, type a [and to return type a] after which, the computer gives the next byte's address and continues to load hexadecimal data. To leave LOAD, type @ which gives a full listing of what has just been loaded, or press RESET or the FS key to regain command.
MOV . XXXX YYYY ZZZZ	Moves the block XXXX to YYYY-1 inclusive to the area of memory beginning with the address ZZZZ.
PRINT . XXXX	Lists from XXXX on the second output device
PROM .	Used in conjunction with the e.p.r.o.m. programmer, this programs the block of data at 1C00 to 1CFF inclusive into the sector of the 2708 selected on the programmer.
READ . XXXX	Reads from tape into memory, starting at location XXXX. READ must be terminated by pressing any key, once the tape has been read in.
RUN . XXXX	Runs from address XXXX.
TAPE . XXXX YYYY	Records, on tape, a short leader of stop bits, followed by the data at locations XXXX to YYYY-1 inclusive and a short trailer of stop bits.

*Having accepted the alteration, the computer lists out from the previous LIST command starting address. Normally, a LIST of the area in which the alteration is to take place will have been carried out immediately prior to using ALT, and so the altered byte will change to its correct contents on the v.d.u. screen as well as in the memory. After an alteration, the computer does not return to the command state, but waits for any further alterations, typed in as

XXXX YY

and so on. To return to the command state, type FS or press RESET.

Notes

1. Take care when using MOV. MOV 1D00 1E00 1CFF will work, and move the block 1D00 to 1DFF inclusive, forward one byte in memory, but MOV . 1D00 1E00 1D01 will copy 1D00 into 1D01, then 1D01 into 1D02 etc., leaving you with a block of identical characters and your original data lost. While this can sometimes be useful for filling out a block with a particular byte, to do this properly requires a MOV of the block to a separate, vacant, area and then a MOV to 1D01.
2. The PROM . command takes about 40s to program the e.p.r.o.m. sector completely, and during this time the computer is fully occupied.
3. If less than 256 bytes are to be programmed into an e.p.r.o.m. sector, and the other must be left blank for later additions to the e.p.r.o.m.s contents, or, if you wish to add this later bit to an already partly filled e.p.r.o.m., FFs must be present at the bytes which are not to be programmed. This can be achieved by using the extra command FIL . XXXX, which will fill from XXXX to the next YY00 with

FFs, either before loading into the p.r.o.m. area, or, after loading, to mask off the other unused bytes up to 1CFF. This command also makes programs easier to study on the v.d.u. as it can be used to mask off the rubbish following a program.

4. When loading ASCII, do not try to include a] in the string of characters as it will terminate your ASCII mode of loading. Also, do not type in any further [as these will be used in a future adaption to graphics, whose firmware is already in the 2708. Ordinary parentheses, (and) are quite acceptable to the computer.

Table 5. Burp statements.

INPUT A, B, etc.	Inputs and assigns one or more variables.
LET X=A, SIN, SQ, etc.	Assigns the value computed in the expression following the = sign to X.
IF X=Y THEN 50	If the condition (which may be <, = or >) is met, then go to-line 50. Otherwise, continue.
FOR X=1, STEP B, UNTIL C	X takes the value 1, the lines up to the line NEXT X are then executed. X is then increased by B and the lines executed again, and this continues until X is greater or equal to C, at which point the computer carries on through the line NEXT X to the next one.
NEXT X GOSUB 200	Goes to line 200 and executes from there until the line RETURN is found, and then returns to the line following GOSUB. GOSUBs may appear within GOSUB blocks.
RETURN	
HALT	Halts execution until any key is pressed.
TOP	Clears, and resets the PRINT position to, the top line of the display area.
ERASE	As TOP, but it clears the whole display area.
END	Stops execution and returns to the command state.
GO 25, or GOTO 25	Executes from line 25.
WRITE	As PRINT for the second output device.
PRINT	
In prints, the following may appear	
An	A, printed with n figures after the decimal point and then spaces for the blanked characters, 13 in all. For less than an 8 digit mantissa, the last figure is rounded if necessary.
A	A, printed with the same number of figures after the decimal point as the previously printed variable or, if it is the first one to be printed, to four figures. This four can be altered in r.o.m. location 0818 by programming 01 to 07 in place of the 04.
An,	As An but with the blanked figures completely suppressed and, if the number is in scientific notation, with the exponent and exponent sign against the mantissa.
A,	As A, but with the suppression described above.

Summarising, without the comma, printed figures always occupy 13 screen locations and thus columns of results will be tabulated no matter what the magnitude of the number. With the comma, alphanumeric data (see below) and variables may be printed in the same line without large gaps appearing.

"PRINTED TEXT" Prints the actual characters within the quotes, implying that quotes must not appear in the string of characters.

It is not possible to have a second (or subsequent) FOR . . . NEXT block within a FOR . . . NEXT block, because the single on-chip memory in the MM57109 is used as a loop counter in conjunction with the NEXT line. These loops, if required, can be set up using for example, in place of the FOR line given,

```

20 LET X = 1
21
22
23
24 LET X = X * B + A
25 IF X < C THEN 21
    
```

} replaces the FOR lines within FOR and NEXT

} replaces the NEXT

Table 6 gives the mathematical expressions for LET statements. With the computer in the READY state, type

```
MOV 0BB5 0C00 0C00
```

and then change to the high level language by pressing RS on the keyboard. The word READY will then be replaced by BURP. The RS key types in RUN 0800, and initiates the high level system. The low level MOV command moves the sample program in r.o.m. out into the r/w.m., where it can be examined by typing

```
LIST 5
```

which gives

```

005 FOR A = 1 STEP 1 UNTIL 25 -
006 LET L = A LOG -
007 PRINT A/L -
008 NEXT A -
009 END -
OC4A
    
```

The dash shows where a line ends and virtually every term, including the last on each line, is followed by a space. The address 0C4A gives the upper limit of the program storage currently in use, and from 0C00 up to 1DC0 is available. Now type

```
RUN 5
```

The computer should print the common logarithms of the numbers 1 to 25. When it has finished, the computer is ready for a command, indicated whenever BURP is the only word on the top line. Type

```
DEL 6
```

and the program will list out with line number 6 deleted. Note that the end address is now 0C3B, i.e. when lines are deleted, the computer reworks the remaining lines back towards the start of the memory space. This makes best use of the memory and stops the build up of rubbish within the memory which would slow down the program execution. Next,

```
ADD
```

```
6 LET L = A * ROOT :
```

After typing the colon the word ADD will disappear, i.e. you are back in command. The colon is necessary at the end of an ADD or a LOAD because it inserts the hex byte C0 at the end of the program block. This code tells the computer where to stop and go back from, when it is scanning through the memory. Now,

```
RUN 5
```

which will list out the square roots of the numbers 1 to 25. Then,

```
DEL 6
```

```
ADD
```

```
6 LET L = A * EX :
```

```
RUN 5
```

This program lists the natural anti-logs, e^x , of the numbers 1 to 25, and will show how the display switches over to scientific notation, the last result being 7.2004907×10^{10} . Although mathematically correct, these are rather crude presentations of the results. Type

```
ADD
```

```
4 PRINT " X EXP X":
```

```
RUN 4
```

which adds a heading above each of the columns, or,

```

DEL . 7 .
ADD .
7 . PRINT "THE NATURAL ANTI-
LOG OF" AO, " IS" L4 .
RUN . 5 .
    
```

which gives a different display format, see Table 7. Note that the comma after A0 suppressed the characters after the decimal point, rather than leaving a large gap. L4 means L, printed to 4 decimal figures, although without the compaction of the scientific results that

a comma would bring. Try

```

DEL . 7 .
ADD .
7 . PRINT "THE NATURAL ANTI-
LOG OF" A0, " IS" L4 .
RUN . 5 .
    
```

to see the difference. If you make a mistake in these exercises, just terminate the line with a RETURN and type it in again. It is important, as already explained, that the LOAD and ADD commands are only left with a colon, do not be tempted to do so with an RS. If you have corrected a line in this way, when back in the command state, delete that line, and the computer will erase the first line it comes to with that number and then re-list with the second version in the correct place. Naturally, if you have mis-typed a line twice or more, this deleting procedure must be repeated until the correct line appears in place. The running of a program may be halted at any time by pressing any key on the keyboard, but as this returns the computer to the low-level, READY state, follow it with an RS for BURP.

Table 6. Mathematical expressions for LET statements.

Expression	Effect
+ - *	$Y+X \rightarrow X, Y-X \rightarrow X, Y \times X \rightarrow X, Y/X \rightarrow X$. In these four operations, the stack collapses thus; $Z \rightarrow Y, T \rightarrow Z, 0 \rightarrow T$.
YX	Y to the power of X $\rightarrow X$. Stack collapses as above.
REC	$1/X \rightarrow X$, i.e., reciprocal of X. In this, and the following, Y, Z and T remain unchanged.
ROOT	$\sqrt{X} \rightarrow X$
SQ	$X^2 \rightarrow X$
TENX	$10^X \rightarrow X$ i.e., common anti-logarithm.
EX	$e^X \rightarrow X$ i.e., natural anti-logarithm.
LN	$1n(X) \rightarrow X$ i.e., natural logarithm of X.
LOG	$\log(X) \rightarrow X$ i.e., common logarithm of X.
SIN	$\text{sine}(X) \rightarrow X$ All trig. functions operate in degrees.
COS	$\text{cosine}(X) \rightarrow X$
TAN	$\text{tangent}(X) \rightarrow X$
SIN-	$\sin^{-1}(X) \rightarrow X$
COS-	$\cos^{-1}(X) \rightarrow X$
TAN-	$\tan^{-1}(X) \rightarrow X$
DTR	Converts X in degrees to radians
RTD	Converts X in radians to degrees
NEG	$-X \rightarrow X$ i.e., change sign.
PI	$3.1415927 \rightarrow X$
ENT	$X \rightarrow Y, Y \rightarrow Z, Z \rightarrow T$. T is lost, X remains in X.
ROLL	$Y \rightarrow X, Z \rightarrow Y, T \rightarrow Z, X \rightarrow T$. Nothing is lost.
KEY	X exchanges with Y.

In use, all of these expressions are followed by a space, e.g. for:

$$X = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{LC}}$$

LET X=L.C.*.ROOT.2.*.PI.*.REC.

Errors will occur in calculations under certain conditions:

- LN or LOG, when X is less than or equal to zero.
- TAN when X is an odd multiple of 90° (90°, 270°, 450° etc.)
- SIN, COS or TAN when |X| is greater or equal to 9000°
- SIN- or COS- when |X| is greater than 1 or less than 10⁻⁶⁰
- ROOT when X is negative
- / or REC when X = 0
- or for any result less than 10⁻⁹⁹ or greater than 9.9999999 × 10⁹⁹

Table 7. Print out giving natural anti-logs of numbers 1 to 25. The display switches to scientific notation at number 19.

THE NATURAL ANTI-LOG OF 1. IS 2.7183	
THE NATURAL ANTI-LOG OF 2. IS 7.3891	
THE NATURAL ANTI-LOG OF 3. IS 20.0855	
THE NATURAL ANTI-LOG OF 4. IS 54.5982	
THE NATURAL ANTI-LOG OF 5. IS 148.4132	
THE NATURAL ANTI-LOG OF 6. IS 403.4268	
THE NATURAL ANTI-LOG OF 7. IS 1096.6332	
THE NATURAL ANTI-LOG OF 8. IS 2980.9580	
THE NATURAL ANTI-LOG OF 9. IS 8103.0839	
THE NATURAL ANTI-LOG OF 10. IS 22026.466	
THE NATURAL ANTI-LOG OF 11. IS 59874.143	
THE NATURAL ANTI-LOG OF 12. IS 162754.79	
THE NATURAL ANTI-LOG OF 13. IS 442413.40	
THE NATURAL ANTI-LOG OF 14. IS 1202604.3	
THE NATURAL ANTI-LOG OF 15. IS 3269017.4	
THE NATURAL ANTI-LOG OF 16. IS 8886110.7	
THE NATURAL ANTI-LOG OF 17. IS 24154953.	
THE NATURAL ANTI-LOG OF 18. IS 65659970.	
THE NATURAL ANTI-LOG OF 19. IS 1.7848	08
THE NATURAL ANTI-LOG OF 20. IS 4.8517	08
THE NATURAL ANTI-LOG OF 21. IS 1.3188	09
THE NATURAL ANTI-LOG OF 22. IS 3.5849	09
THE NATURAL ANTI-LOG OF 23. IS 9.7448	09
THE NATURAL ANTI-LOG OF 24. IS 2.6489	10
THE NATURAL ANTI-LOG OF 25. IS 7.2005	10

Loading programs

Programs are loaded by typing

```
LOAD .
```

and then the lines of the program, each of which must start with the number of that line. These lines do not have to be entered in the correct order, nor do all three digits of the number need to be typed in as they appear in the list. For internal reasons of the computer, it is not possible to have lines 0, 192, or 237. It is recommended that, for speed of execution, the lines used are kept fairly close together numerically, as this saves the computer scanning for lines which do not exist. In program development, it helps to initially use every third line number so that there is plenty of room for later additions. Remember that LOAD starts loading at the beginning of the program storage area and will thus erase any previously stored programs. If you want to add to the present lines, use ADD.

Entering data

When the computer comes across the program line INPUT, it goes to the next clear line on the v.d.u. and waits for you to enter the number of variables specified in the program line. Numbers entered must be followed by a space, except in the case of scientifically expressed numbers, which, because of the fixed length of the exponent, are recognised as terminated when the second exponent digit has been typed in. The l.e.d. associated with the keyboard is useful because it indicates whether the computer is, or is not, waiting for you to do something.

Finally, remember the spaces required during loading, and those after the three factors you type in during program execution.

To be continued

The Sinclair PFM200 digital frequency meter.

20 Hz-200 MHz... 8 digits

...under £50.

The Sinclair PFM200 brings digital frequency measurement within the reach of every engineer. It has a performance comparable with the very best bench-top instruments, but it's packaged in a compact case which is rugged but light, ready for use anywhere.

The PFM200 out-performs many much more expensive instruments. Its 8-digit display and variable gate time give high-resolution coverage of frequencies from 20 Hz to over 200 MHz. It gives you exceptional sensitivity and simplicity, at a fraction of the price of meters with similar specifications!

The PFM200 is ideal for use with audio, video and radio systems, and all electronic and digital circuitry. Now every development engineer, service technician, student and hobbyist can afford to have a personal digital frequency meter.

The PFM200 embodies Sinclair Radionics' seven-year experience in digital test equipment design and production.

PFM200: features

- 20 Hz-200 MHz guaranteed range (typically better)
- Frequency resolution down to 0.1 Hz
- High sensitivity (10 mV typical)
- High-accuracy crystal timebase
- Full 8-digit capacity
- Sharp, bright, easily-read LED display
- Built-in attenuator
- Variable sampling rate
- Low-battery indication
- Truly portable

Where to use the new PFM200

The PFM200 is useful in every field of electronics, providing the ultra-precise frequency information that an oscilloscope can't give...

Transmitter checks: mobiles, ham, radio control - check frequency and stability on Low and High band VHF, etc, up to 200 MHz AM and FM. In most applications, the PFM200's optional telescopic aerial avoids the need for direct connections.

Audio testing and design: check oscillator frequencies, bandwidth limits, crossover frequencies, resonances, etc, with resolution down to 0.1 Hz.

Digital testing: check computer clock frequencies, divider ratios and other digital circuitry.

RF circuit checks: test local oscillators, BFOs, test IF and detector performance.

Video equipment: check synchronised circuits, scanning frequencies, video bandwidths, etc.



NEW!

**Built,
tested,
ready to go**

The Sinclair PFM200 comes to you fully built, tested, calibrated and guaranteed. It comes complete with leads and test prods, operating instructions and a carrying wallet. And getting one couldn't be easier. Just fill in the order form below, enclose a cheque/PO for the right amount (usual 14-day money-back undertaking, of course), and send it to us.

Sinclair Radionics Ltd, London Rd,
St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs., PE17 4HJ,
England. Regd. No. 699483.

Technical specifications

Frequency range: 20 Hz to 200 MHz
Display resolution: up to 8 digits
Lowest frequency resolution: 0.1 Hz
Gate time: decade adjustable from 0.01 secs to 10 secs
Sampling rate: varies with gate time up to 5 per second
Display format: 8 LEDs, direct reading in kHz.
Attenuator: -20 db
Input impedance: 1M in parallel with 50 pF
Timebase accuracy: 0.3 ppm/°C, 10 ppm/year
Dimensions: 6.2 in x 3 in x 1.25 in
Weight: 6 oz
Power requirement: 9V DC or AC adaptor
Sockets: standard 4 mm for resilient plugs
Standard accessories: test leads and prods, carrying wallet, owner's instruction manual
Optional equipment: AC adaptor for 240 V 50 Hz power; deluxe padded carrying case; connector kit comprising BNC, co-ax, DIN and phono adaptors, plus telescopic aerial for off-air transmitter measurements

PFM200 Order Form

Please send me.....(qty)
 PFM200s at £53.78
 (inc 8% VAT) each £ _____
(qty) De-luxe
 carrying cases at £3.24
 (inc 8% VAT) each £ _____
(qty) AC adaptors
 for 240V power at £3.24
 (inc 8% VAT) each £ _____
(qty) connector kits
 at £10.58 (inc 8% VAT) each £ _____
 Post & packing (please add) £0.65

I enclose cheque/PO made payable to Sinclair Radionics Ltd for (indicate total amount) £ _____

I understand that if I am not completely satisfied with my PFM200, I may return it within 14 days for a full cash refund.

Name.....

Address.....

ww6

 **sinclair**
 World leaders in fingertip electronics.

8K ON BOARD MEMORY!

5K RAM, 3K ROM or 4K RAM, 4K ROM (link selectable). Kit supplied with 3K RAM, 3K ROM. System expandable for up to 32K memory.

2 KEYBOARDS!

56 Key alphanumeric keyboard PLUS 16 Key HEX PAD.

GRAPHICS!

64 character graphics option.

Only

£18.20

extra

MEMORY MAPPED

High resolution Visual Display Circuitry with its own 2K memory to give 32 lines of 64 characters.

KANSAS CITY

tape interface.

**COMPLETE
KIT**



Cabinet Size 19.0" x 15.7" x 3.3"

Television by courtesy of Rumbelows Ltd., price £58.62

2 MICROPROCESSORS!

Z80 the powerful CPU with 158 instructions including all 78 of the 8080.

MM57109 Number cruncher. Functions include +, -, *, /, squares, roots, logs, exponentials, trig functions, inverse, etc. Range 10^{-99} — 9×10^{99}

RESIDENT BASIC: with extended mathematical capability. Only 2K memory used but more powerful than most 8K BASICS!

1K MONITOR

resident in EPROM.

SINGLE BOARD DESIGN!

Even keyboards and power supply circuitry on board!

Only

£275.00

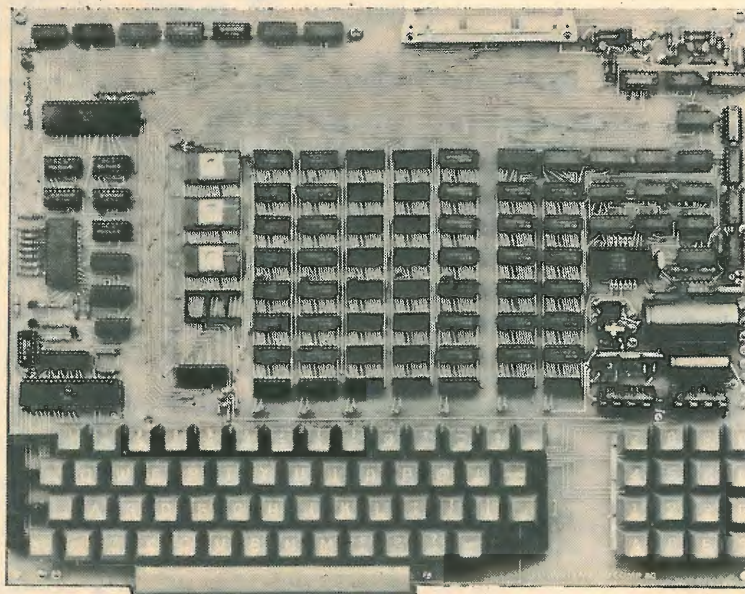
+ VAT

POWERTRAN

PSI COMP 80 Z80 BASED COMPUTER DESIGN BEING PUBLISHED IN WIRELESS WORLD THIS MONTH!

The kit for this outstandingly practical design by John Adams being published in a series of articles in Wireless World really is complete!

Included in the PSI COMP 80 scientific computer kit is a professionally finished cabinet, fibre-glass double sided, plated-through-hole printed circuit board, 2 keyboards PCB mounted for ease of construction, IC sockets, high reliability metal oxide resistors, power supply using custom designed toroidal transformer, 2K Basic and 1K monitor in EPROMS and, of course, wire, nuts, bolts, etc.



PCB size 16.0" x 12.5"

Kit also available as separate packs; e.g. PCB, Keyboards, Cabinet, etc.

Value Added Tax not included in prices

PRICE STABILITY: Order with confidence! Irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement until July 31st, 1979, if this month's advertisement is mentioned with your order. Errors and VAT rate changes excluded.

EXPORT ORDERS: No VAT. Postage charged at actual cost plus 50p handling and documentation.

U.K. ORDERS: Subject to 8% surcharge for VAT*. NO charge is made for carriage. *Or current rate if changed.

SECURICOR DELIVERY: For this optional service (U.K. mainland only) add £2.50 (VAT inclusive) per kit.

UK Carriage FREE

POWERTRAN COMPUTERS

(a division of POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS)

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
ANDOVER HANTS SP10 3NN

ANDOVER
(0264) 64455

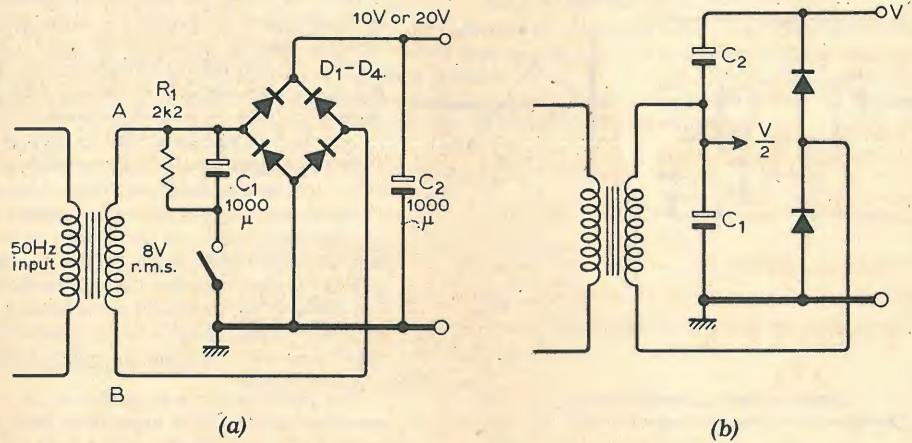
CIRCUIT IDEAS

Single switch doubles bridge voltage

In Fig. (a), with the switch open, D_1 to D_4 act as a full wave rectifier feeding C_2 . When the switch is closed, C_1 becomes charged via D_4 when A is positive with respect to B, and then feeds C_2 via D_3 when B is positive with respect to A. Capacitor C_1 therefore becomes charged to the peak voltage of the a.c. input, and C_2 becomes charged to twice the peak voltage. Diodes D_1 and D_2 are both reverse-biased and do not conduct. Resistor R_1 discharges C_1 when the switch is opened.

If the switch facility is not required, the circuit in Fig. (b) is preferable because the ripple frequency of V is 100Hz, rather than the 50Hz of usual doubler circuits, and is hence easier to smooth.

D. D. Williams
London



Chopper stabilised amplifier for d.c. voltmeter

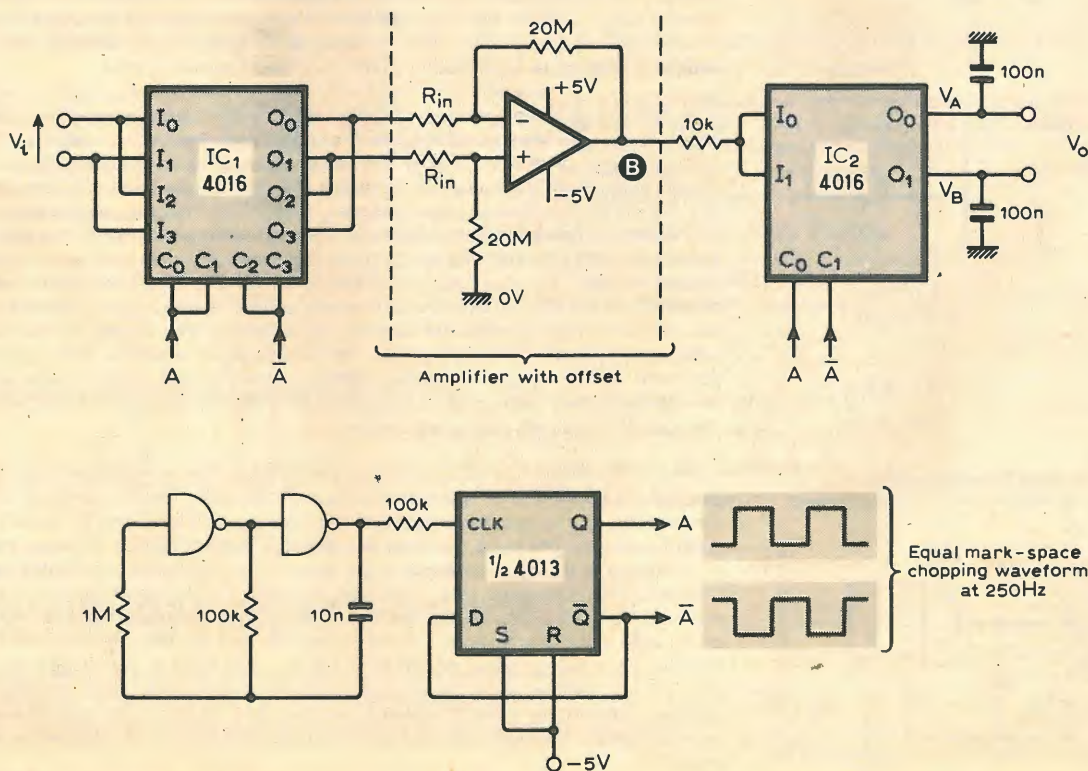
This circuit was used to reduce the offset of an op-amp in a battery powered d.c. voltmeter.

The differential input voltage is alternately inverted by the c.m.o.s. switches in IC_1 , and the amplified voltage at B is demultiplexed by a second set of switches. Voltages V_A and V_B have the same offset component but opposite magnitude components, therefore the differential output $V_A - V_B$ contains virtually no offset. Use of an equal mark-to-space ratio chopping

waveform and well matched analogue switches ensures good performance.

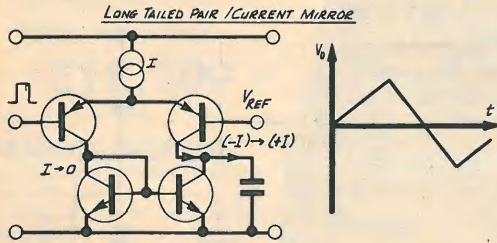
The prototype used an op-amp with a measured input offset of about 1mV, and this was reduced to less than 0.5µV with the circuit shown. This level is negligible on a 1mV f.s.d. scale, and only 1/2% f.s.d. on a 100µV scale. The error can be reduced still further by trimming the op-amp.

G. C. Hammond
Nuneaton
Warwks

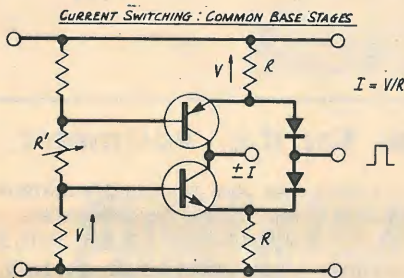


Triangular wave generators: current switching

by Peter Williams, Ph.D.
Paisley College of Technology

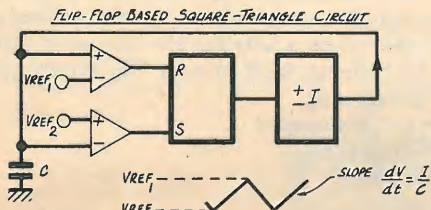


It could be imagined that an operational amplifier is the only proper way to construct a triangular-wave generator. For some time it was the easiest way to construct one of high linearity and has the additional merits of low output impedance and is capable of voltage control. The restriction on frequency response implied by the limited small-signal bandwidth of the operational amplifier is severe enough; the large output swing often required from a generator brings the second and even more severe constraint of slew-rate limiting. At $0.5\text{ V}/\mu\text{s}$ for standard op.amps and then for 20V pk-pk triangular waves a cycle must occupy $80\mu\text{s}$, i.e. corresponding to 12kHz maximum even if distortion and tolerance effects are ignored. Thus at higher frequencies direct switching of currents into a capacitor is the preferred method. This is the basic method employed in integrated circuits as apparently diverse as phase-locked loops and sine-square-triangle generators. A simple illustration of the principle is shown using a long-tailed pair and a current mirror. A square wave drives the long-tailed pair transferring the constant current from one collector to the other. The current mirror is thus driven from $+I$ or 0 and draws an approximately equal current. The net current in the capacitor changes from $-I$ to $+I$ when the input base of the long-tailed pair is driven more positive than V_{REF} . (N.B. V_{REF} must itself be more positive than the most positive output potential desired).

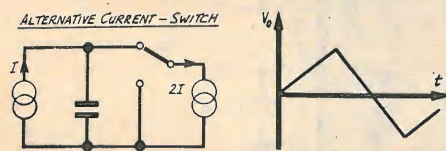


The previous circuit is related to the common-base form of ramp generator. It requires a separate current source and suffers from the limited accuracy of current transfer of the basic current mirror. A related circuit easily implemented with discrete components is shown with complementary current sources connected to a common point. By feeding a square wave to the two emitters via diodes these currents are by-passed into the square-wave generator.

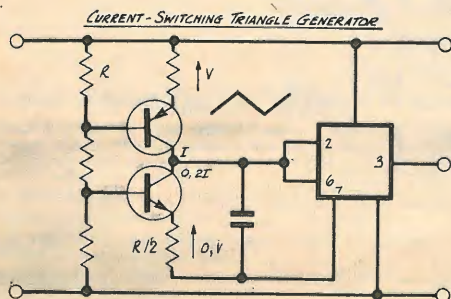
Provided they have been set equal in magnitude initially then the available charging current is possible by varying R' (which could be replaced by a voltage, light or temperature-controlled resistance for external control). In these and the following variants the capacitor voltage needs to be buffered if the triangular wave output is to be fed to a resistive load. In some cases such as the phase-locked loop referred to, the waveform is only incidental to the voltage-control facility and the square-wave output of the complete generator is the more useful. In these cases the capacitor remains unloaded and separate buffering is not needed.



It is convenient to anticipate a particular form of level-sensing switch based on a set-reset flip-flop. Preceded by a pair of comparators referenced to two different voltages, it is used to drive any switchable current generator such as those described above. The loop is closed and the capacitor charges linearly until one of the reference levels is reached. This reverses the flip-flop and hence the polarity of the current. The capacitor charges in the opposite direction until the other threshold is reached and the flip-flop and current return to their original states initiating the next cycle. This illustrates the way in which the elements of the system are interconnected; each subsection can be replaced to produce a variety of practical versions. One example that is discussed further below is to replace the comparator/flip-flop combination by a Schmitt trigger such as the op. amp. form. Alternatively there is a standard i.c. designed for astable/monostable operation that contains all the comparators, flip-flop, biasing and output networks, that can be used directly with a switchable current source.



A useful modification of the current reversing circuit is also convenient for operation with the same i.c. (generic type number 555). A permanent current of I is fed to a capacitor while a second current of reverse polarity and twice the magnitude is alternately connected to and disconnected from the capacitor. Provided the ratio of the current magnitudes is precisely $2:1$, the net current flow switches between $+I$ and $-I$. This simplification is related to those employed with operational amplifiers and is used in commercial waveform-generator integrated circuits. Provided the currents can be controlled from a common voltage (or current) usually via current mirrors, the linear control of frequency follows, since the peak-peak amplitude is restrained by the sensing circuit to lie between precise reference levels. For example if doubling the control voltage doubles the currents, then because the slopes are doubled the voltage excursions are covered in half the time, i.e. the frequency is double. Although an ideal current generator cannot be open-circuited (infinite voltage would result!) many practical circuits merely have a very high slope-resistance over a limited voltage range and the current can be interrupted by a single-pole on-off switch.



This is illustrated in a circuit that uses a 555 i.c. The precise operation of the circuit is described below. Pin 7 is an open-collector transistor that is switched into and out of conduction as the input taken to the comparator inputs (pins 2 and 6) reaches the upper and lower thresholds. The p-n-p transistor delivers a permanent current of I while the n-p-n current of $2I$ flowing in the opposite sense in the capacitor is repeatedly interrupted as the transistor internal to the i.c. is switched off. The high impedance of the comparator inputs minimizes the slope-error provided the charging current is large enough. Substitution of an op. amp. Schmitt would only serve if the input current is equally low. As with inverting and non-inverting amplifiers it is found that only one form fits this requirement. A voltage follower buffer can always be inserted between the capacitor and the level-sensing circuit provided it can handle the slew-rate requirements. This also meets the need for a buffered triangle-wave output but reintroduces the bandwidth and slew-rate constraints if the voltage follower uses an operation amplifier.

Triangular wave generators — 2

THEORY

Let the input be a square wave of amplitude V centred on V_{REF} and let the long-tailed pair collector currents be I_1, I_2 for the positive input. By symmetry, the currents will be reversed for the negative input excursion. If the base-emitter voltages are V_1, V_2 and the transistors are identical, and have high h_{FE} then the output current is

$$I_0 = I_1 - I_2$$

$$I = I_1 + I_2$$

$$I_1 = I_s \exp\left(\frac{qV_1}{kt}\right)$$

$$I_2 = I_s \exp\left(\frac{qV_2}{kt}\right)$$

For I_0 to approach I , then $I_1 \gg I_2$ and $I_0 \approx I_1$. Let x be the fraction by which I_0 falls short of I

$$x = \frac{I - I_0}{I} = \frac{2I_2}{I_1 + I_2} \approx \frac{2I_2}{I_1}$$

From the equations for I_1 and I_2 and noting that $V_1 - V_2 = V/2$

$$x = 2 / \exp\left(\frac{q(V_1 - V_2)}{kt}\right)$$

$$\exp\left(\frac{qV}{2kt}\right) = \frac{2}{x}$$

$$V = \frac{2kt}{q} \log_e\left(\frac{2}{x}\right)$$

e.g. for I_0 to be 99% of I , $x = 0.01$

$$V \approx (52 \log_e 200) mV \approx 275 mV$$

Hence a square-wave of 275mV peak-peak symmetrically about V_{REF} is enough to guarantee an output current that switches to $\pm I$ with an accuracy of better than 1%, assuming high current gains. If h_{FE} falls below say 100 then the current gain will dominate the fall of I_0 below I .

The circuit requires large V_{EB} breakdown voltages if the potential divider and hence the charging currents are not to be disturbed. Square wave amplitude $V_s = 2V$ and could be conveniently taken from c.m.o.s. buffer if of high enough current rating.

Time to complete positive ramp is

$$\frac{1}{\frac{dV}{dt}} (V_{REF1} - V_{REF2})$$

For equal and opposite currents the cycle period is double this value.

Hence

$$f = \frac{dV}{dt} \frac{1}{2(V_{REF1} - V_{REF2})} = \frac{1}{2C(V_{REF1} - V_{REF2})}$$

Let the larger current be subject to a fractional error. The net current flows are then I and $I - 2I(1 + x)$ i.e. I and $-I(1 + 2x)$.

Thus the two ramps differ in the time taken to complete them by a fraction $2x$. The fractional change in the period is $\sim x$. Hence a 1% change in the larger current shifts the frequency by 1% while changing the ratio of the times by 2%.

EXAMPLES

1. The long-tailed pair has a tail current of $30 \mu A$ and via a current mirror feeds a 30pF capacitor. Show that the slew-rate is $1V/\mu s$ and that the small-signal unity-gain frequency is 3MHz.

The slew rate corresponds to the pair being overdriven so that the capacitor charging current switches between $+30 \mu A$ and $-30 \mu A$.

$$\text{Slew rate} = \frac{dV_c}{dt} = \frac{I}{C} = \frac{30 \cdot 10^{-6}}{30 \cdot 10^{-12}} = 1V/\mu s$$

$$\text{For each transistor } g_m = \frac{dI_c}{dV_{BE}} = \frac{I_c}{kT/q}$$

If the input differential voltage is V then the signal currents in the collectors are $\pm g_m V/2$. The current mirror action results in a net current to the capacitor of $g_m V/2 - (-g_m V/2) = g_m V$.

$$\text{Voltage across capacitor} = \frac{g_m V}{sC}$$

$$\therefore \text{unity gain frequency } f_T = \frac{\omega_T}{2\pi} = \frac{1}{2\pi} \cdot \frac{g_m}{C}$$

$$= \frac{15 \cdot 10^{-6}}{26 \cdot 10^{-3} \cdot 30 \cdot 10^{-12}} = \frac{10^9}{52 \cdot 2\pi} = 3MHz$$

c.f. a standard 741 type op. amp with an input quiescent current of $20 \mu A$ and a configuration that reduces the g_m by a factor of 2 i.e. reducing the unity gain frequency by a factor of $2 \times 30/20$. The resulting value is $f_T \approx 1MHz$.

2. The same long-tailed pair is driven from a 200mV peak-peak square-wave. What is the ratio of the peak differential current to the total quiescent current and the corresponding slew-rate?

$$I_0 = I_1 - I_2$$

$$I = I_1 + I_2$$

$$I_0 = \frac{I_1 - I_2}{I_1 + I_2} = \frac{I_1/I_2 - 1}{\exp\left(\frac{q(V_1 - V_2)}{kt}\right) + 1}$$

$$\therefore \frac{I_0}{I} = \tanh\left(\frac{q(V_1 - V_2)}{2kT}\right) = \tanh 1.92$$

\therefore Slew rate $\approx 0.96/\mu s$ as charging current switches between $\pm 0.96 \times 30 \mu A$ into a 30pF capacitor.

3. A 0.47 μF capacitor is fed from a fixed current source of $+100 \mu A$ with a second source of $-300 \mu A$ switched into and out of circuit. The triangular wave is sensed by comparators referenced to $\pm 6V$, their outputs operating a set-reset flip-flop that operates the switching circuit. What is the resulting frequency of oscillation and the waveform?

Positive charging current $+100 \mu A$

Negative charging current $(+100 - 300) = -200 \mu A$

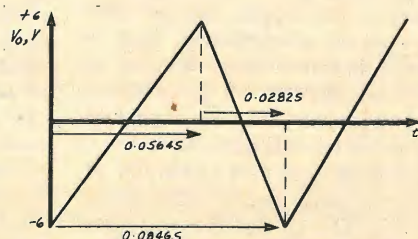
Positive ramp $+12V$

$$\therefore \text{time for positive ramp, } t_1 = \frac{0.47 \times 10^{-6}}{100 \times 10^{-6}} \cdot 12 = 0.0564s$$

$$\text{time for negative ramp, } t_2 = \frac{0.47 \times 10^{-6}}{200 \times 10^{-6}} \cdot 12 = 0.0282s$$

Period $T = t_1 + t_2 = 0.0846s$

$$\therefore f = 1/T \approx 11.8Hz$$



Acoustic breakthrough in record players — 2

Listening tests to decide acceptability of the distortion

by James Moir and William R. Stevens James Moir & Associates

In the May issue the authors presented a test procedure and a set of measurements showing the sensitivity of record players to acoustic breakthrough from associated loudspeakers. Here they discuss the audible effects and their significance in practical conditions.

FINALLY we can try and decide on whether these acoustically induced noise effects are of any significance in practice. The objective tests confirm that 'distortion voltages' are induced into the pickup circuit by the signals from the loudspeaker but this could have been predicted without any experiments. The real question is whether these distortions are audibly significant under practical conditions.

We attempted to decide this by careful listening tests though this is not any easy decision to reach for it is on a par with trying to decide on just what harmonic distortion is acceptable in a reproducer system. The audibility of any distortion depends so much on the type of music being played that it is rarely possible to make any precise statement about the percentage distortion that is detectable and exactly the same comments apply to the problem of deciding on the amount of acoustically induced breakthrough distortion that is subjectively detectable or acceptable.

The charts show that the majority of the breakthrough noise occurs at frequencies below about 300Hz. Music or other programme material that contains little or no energy in this low frequency end of the spectrum will be less likely to excite the pickup than will music that has a lot of the energy in the band below 300Hz. The colouration that is introduced at a breakthrough level below that which will maintain continuous oscillation is a function of the type of music and indeed it has many characteristics of music. Not only may it not be audible but it may be thought by many listeners to enhance the quality of the music and to that extent it may be a 'distortion' that is desirable. Thus our findings should be considered as only indicating the order of the result rather than as a precise specification of what is detectable.

A fairly complex arrangement of equipment was used for the preliminary listening test. The record player under test, its amplifier, and a loudspeaker

were set up in one room with a second loudspeaker and amplifier system reproducing the programme in another room acoustically isolated from the room in which the turntable system was operating.

Thus the amount of breakthrough signal could be altered by increasing the gain of the amplifier driving the loudspeaker located near the record player without its producing any significant increase in the loudness of the signal reproduced by the second loudspeaker system in the adjacent listening room. Speech and various types of music were then reproduced and the amount of acoustically induced breakthrough slowly increased until the effect was just detectable to the listener.

Level of acceptability

As might be expected, the breakthrough was not really a serious problem when reproducing most kinds of music. The breakthrough signal could be increased until it was only 3-6dB below the programme level before its effects were audibly detectable but the exact amount that was detectable was a function of the type of music being played. When reproducing speech the results were very different. Colouration could be detected when the breakthrough voltage was 10-15dB below the basic speech signal. If a safety margin of 5dB is allowed then we can specify that if a record player is to be acceptable the distortion voltage acoustically induced into the pickup should be more than 20dB below the signal output voltage from the pickup when replaying a 1kHz recording with a lateral velocity of 5cm/second.

The limited listening tests we made rather suggest that the acceptability of this breakthrough distortion is inversely proportional to frequency, at least in the frequency band below about 600Hz. Breakthrough in the 500-800Hz band is much more obvious and annoying than the same amount of the distortion in the 50-100Hz band. Any final objective ranking requires the establishment of a weighting curve relating 'acceptability' or 'annoyance' to frequency.

The breakthrough voltage from the record player is determined by the design of the turntable and tone arm

assembly and the level of the acoustic signal at the record surface. Thus if we specify that the acoustically induced breakthrough voltage must be at least 20dB below the signal voltage we can specify the maximum sound level that is permissible for any particular turntable design before the breakthrough exceeds this limit. High values for the permissible sound level indicates a well designed turntable.

Our investigation was directed towards ranking the performance of several turntables from one manufacturer and not to a ranking of many of the current commercial products so we cannot quote specific permissible levels for a wide range of turntables. Some turntables in the £50 to £80 price bracket reached the -20dB limit when the sound level at the turntable reached 86dB, whereas with others in the same price class a sound level of 95dB was permissible. Some of the professional turntables in the £200-and-up class could withstand sound levels in excess of 95dB before the -20dB breakthrough level was reached. The Technics 1800 turntable we use in the laboratory reproducer system could tolerate a sound level of 98dB before the -20dB point was reached.

In an ordinary domestic environment a sound level of 90dB in the vicinity of the turntable would imply a sound level about 10-12dB higher at a point 10 feet away where the loudspeaker might be standing. Thus if we assume that the listeners are seated near the turntable and are also about 10 feet from the loudspeakers then the specified acceptable breakthrough level is also the maximum listening level that is permissible before acoustically induced breakthrough needs to be taken into account.

A simple test

Few listeners will have access to the technical equipment necessary to measure the performance of their own record player but there is a very simple test of acceptability that can be carried out without any equipment. Play a record of a concert orchestral work and adjust the amplifier gain to that giving the maximum sound level you tolerate in ordinary usage. Stop the turntable, put the pickup in an inside groove and, using the same amplifier gain setting,

gently tap the top of the deck. If the system bursts into sustained oscillation you certainly need to take some corrective measures. If you hear a recognisable reverberant tone that is sustained for perhaps one or two seconds after the impact you can expect that the acoustic breakthrough will introduce some colouration into speech and perhaps music.

If the gentle impact does not result in a sustained tone, but only produces a 'tap' noise for a fraction of a second then no remedial action is necessary. Our somewhat limited experience suggests that if the loudspeakers are more than

six feet from the turntable only the worst of the current record players will exhibit any significant acoustically induced effects. Corrective measures, if necessary, are generally fairly simple.

All the breakthrough effects can be minimised by reducing the sound level at the turntable surface, the simplest procedure being to separate the loudspeaker and turntable by the maximum amount. This is an effective method of increasing the attenuation of the feedback path. Mounting the loudspeaker on the same table, or the same shelf, provides a direct route for the trans-

mission of mechanical vibration from the speaker enclosure to the turntable and has obviously to be avoided. If a shelf or table must be used to support the equipment, it should be of the minimum possible area. Standing the unit or loudspeaker on a piece of soft foam at least four inches thick effects a significant reduction in the induced noise, but this is not a very practical suggestion. However, it allows a quick and simple method of checking whether acoustically induced vibration is being transmitted from the table or shelf to the player. □

Single-sideband for land mobile radio demonstrated

To create more channels for land mobile radio, single-sideband operation at v.h.f. is the "most promising" technique from both the technical and economic points of view, according to Graham West, marketing director of Pye Telecommunications Ltd. This claim was made at a demonstration in London of a pilot carrier s.s.b. system developed by Pye in conjunction with Philips Research Laboratories and Mullard Application Laboratories. The system allows a channel spacing of 5kHz, a figure which Mr West said the Home Office had encouraged them to aim at, rather than 6.25kHz (a halving of the existing 12.5kHz channel spacing) because "it fits in better with international requirements."

Witnesses of the demonstration toured round the Swiss Cottage area of North London in a motor coach listening to switched comparisons of speech on the pilot carrier s.s.b. with the same speech on conventional f.m. in a 12.5kHz channel bandwidth. The two transmitters were in a nearby hotel, and both carrier frequencies were 85.875MHz. In the s.s.b. transmitter the peak envelope power was set equal to the carrier power of the f.m. transmitter. In general the listeners preferred the speech quality and intelligibility of the f.m. at the higher signal levels of around 10 μ V at the receiver, but between about 0.3 μ V and 3 μ V they preferred the s.s.b. because the effects of fading were less pronounced and intelligibility was better. Overall, Philips claim that the s.s.b. is "generally preferred".

The big problem in using s.s.b. for v.h.f. land mobile radio is the rapid fading caused by multi-path propagation as the vehicle moves through a built up area producing numerous reflections. An a.g.c. system is called for but this cannot operate from the signal envelope in suppressed carrier s.s.b. because the pauses in speech cause interruptions of the a.g.c. signal — which of course must be continuous to be effective. Pye/Philips tackle this problem by transmitting a pilot carrier at -10dB relative to peak envelope power, extracting this in the receiver by a crystal filter with a bandwidth of only 300Hz and using this signal in a fast acting a.g.c. system with a time constant of 20ms to control the gain of the r.f. amplifier. The pilot carrier is also used for demodulation. This system controls fading up to a frequency of 50Hz and is claimed to be adequate for use up to 175MHz.

Whereas suppressed carrier s.s.b. demands a frequency stability of ± 20 Hz, Pye/Philips say that their pilot carrier system has a

tolerance of ± 150 Hz on receiver tuning, even without a.f.c. Further, they point out that the use of the pilot carrier for demodulation in the receiver also removes the a.f. offset well known in s.s.b. operation when the receiver is mistuned (causing "Mickey Mouse" voice quality) because the carrier and sideband track in frequency. The required local oscillator stability in transmitter and receiver can be achieved economically by the use of i.c. frequency synthesizers (see December 1978 issue, p. 78).

Apart from the features mentioned above and the well known efficiency of the s.s.b. transmission mode, the developers state that their system is compatible with double-sideband a.m. systems, has an a.f. band of 300Hz to 3kHz, making it suitable to link with the public telephone network, and is compatible with 5-tone sequential signalling, sub-audio signalling and with data modems that use a normal telephone line.

Of course the system is at the moment only experimental, the result of a research project. And it is only one — perhaps the most obvious — of the several ways in which bandwidth saving is being investigated in the mobile radio world — others being various forms of digital speech processing using techniques such as linear predictive coding (see January issue, p.89, "Inexpensive speech synthesis"). Nevertheless, the developers see it as a practical way of getting more channels — and hence more users and sales of mobile radio equipment — and it appears that they have the encouragement of the UK Home Office which is "eagerly awaiting the outcome of the trials" according to Graham West.

Literature Received

Full range of over 300 power supply units from Coutant is illustrated and described in short catalogue, available from Coutant Electronics Ltd, 3 Trafford Road, Reading RG1 8JR WW 409

Leaflet describing a range of broadcasting triodes, tetrodes and klystrons is entitled "Mullard Broadcasting Tubes" and is obtainable from Department C1H, Mullard Ltd, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HD WW 410

Catalogue of hand tools for electrical and electronic work is produced by A. B. Engineering Co., Apem Works, St. Albans Road, Watford, Herts WD2 4AN WW 411

Catalogue of mercury-wetted-contact relays by Elliott describes, in addition to the various types of relay, protection circuitry, P.O. specifications and mechanical and electrical characteristics. Associated Automation Ltd, 70 Dudden Hill Lane, London NW10 1DJ WW 412

Wire strippers, both manual and automatic, wire cutters and p.c. board cleaning brushes by Eraser International are described in a brochure obtainable from 2/3 Hampton Court Parade, East Molesey, Surrey KT8 9HB WW 413

Specification sheet describing the PA-3 Automatic Measuring Set for p.c.m. telephone channels is obtainable from Wandel and Goltermann, Postbox 45, D-7412 Eningen, u.A., West Germany ... WW 414

Catalogue from Radiatron describes a Japanese "comprehensive insulation displacement connector facility" — flat connectors — together with accessories and tools. Radiatron Components Ltd, 76 Crown Road, Twickenham, Middx WW 415

Transducers for measurement of level, pressure, acceleration, liquid density and vibration briefly described in Bell and Howell's short catalogue, which can be obtained from Lennox Road, Basingstoke, Hants RG22 4AW WW 416

Leaflet giving details of courses in safety training, from first aid up to a Diploma in Safety Management, is published by the British Safety Council, 62-64 Chancellor's Road, London W6 9RS WW 417

British Standard BS3549, Part 1, "Methods of measuring and expressing the performance of television receivers," is now available at a cost of £12 from BSI Sales Department, 101 Pentonville Road, London N1 9ND.

Soldering irons, both thermally-limiting and "free-running," types, together with a stand and a selection of bits, are described in a leaflet from Tele-Production Tools Ltd, Stiron House, Electric Avenue, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex SS0 9NW WW 418

PARIS COMPONENTS SHOW



The 1979 Paris Components Show, held under the patronage of Groupement des Industries Electroniques, opened its doors to the public from 2 to 7 April. More than 1,500 companies from 31 countries exhibited (about 200 more than at the 1978 show) occupying an area of some 36,000 square metres of the exhibition site at Porte de Versailles.

Nearly 91,000 trade visitors received permanent entrance cards and computer analysis of those officially registered showed that the area of greatest interest (predictably) was in components. This conclusion was based upon responses indicating that 71.9% of French and 76.8% of non-French visitors put components at the top of the importance list.

According to an opinion census taken at the show, the second most important area was that of measuring instruments with 41% of the French and 27% of other nationalities declaring a specific interest — the difference may or may not be significant.

Breakdown by professional groups showed that 28% of all visitors were involved in communications; 19.1% were concerned with radio and tv, 13.8% with business described in the official hand-outs as "hi-fi electro-acoustic", the remainder being active in space aeronautics (surely "astronautics"?), automobile, watchmaking, photographic, cinema, medical electronics, toys, data processing and automation.

This year's show appears to have presented no outstanding innovations or technical surprises. In previous years it has

been the occasion for introducing new integrated circuits and new technical processes such as fibre optics but development now seems to have settled down to the progressive improvement of established devices and measuring instruments.

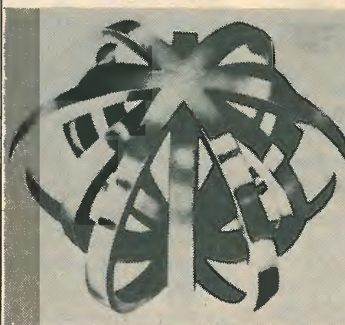
By far the largest number of exhibitors were those actually specialising in components, forming about 75% of the total — an understandable wedge considering that no matter what the level of sophistication reached in test instruments, capacitors, resistors and connectors in one form or another are likely to be needed as essential building elements for many years to come.

The remainder of the exhibitors could be split into three approximate groups: materials and products, equipment and methods, and measuring instruments. A central force in the exhibition was difficult to establish, but the widespread development of l.s.i. and related devices was noted. The way in which each offering was presented to the public varied enormously, some sticking to a conventional display of static objects, while others opted for prominently visual means using opto-electronic devices and sound-to-light outputs of various machines.

Plessey fell into both groups to some extent with their working demonstration of model control receivers. The action illustrated remote control of a battle tank, functions such as forward, right, left, stop, reverse, etc. being activated from a nine-point key pad. The circuits involved are the ML928 and ML929 16 code

receivers linked to the standard Plessey SL490 pulse transmitter which transmits b.c.d. commands by means of a pulse-position modulated signal. Multi-participation games are made possible by this dual remote control technique, avoiding the usual problems of lock-out.

Motorola was proudly demonstrating two 16K e.p.r.o.m.s, the TMS2716 and the TMS 27A16 which are 2048 × 8 bit devices featuring access times of 450ns and 300ns respectively. Stored data can be erased by exposure to



u.v. radiation for 30 minutes, although storage is normally non-volatile, data being retained when power is removed. Coincidentally, the news was spread, although not actually confirmed during the exhibition, that Motorola and Fairchild have made a deal with General Motors to supply about five million 6802 microprocessors and memory parts in relation to new US government regulations concerning exhaust emission control. There is little doubt that, with rumours that Ford are equally interested, the atmosphere at the show was indicative of an

opening market for e.p.r.o.m. manufacturers.

Microprocessors in measurement and automatic testing were evident and frequently demonstrated although the language barrier seemed often to prevent a continuous exchange between interested parties and the man on the stand. This also applied to the display cards and especially to stand literature — thick lumps all in French or German don't encourage persistence in the English-speaking visitor, which may be deplorable in terms of the relations of the British with their European cousins (many of whom speak very good English), but it's not very professional.

Those who opted for the more obvious demonstrations did so with imagination, many stands literally humming and flashing with both serious and trivial demonstrations of machines under the control of one chip or another — waving Lissajous figures converted to back projection and synthesised audio "jingles" among the more lurid phenomena.

Anyone searching for a particular national identity in exhibits or instruments would have been disappointed. Bruel and Kjaer (France) were quite naturally concerned with the finest detail of accuracy represented by their new range of frequency response checking and logging equipment, but there was no marked increase in hand waving (technical gestures) on their stand! CML (Consumer Microcircuits Ltd.) a British company, demonstrated creditable reserve in outlining the salient points of a new range of 20 i.cs designed for tone selec-

tive calling systems in mobile radio equipment. The '03 series of l.s.i. circuits results from three years of research into digital filtering techniques, and through them the company claims the capability to operate two-way exchange of data over high noise radio and telephone links.

Unquestionably this international exhibition, covering the whole spread of electronic devices and equipment helps to boost the world electronics trade, and especially the French components industry. Informed opinion suggests a general rise in demand for components in France of 15% or more in the coming year, and a 16% increase in sales of semiconductors alone.

New products seen at the Show

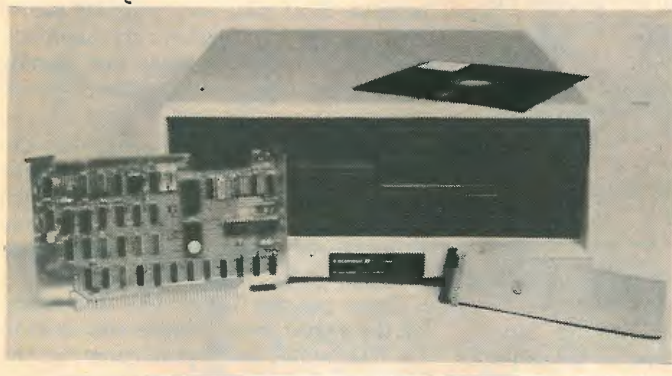
Double-sided floppy disk system

Offering storage for more than a million bytes and over two million with the addition of an optional dual-drive expansion unit, Motorola Microsystems Exordisk III essentially provides a removable store for Motorola's Exorciser, Exorterm and Micro-module products. The unit consists of two double-sided, single density drives in a compact tabletop cabinet, with a control-

Added to this is the fact that both the French electronics giants, Thomson-CSF and RTC are to be funded by the French government in bipolar development, while Motorola enters the scene again in the form of a link-up with EFCIS (a Thomson-CSF subsidiary) in m.o.s. production. No single aspect of the world electronics industry necessarily depends upon such giant exhibitions for growth, but it must surely be the French industry's biggest market place.

The next Paris Components Show will be held at Porte de Versailles from Thursday, March 27 until Wednesday, April 2 inclusive, but closed on Sunday, March 30.

ler board and interconnecting cable assembly from the controller to the disk drive unit. Circuitry is included for protection of master disk programs, and the drive enclosures contain power supplies for all voltage requirements. The main features include 512k bytes per diskette, in 154 tracks with 26 sectors per track and 128 bytes per sector. Motorola Inc., Semiconductor Products Division, P.O. Box 8, 16 Chemin de la Voie-Creuse, 1211 Geneva, Switzerland.



Sound power processor

Measurement of unusual relationships between sound power and room acoustics is a specialist's domain, and the 7507 Sound Power Processor, introduced at the Paris Show by Bruel and Kjaer, can provide this facility. The unit is programmed with a mathematical relationship comparing the sound pressure from an audio source within a room to a quantity known as the "room correction term". Given any two of these quantities the third can readily be calculated. The correction term can be determined either quantitatively from the reverberation time, room volume, total surface area, wavelength of the sound being checked and the barometric pressure, or experimentally by using a source of known power output. Comparisons are

achieved by reference to octave or third octave bands, and the unit contains 21 third octave filters in the range 100Hz to 10kHz (centre frequencies) which can be combined to give 7 octave filters from 125Hz to 8kHz (centre frequencies). An l.e.d. display provides information on the room correction term as well as the centre frequency to which it is related, with each range being selected by flick switch. Input is via a multiplexer or microphone preamplifier with the microphone mounted on a swinging boom. Digital output is via an IEC standard interface permitting connection to any other IEC compatible peripheral such as the alphanumeric printer type 2312. Bruel and Kjaer (France), 38, Rue Champoreux, 91540 Mennecey, France.

Photomultiplier power supply

Specialists in high voltage power supplies and static inverters, Brandenburg Ltd. introduced their new range of photomultiplier power supplies at the show. The "Double C" series features boosted output current ratings, re-styling of case outline and an improvement in stability at 1 part in 10 against a $\pm 7.5\%$ mains change. There are three basic models in the new series: the 378R with an output voltage range of 600V to 1.2kV, the 483R giving 10V to 2.1V and the 486R providing the range 410V to

2.5kV. Maximum output current is 20mA, 10mA and 8mA respectively. All models are equipped with push-button output selection and a helical potentiometer sets fine calibration adjustment, and each unit is fully protected against overload, short-circuit of output terminals in addition to accidental over-voltage setting. Units can be rack-mounted (standard 19in) or equipped for bench-top use with the aid of fold-away feet. Brandenburg Ltd., 939 London Rd., Thornton Heath, Surrey CR4 7JE.



Low noise f.e.t.

The CM860 is a very low noise n-channel junction f.e.t. which the manufacturer, Teledyne Crystalonics, claims represents an advance on the standard 2N6550. The device is TO-72 packaged and uses a fourth lead which grounds the case, isolating it from the gate. Reduction of stray capacitance is the intention behind this move in order to give

the designer greater freedom, and the CM860 is claimed to possess all the other advantages of the 2N6550 including the low input noise figure, being $1.4nV/\sqrt{Hz}$ at 1kHz. Another common feature is a minimum g_m of 25000 μmho , assuring a voltage gain of at least 25 with a $1k\Omega$ drain load. Teledyne Crystalonics, 1300 Terra Bella Avenue, Mountain View, California 94043 USA.

Magnetic ticket head

Growth of automatic systems using magnetic character-sensing methods such as toll gates, banknote dispensers and railway barriers has resulted in a Thomson-CSF subsidiary company introducing an improved Ferrinox R head for the purpose. The CMC7 magnetic character reader is intended specifically for banknotes, and it is claimed that the new head offers the advan-

tages of uniform electromagnetic performance and general magnetic characteristics which remain unaffected by the amount of wear of the head's active face. A very uniform air gap geometry and improvements in the structure of the facing material are features responsible for the improvements. LCC-CICE, Gallieni 2, 36 Avenue Gallieni, 93170, Bagnolet, France.

Twin-channel, twin-trigger oscilloscope

Two-channel oscilloscopes with triggering on only one of the channels are commonplace according to Philips Test and Measuring Instruments. Their PM 3207 automated twin-channel scope offers full twin channel triggering facilities, eliminating the need to switch cables if triggering from another source is required. The instrument offers 5mV per cm sensitivity (15MHz bandwidth) and it is claimed that even with weak

signals on acceptable sensitivity of 50 or 500mV per division will be realised. This applies both to X and Y functions, once again obviating the need to change cables during an experiment. Auto-triggering is included so as to ensure that the trace never leaves the screen — a feature which will be of use to busy test engineers or novices unaccustomed to oscilloscopes. N.V. Philips Gloeilampenfabrieken, Eindhoven, The Netherlands.

Economics

When the pound was worth twenty bob and when each sheikh only had one Rolls-Royce for each wife; before integrated circuits coloured the world dark grey and before inflation turned Impressionists into hedges, it was possible for this journal to respond with careless abandon to requests to publish a design for an oscilloscope. Or a signal generator, or any reasonably advanced piece of measuring gear. Nowadays, all we can do is mutter gloomily about its not being economically viable – meaning it would cost too much. The process was even under way when we designed an oscilloscope about fifteen years ago. We chose a tube and published the design, only to find that the makers promptly put the tube price up by about 100%, so we chose another and the same thing happened.

We still receive letters asking us to publish another oscilloscope design, but on looking at the one-off prices of tubes, printed-circuit boards and all the other odds and ends, we still have to say that such a project would cost only a little less than a commercial instrument. There is the satisfaction of building one's equipment, of course, but the price of ego-bolstering is going up all the time.

It's possible that a home-built instrument with a very advanced specification would cost considerably less than a commercial design of the same type, the labour cost of design having been eliminated – or rather absorbed by our publishers. But an oscilloscope costing, say, £500 still represents a pretty heavy sum of money for an amateur to lay out, even though the instrument performs as a £1000 professional unit.

I can see no solution to this problem, unless there are one or two affluent souls out there who would consider spending several hundred pounds on what is, for many readers, a hobby. People spend that kind of money on computers, after all.

Three-piece microprocessor

It may be considered backward of me, but I had not yet given much thought to the problem of which microprocessor I ought to select to control my next new suit. I am accustomed (if once every ten years can be considered habit-forming) to demanding of my tailor that he build me a suit as nearly as possible like the last one, since that had been relatively reliable, and the question of controlling the thing has, frankly, not been uppermost in my thinking.

But I see now that a 12-bit microprocessor is going to be used in the space shuttle programme "to provide full monitoring of space suit and astronaut conditions". Furthermore, this particular piece of gent's business wear will have a rocket unit and navigation



system sewn into the lapels, as it were. It makes the decision on whether to have two or three buttons on one's sleeves look a bit sick, and I do believe that having on one's chest a display of one's conditions would not go down at all well with the well-dressed man in the average street. "Two stone overweight and dying for a pint" is not the sort of information most people would like bandied about by street urchins.

But the real point about this space suit, if I may abandon the facetiousness for a moment, is its function of replacing the umbilical space-walking cord normally used to keep the astronaut alive and to prevent him nipping off on his own as a kind of minor heavenly body. I mean, it's all right giving the poor chap a box of electronics and sending him off through the air lock with a light-hearted slap on the back and a "Don't be long – I'll have the kettle on", but how would you like to place your chances of remaining in the same galaxy as the rest of us in the care of a bit of electronic gizmology? Couldn't he at least be given a bit of elastic?

Bull's eye, my eye!

To mix a metaphor, purple isn't everyone's cup of tea, and as far as I'm concerned this is especially true when a manufacturer leads off into reams of violet verbiage largely unrelated to the item or equipment he is attempting to sell. A few weeks ago I spotted a very interesting ad for a direct-drive turntable unit which, among other extraordinary claims, maintained that the "platter represents impeccable concentricity."

My point is this – the outer rim and any inner circular points or the centre bearing itself either have a common centre or they don't. Degrees of concentricity are, I'm afraid, as with degrees of "uniqueness", neither accurate nor semantically acceptable expressions. While it is true that there are organizations working in the interest of the consumer on a direct price or value basis, and the Trade Descriptions Act spreading its umbrella somewhat impotently over the whole scene, there

seems to be no way in which the horrified reader can legislate against such meaningless drivel, short of libellous lampoon or outright derision.

The advertising standards people often point out that they are vigilant, but like the calculated irrelevancy which gets voiced in court as evidence and is then officially stricken "from the record", the essential damage forges ahead unchecked, mainly due to the fact that any opposing action is always considerably in arrears.

A united front is definitely needed here, otherwise we may even find a plus or minus figure creeping into the already bewildering welter of audio and hi-fi specifications. Furthermore, if we look at the term "represents" in the main claim to concentricity, it is highly unlikely that WW will consider mounting a competition to find the platter most deserving of the title "representative of impeccable concentricity."

Steady, chaps!

Although I've attempted to take a rise out of the Government's love affair with microprocessors and 64K memories, it would be foolish of me to deny that £70 million is better than a thump in the eye with a piece of wet cod. But the money must be used imaginatively.

The only really effective way of putting this money to work is to decide, before any of it is spent, what results – specific, not general ones – you want to achieve. That may very probably sound fatuous, but governments are positively brilliant at frittering away our money, as everyone must surely realise, by now. The decisions on which part of the market to aim at must come from engineers and marketeers, not politicians – our recent history is littered with development programmes which have been forcibly shot down for political reasons.

Once having taken the decisions, all the money must then be allocated to the companies selected to carry out the development and production. There is no room for oddball notions here. If it is open for any hare-brained inventor to send in an application for five thousand quid to market a microprocessor-controlled ludo game or electronic cat-door, sure as little apples some government clerk will think it's a super idea and shell out.

To forestall aggrieved proponents of free enterprise telling me that the Spitfire would never have been designed under the above scheme, that is taken care of by allowing practical people to make the decisions, rather than waiting for ludicrously impractical government specifications.

The money being made available is little enough when compared with the amounts invested by American and Japanese companies – if it is squandered we might as well all go home and take up woodwork.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND VARIOUS TESTERS



MAIN PRODUCTS

- ELECTRICAL INDICATING METERS
- PANEL METERS
- EARPHONE & HEADPHONE JACKS
- POTENTIOMETERS
- VOM MULTI TESTERS
- BATTERY TESTERS
- CLAMP METERS
- PLANT PROBES

**HIGH PERFORMANCE! PROMPT DELIVERY! COMPETITIVE PRICES!
WHAT MORE DO YOU WANT?**

Hung Chang, world's largest independent manufacturer & exporter of Meters and Testers, has production capacity of more than 1,000,000 Meters per month. You will be completely satisfied with our products that have been exported to more than 35 countries and made by our 1,200 workers with special care. Please contact us and you will know Hung Chang.

HC HUNG CHANG PRODUCTS CO., LTD.
 HEAD OFFICE & FACTORY ADDRESS
 310-222, Bulgwang-Dong, Seodaemun-ku, Seoul, Korea
 MAILING ADD. C.P.O. Box 3125 Seoul, Korea
 CABLE ADD. "HUNGPROCO" SEOUL
 TELEPHONE 389-0111/2, 389-7001/3, 386-6001/5
 TELEX ELECHCP K28447

SOLE UK AGENTS

**ARMON PRODUCTS LTD.
 COTTRELL HOUSE
 53-63 WEMBLEY HILL ROAD
 WEMBLEY
 MIDDXX. HA9 8BH
 TEL: 01-902 4321**

WW — 074 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WE DIDN'T GET WHERE WE ARE TODAY BY IGNORING THE MARKET

Large, easy to read
3½ digit LCD

Wide ranges—up to 1000V and
10A on AC and DC ranges

Special High Speed Ohms and
Semiconductor Junction
Test Facility

4 zinc carbon 1.5VHP11
type batteries last
over 500 hours.

We became one of Britain's
leading measurement com-
panies by appreciating what
the market wanted.

So, when engineers started talk-
ing about digital multimeters we went to work.
This culminated in the DA116, a digital multimeter
that was so far ahead of the competition that it

soon became Britain's fastest
selling digital multimeter. Now
we are as committed to digital
as you are.

Our 50 years of market leadership
in analogue multimeters has shown us precisely
what is wanted. So whether you prefer analogue
digital, the Avo range has the multimeter for you.

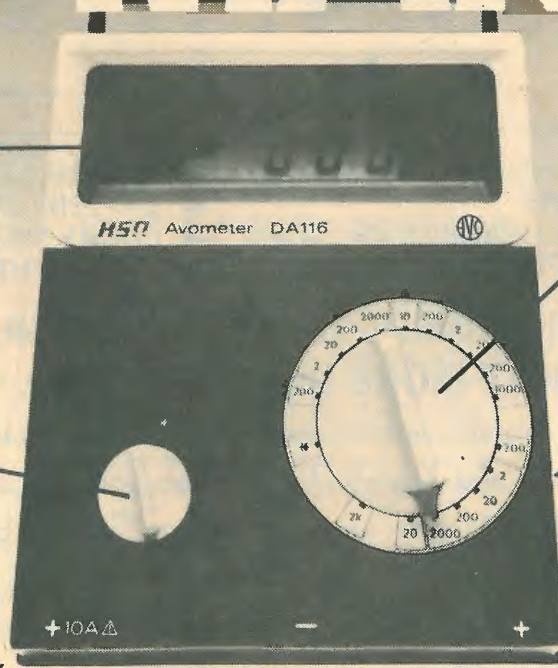
AVO Limited
Archcliffe Road, Dover,
Kent, CT17 9EN.
Tel: 0304 202620 Telex: 96283

Thorn Measurement & Components Division



In stock at 25 U.K. Distributors.
Send for the Distributor List now.

You'll never meet a better meter

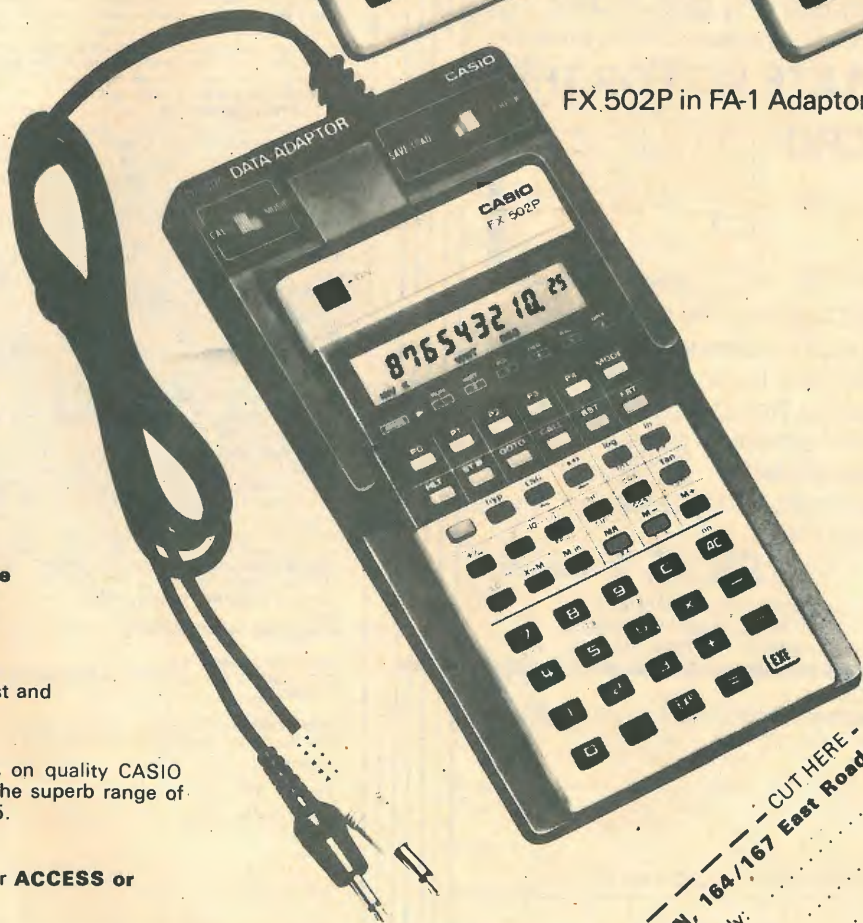


The world's smallest programmables can be music to your ears

CASIO

Pocket-sized programmable calculators that convert to musical synthesizers.

- World's first LCD pocket-sized complete scientific programmables.
- Both use ALGEBRAIC operating system
- The FX 501P offers 128 steps and 11 memories.
- The FX 502P offers 256 steps with 22 memories.
- Both have Automatic Power Off after approximately 14 minutes non-use, with the programme retained in the 11 or 22 non-volatile registers and Stores.
- Dimensions are the same: 9.6mm H x 71mm W x 141.2mm D (3/8" H x 2 3/4" W x 5 1/2" D)
- Optional FA-1 Program Adaptor available for either model — permits programs to be recorded on standard tape cassette recorder and stored for re-entry later.
- Optional FA-1 Program Adaptor also contains a music switch which converts both calculators into musical synthesizers — keys 1 through 8 contain pre-programming for a full musical octave.



FX 502P in FA-1 Adaptor

Model	RRP	Our Price
FX-501P	£59.95	£49.95
FX-502P	£79.95	£69.95
FA-1	£24.95	£19.95

Prices are inclusive of VAT and Post and Packaging

Send 25p for illustrated brochures on quality CASIO calculators, priced from £8.95 or the superb range of multi-function watches from £19.95.

Send cheques, P.O., or phone your **ACCESS** or **BARCLAYCARD** number to:

TIMETRON

Callers welcome by appointment

DEPT. W.W.
THE BEAUMONT SUITE
164-167 EAST ROAD
CAMBRIDGE, CB1 1DB
TEL: (0223) 67503

To: TIMETRON, 164/167 East Road, Cambridge CB1 1DB

Please supply:
Credit Card No.
Name
Address
Remittance
£

www6

MICRO CHIMES

FROM THE INVENTORS
OF MICROPROCESSOR
MUSICAL CHIMES

New price for the
original

CHROMA- CHIME KIT

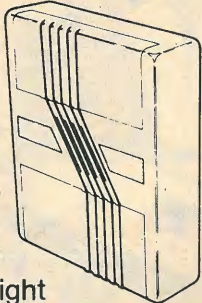
24 tune model!

Due to the fantastic
success of this product right
across the World we are able to offer it at

only **£9.95 + 75p p&p**

Comes complete with:

- * TMS1000 Micro
- * Superb cabinet
- * All R's & C's
- * Switches & pots
- * Fully detailed kit manual
- * Fully prepared PCB
- * All semiconductors
- * Loudspeaker
- * Socket & Hardware



TMS 1000N - MP0027A Micro-computer chip available separately if required. Full 24 tune spec device supplied with data sheet and fully guaranteed.

New low price only **£4.95 inc. p&p**
(Only present 24 tune repertoire currently available.)

A COMPLETE KIT FOR THE NEW MICRO CHIME

This easy to
build kit includes:

- * TMS1000 Custom MPU Chip
- * Special purpose designed case
- * Fully drilled and legended PCB
- * All transistors, Resistors and Capacitors
- * Full set of mechanical parts
- * Smart fascia labels
- * IC Socket and Loudspeaker
- * Really Low Price!

only **£8.95 + 55p p&p**

ALL CHROMATRONICS PRODUCTS
SUPPLIED WITH MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
PLEASE ALLOW 7-21 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

Please send me:
TO: CHROMATRONICS, RIVER WAY, HARLOW, ESSEX. UK.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

I enclose cheque/PO value £ _____
or debit my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD account no.

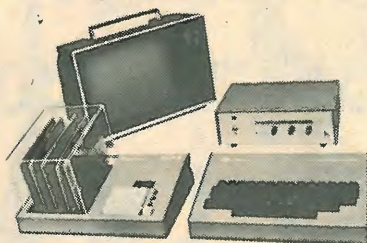
Signature _____ WW 6.79

CHROMATRONICS

WW - 085 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ELF II

THE TRIED AND TESTED
MINICOMPUTER
SYSTEM
THAT EXPANDS
TO MEET
YOUR NEEDS



ELF II
BOARD WITH VIDEO OUTPUT

NOW ONLY
£79.95 + £6.40
VAT



SPECIFICATION:
*RCA 1802 8-bit microprocessor, with 256 byte RAM - expandable to 64K bytes
*RCA 1861 video IC to display program on TV screen via the RF Modulator
Single Board with:
Professional hex keyboard - fully decoded to eliminate the waste of memory for keyboard decoding circuits
Load, run and memory protect switches
16 Registers
Interrupt, DMA and ALU
Stable crystal clock
Built in power regulator
5 slot plug in expansion bus (less connectors)

To: **NEWTRONICS**
The personal computer division of
HL AUDIO LTD.
138 Kingsland Road, London E2 8BY. 01-739 1582

Please send me the items below:
(Choose either components or wired and tested units)

INC. VAT
£

- ELF II KIT, COMPLETE WITH FULL WIRING INSTRUCTIONS AND OPERATING MANUAL** 86.35
- ELF II KIT WIRED AND TESTED** 107.35
- ELF II DE LUXE CABINET** 24.85
- POWER SUPPLY (6.3V) FOR ELF II** 5.40
- EXPAND YOUR ELF II** with the following hardware, a comprehensive range that is being continually increased through research and development.
- GIANT BOARD KIT.** Includes a system monitor/editor that works on all 64K bytes on all possible memory; a cassette I/O routine for recording programs on an ordinary cassette; two 8-bit parallel I/O ports with handshaking for connecting the ELF II to a printer and ASC II keyboard or any 8 bit parallel interface. The serial RS 232 and 20ma TTY I/O's allow connection to printers, terminals or any serial I/O device 37.80
- GIANT BOARD WIRED AND TESTED** 59.40
- 4K STATIC RAM BOARD** - Add up to 16K on board. ELF II will accept up to 64K and is addressable to any page to 64K. Requires ELF II expansion power supply 75.60
- 4K STATIC RAM BOARD WIRED AND TESTED** 97.15
- EXPANSION POWER SUPPLY** - required when adding 4K RAM Boards 20.52
- ASC II KEYBOARD** - Complete with connector to plug directly into the ELF II Giant Board and is powered by the ELF II Expansion Power Supply. The ASC II Keyboard follows the standard typewriter configuration and generates the entire 128 character ASC II upper/lower case set with 96 printable characters, with onboard regulator, parity logic selection and 4 handshake signals. 54.63
- ASC II KEYBOARD WIRED AND TESTED** 76.22
- ASC II DELUX CABINET** 16.22
- RF MODULATOR** to use with TV 3.00
- KLUGE PROTOTYPE BOARD** - accepts up to 36 ICs in 40, 24, 18, 16-pin formats with space available for an onboard regulator 13.82
- 36-PIN GOLD-PLATED CONNECTORS** (One required for each add on Board) 4.32
- ELF II LIGHT PEN TO WRITE OR DRAW ON TV SCREEN** 7.02

AVAILABLE SHORTLY TO EXTEND THE SCOPE OF YOUR ELF II:
VIDEO GRAPHICS BOARD

THE SOFTWARE that makes ELF II an ideal machine with which to learn computer techniques rapidly:

- ELF II TINY BASIC CASSETTE TAPE** - Makes programming even easier. Commands include: Save, Load, Let, If/Then, Print, Goto, Gosub, Return, End, Rem, Clear, List, Run, Plot, Peek and Poke. TINY BASIC ALSO INCLUDES: 16-bit integer arithmetic $\pm \times \div ()$ and 26 variables A-Z and also comes fully documented with an alphanumeric generator for direct display on your TV 14.58
- ELF-BUG Monitor Cassette** eliminates the need to single step through a program to find the contents, with the ability to run and edit from any point in the memory 14.58
- "SHORT COURSE IN PROGRAMMING"**, by Tom Pittman. Written specifically for the ELF II as a step-by-step course which fully exploits the potential of ELF II 4.00
- "SHORT COURSE IN TINY BASIC"**, by Tom Pittman, teaches how to program in Tiny Basic 4.00
- RACA 1802 Users' Manual** 4.00

AVAILABLE SHORTLY:
TEXT EDITOR ON CASSETTE, ASSEMBLER ON CASSETTE, DISASSEMBLER ON CASSETTE.

I enclose cheque/P.O. No. _____ for £ _____
(Add £2 post and packing for orders over £20)
or charge

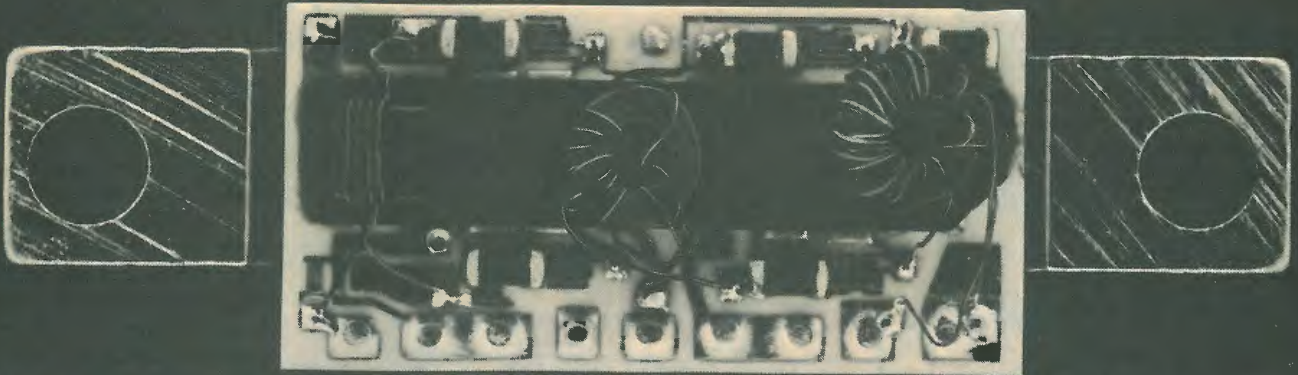
Barclaycard No. _____
Access Card No. _____

Name _____
Address _____

Signature _____

Hours of business: Mon./Fri. 9.30-5.30, Sat. 9.30-1.00.
Dealer Enquiries Welcome.
Telephone Orders Accepted - 01-739 1582

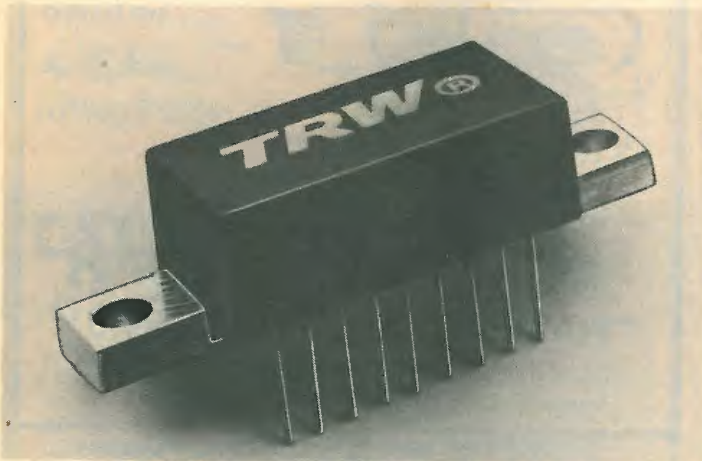
WW - 084 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



TRW wide bandwidth linear hybrid amplifiers.

All the advantages and reliability of thin-film circuitry and gold metalization techniques.

The TRW CA2800 series is the perfect answer when you need really stable linear amplification from 10-400MHz. Applications will be IF amplifiers, local oscillator buffer amplifiers, fibre optic drivers, laser/LED diodes or drives for acousto-optic modulators — in fact just about any situation where wideband linear amplification is needed.



Just check opposite the module that suits your particular requirements, then contact MCP for the complete data.

GENERAL PURPOSE HYBRID AMPLIFIERS

PRODUCT SUMMARY

P/N	BANDWIDTH MHz	GAIN DB	OUTPUT POWER 1 DB COMPRESSION
CA 2800	10-400	17	800 mW
CA 2810	10-350	33	800 mW
CA 2818	1-200	18	800 mW
CA 2820	1-520	30	400 mW
CA 2830	5-200	34	1 W
CA 2832	1-200	35	2 W
CA 2833	5-200	34	1 W
CA 2840	30-300	22	1 W
CA 2842	30-300	22	1 W
CA 2850	40-100	17	250 mW
CA 2851	40-100	17	250 mW
CA 2870	20-400	34	400 mW
CA 2875	40-100	17	310 mW
CA 2876	40-100	22	100 mW
CA 2880	40-100	22	100 mW

TRW RF SEMICONDUCTORS



To M.C.P. Electronics Ltd.,
Station Wharf, Alperton, Wembley, Middx.
Tel: 01-902 5941.

Please send me full data on the TRW CA2800 wide bandwidth linear hybrid amplifier range.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

Tel.: _____

WW 6/79

ELBAR INDUSTRIES

**ALL PRICES
INCLUDE V.A.T.**

CASSETTE MECHANISMS

Complete with Heads as illustrated
Metal chassis
Wiring diagram supplied

£15.00 + 75p P & P



AMPLIFIER MODULES

Amp 14W amplifier module. Ready tested 14W at 0/P. 40 HZ to 20 KHZ. Harmonic distortion 0.15% at -1dB load Z 4-8 OHMS. Fully guaranteed. **£2.00 + 50p P & P.**



IF AMP & STEREO DECODER

Complete IF amplifier and stereo decoder (CA1310E) including LED stereo beacon. Accepts input from F.E.I. tuner head.

£5.00 + 25p P & P

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

300 mfd 25V SINGLE ENDED	£0.05
10 mfd 16V SINGLE ENDED	£0.04
100 mfd 16V SINGLE ENDED	£0.05
100 mfd 6.3V AXIAL	£0.05
100 mfd 10V AXIAL	£0.05
22 mfd 25V AXIAL	£0.05

PANEL MOUNTING POTS

100K DUAL LINEAR	£0.15 Singly
47K SINGLE LINEAR	£0.10 For Bulk
22K/25K DUAL LINEAR	

+ 15p P & P

3 1/2 DIGIT L.C.D. DIGITAL PANEL METERS

2V OR 200 MV FULL SCALE VALUE

0.1% ACCURACY



.5 CHARACTER
£21.06

.7 CHARACTER
£26.46
+50p P&P

ALSO AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM
.5 £19.44 .7 £25.00

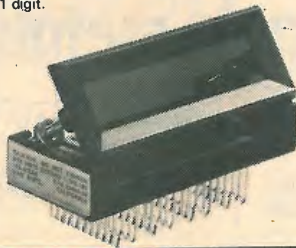
LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS

6 Volt reflective	£9.00
1654 3 1/2 digit for D.P. meters	£9.00
1657 4 digit for counters, etc.	£13.07
1665 8 digit	

+ 25p P & P

MOUNTING HARDWARE

Modern professional system for mounting digital indicators. Includes sockets and attractive front bezel with polarized screen from 2-8 digits 0-3 & 0-5, 1-8 digits 0-6 & 1". Price for 0.3 & 0.5 LED **£3.78** 2 digit + **54p** per digit over 2 digit. Price for 0.6" & 1" LED **£3.88**. 1 digit + **92p** per digit over 1 digit.



+ 25p P & P

FRONT BEZEL ONLY
1/2-PRICE

CLOCK MODULE 605R

12 hr 50 HZ alarm clock module. AM & PM indicator. Requires only a transformer and switch to complete.
£8.00 + 50p P & P

7 SEGMENT DISPLAYS

0.3"		0.6"	
1737R C.A.R & LDP	£0.92	1721R C.A.R.D.P.	£1.40
1738R C.C.R & LDP	£0.92	1724R C.A.R.D.P.	£1.78
1775R C.C.R.D.P.	£1.08	1726R C.C.R.D.P.	£1.40
1776R C.A.R.D.P.	£1.08	1804R C.A.L.D.P.	£1.13
1735R + UNIVERSAL	£1.13	1805R C.C.L.D.P.	£1.13
4" - DOUBLE		1824 + 1 CARDP	£1.18
1780R C.C.R.D.P.	£1.99	1.0"	
1790R C.A.R.D.P.	£1.99	1720R C.A.R.D.P.	£2.16

ALPHANUMERIC DISPLAYS

1704 5x7 (SIMILAR TIL 305)	£4.86
1784 54" DUAL C.C.R.D.P.	£3.45
1785 54" DUAL C.C.R.D.P.	£3.45

MINITRONS

3015F BM8 DG	£1.08
3030L HIGH BRITF. 6"	£2.70

+ 25 P & P

LED LAMPS T1 & T1 1/4

RED	£0.13
GREEN	£0.27
YELLOW	£0.27

WIRE ENDED LAMPS

T1		T1 1/4	
5V 60MA	£0.17	5V 60MA	£0.22
12V 60MA	£0.38	12V 40MA	£0.27
28V 24MA	£0.81	28V 40MA	£0.33

CERMET TRIMMERS

ALL VALUES TRIMMERS 10 Asst. **£0.60 each**
£0.10

CERAMIC FILTER

CFS107M (CFS 30AE10) **£0.11**
+ 15p P & P

ELBAR 98 CROFTON PARK ROAD, LONDON, SE24 PHONE 01-690 1916 MAIL ORDER ONLY

WW-077 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

FOR POWER SEMICONDUCTORS



INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER

- Diodes Thyristors
- Fuses for protecting Semiconductors
- Power Transistors Potted Bridges
- Solid State Relays
- Silicon Stacks Surge Suppressors

IN A HURRY!
070-681 4931

HARMSWORTH, TOWNLEY & CO. LTD.
HAREHILL TODMORDEN LANCS OL14 5JY

Phone: 070 681 4931
Telex 635 091 Albion G Attn: HARMSWORTH

we have a wide range at our fingertips

FUTURE FILM DEVELOPMENTS
36/38 Lexington Street, London W1R 3HR
Telephone 01-437 1892/3 • Telex 21624 ALOFFD G

WW-028 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

carbon film RESISTORS

ON BANDOLIERS OR PREFORMED 12.5mm AT NO EXTRA COST

Z & I

AERO SERVICES LTD.
42-44A-46 Westbourne Grove
London W2 5SF
Tel. 01-727 5641 Telex 261306.

WW-043 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

BUILD YOUR OWN

**40MHz Counter
Rx Digital Readout
300MHz Prescaler
Signal Clarifier**



DIGITAL FREQUENCY COUNTER Model RQ-3 and its accessories offer you one of the most versatile combinations available. On its own the RQ-3 incorporates the following features: Mains operation — 40MHz Counting—6 digit accuracy—35mV RMS sensitivity—Displays not only FREQUENCY (MHz), but PERIOD (μ S) and WAVELENGTH (Metres) as well.

Complete Kit **£44.95** + 8% VAT

RX DIGITAL READOUT. Model RQ-30M. Small additional PCB enables you to modify the RQ-3 Counter to correct for any IF and give you a display of Rx tuning frequency. Makes your inaccurate tuning dial obsolete!

Complete Kit **£9.95** + 8% VAT

VHF PRESCALER Model RQ-10 Self-contained in its own case with its own power supply. Extends the range of any Frequency Counter to beyond 300MHz.

Complete Kit **£18.95** + 8% VAT.

SIGNAL CLARIFIER. Model RQ-9. Truly remarkable multi-function filter and limiter plugs into the output of any receiver and fantastically improves signal readability by suppressing all types of interference.

Contains HP, LP, BP and Notch filters in various combinations.

Remarkable value at only **£22.50** + 12½% VAT

CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR Model RQ-1. Outputs on 1MHz, 100kHz and 10kHz either CW or internally modulated with audible tone. Gives harmonics well into VHF.

Complete Kit only **£12.72** + 8% VAT

BEGINNERS SHORT WAVE RADIO Model RQ5 Sensitive little radio ideal for the budding Dx-er of any age. Reception from all over the world guaranteed. Kit includes a helpful guide to Dx-ing.

Complete Kit **£10.50** + 12½% VAT

MORSE PRACTICE KIT Model RQ-7. includes key and all necessary components including case and PCB. Ideal beginner's kit.

Complete Kit **£9.50** + 12½% VAT

Send for details — postage appreciated, 9p stamp

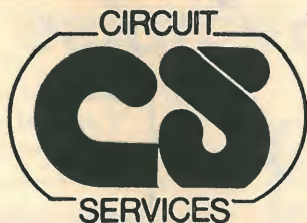
Rocquaine

electronics

Aldebaran, Le Coudre
Rocquaine
GUERNSEY C.I.

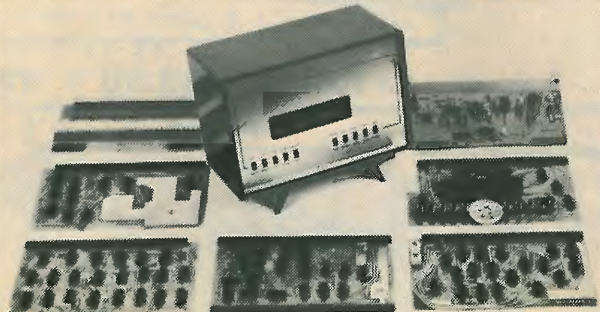
WW — 016 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Circuit Services
6 Elmbridge Drive
Ruislip, Middx.
Phone: 76962



Radiocode Clocks

As supplied to the National Physical Laboratory

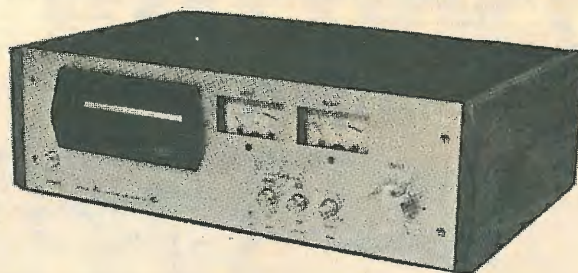


Our range of Radiocode Clocks are extremely advanced and flexible instruments which automatically receive, decode and display the atomic time and date information transmitted by Rugby MSF or DCF77 at Mainflingen, W. Germany. All models are portable and self contained, and have a crystal back-up system. A highly refined receiver allows operation throughout most of Europe and in difficult areas such as basements or near electrically noisy equipment. A range of optional outputs enable the clocks to control other equipment, and additional modules allow variable alarm times and durations to be programmed. Accessories include a serial computer interface, parallel t.t.l. interface, external active aerial, relay driver and programmable timer.

For applications where time is important, A Radiocode clock can provide the most accurate yet inexpensive solution.

Prices from **£295.00**

J. L. Linsley-Hood High Quality Cassette Recorder



We are the Designer Approved suppliers of kits for this excellent design. The Author's reputation tells all you need to know about the circuitry and Hart expertise and experience guarantees the engineering design of the kit. Advanced features include: High quality separate VU meters with excellent ballistics. Controls, switches and sockets mounted on PCB to eliminate difficult wiring. Proper moulded escutcheon for cassette aperture improves appearance and removes the need for the cassette transport to be set back behind a narrow finger trapping slot. Easy to use, robust Lenco mechanism. Switched bias and equalisation for different tape formulations. All wiring is terminated with plugs and sockets for easy assembly and test. Sophisticated modular PCB system gives a spacious, easily built and tested layout. All these features added to the high quality metalwork make this a most satisfying kit to build. Also included at no extra cost is our new HS15 Sendust Alloy record/play head, available separately at **£7.60** plus VAT, but included FREE as part of the complete kit at **£81.50** plus VAT.

REPRINTS of the 3 articles describing this design **45p** No VAT.

REPRINT of Postscript article **30p** No VAT.

TEST CASSETTE TC1

Special Hart Copyright test tape makes it easy to set up VU level, head azimuth and tape speed, without test instruments. Suitable for any cassette recorder. Complete with instructions **£2.50** inc VAT.

VFL 910. Vertical Front Loading Cassette Mechanism. Features include: Tape counter, record, interlock, FG servo drive motor, full auto-stop pause control, muting switch, oil damped cassette door, 09% W&F, fitted with HS15 head. Limited supplies. **£31.99.**

OPTIONAL EXTRAS. Set of six knobs. **£1.49.**

Auto-stop reed and mounting kit. **£0.90.**

PLASTIC ESCUTCHEON

Suitable for CRV and CT4 mechanisms. As used on our cassette recorder, complete with mounting screws **£1.99** plus VAT.

CASSETTE HEADS

A large range of cassette heads for domestic, industrial and audio visual purposes is available from us. The very best stereo head that we can find is our HS15 Sendust Alloy Super Head. This has an even better high frequency response than our HS14 which it replaces. Unlike cheaper and ferrite types this excellent high frequency performance is combined with a high output, thus maintaining the best possible signal to noise ratio. **Price £7.60** plus VAT.

4-TRACK Record/play head. Scans all 4 tracks on cassette tape. Suitable for auto-reverse mechanisms, film sync, quadrophonics and many other purposes. Standard impedance **£7.40** plus VAT.

Full details of these and other heads are in our lists.

LENCO CASSETTE MECHANISMS

We hold stocks of a range of Lenco tape transports for all uses, we can also supply spare parts. For example:

CRV Motors complete **£4.00** plus VAT.

CRV Drive Belts **90p** plus VAT.

CASSETTES

Our laboratory tests on recorders made us realise how important the choice of cassette is. Wow and flutter is obviously affected by the quality of the housing but the performance differences caused by the tape are enormous. It is possible to record a signal at the same level on two different cassettes one of which will replay at a VU-level 10db higher than the other. Poor tape can also lose all signals above 8KHz! These tests enable us to offer what we think is the best value available. The tape is a Super Ferric High Energy Low Noise formulation.

C90 **80p**

C60 **60p**

C10 **35p**

} Complete with library case and index card

Complete in library case. Suitable for Micro Programming.

ALL UK ORDERS ARE POST FREE

Please send 9x4 SAE for lists giving fuller details and price breakdowns.

HART ELECTRONICS

Penylan Mill, Oswestry, Salop

Personal callers are always welcome
but please note we are closed all day Saturday





NRDC-AMBISONIC UHJ



SURROUND SOUND DECODER

The **first ever** kit specially produced by Integrex for this British NRDC backed surround sound system which is the result of 7 years' research by the Ambisonic team. W.W. July, Aug., '77.

The unit is designed to decode not only UHJ but virtually all other 'quadrophonic' systems (Not CD4), including the new BBC HJ 10 input selections

The decoder is linear throughout and does not rely on listener fatiguing logic enhancement techniques. Both 2 or 3 input signals and 4 or 6 output signals are provided in this most versatile unit. Complete with mains power supply, wooden cabinet, panel, knobs, etc.

Complete kit, including licence fee **£49.50 + VAT**
or ready built and tested **£67.50 + VAT**

NEW S5050A STEREO AMP

50 watts rms-channel. 0.015% THD. S/N 90 dB, Mags/n 80 dB.

Tone cancel switch. 2 tape monitor switches.

Complete kit only **£63.90 + VAT.**

Wireless World DolbyTM noise reducer

Trademark of Dolby Laboratories Inc.



Typical performance

Noise reduction better than 9dB weighted.
Clipping level 16.5dB above Dolby level (measured at 1% third harmonic content)

Harmonic distortion 0.1% at Dolby level typically 0.05% over most of band, rising to a maximum of 0.12%

Signal-to-noise ratio: 75dB (20Hz to 20kHz, signal at Dolby level) at Monitor output

Dynamic Range >90db

30mV sensitivity.

Featuring:

- switching for both encoding (low-level h.f. compression) and decoding
- a switchable f.m. stereo multiplex and bias filter.
- provision for decoding Dolby f.m. radio transmissions (as in USA).
- no equipment needed for alignment.
- suitability for both open-reel and cassette tape machines.
- check tape switch for encoded monitoring in three-head machines.

Complete Kit **PRICE: £43.90 + VAT**

Also available ready built and tested **Price £59.40 + VAT**

Calibration tapes are available for open-reel use and for cassette (specify which) **Price £2.40 VAT***

Single channel plug-in DolbyTM PROCESSOR BOARDS (92 x 87mm) with gold plated contacts are available with all components **Price £9.00 + VAT**

Single channel board with selected fet **Price £2.75 + VAT***

Gold Plated edge connector **Price £1.75 + VAT***

Selected FETs **65p** each + VAT, **110p** + VAT for two, **£2.10** + VAT for four.

Please add VAT @ 12½% unless marked thus*, when 8% applies (or current rates)

We guarantee full after-sales technical and servicing facilities on all our kits, have you checked that these services are available from other suppliers?



INTEGREX LTD.

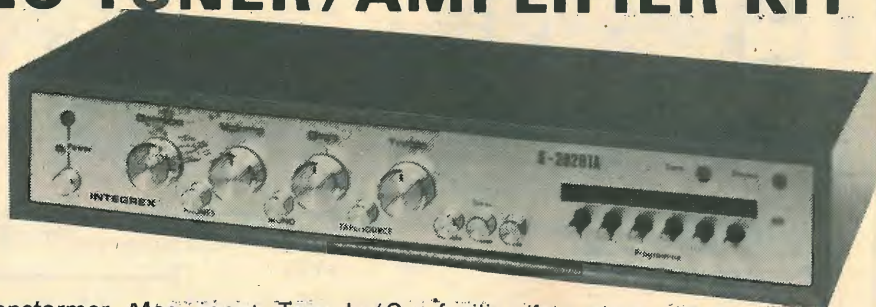
Please send SAE for complete lists and specifications
Portwood Industrial Estate, Church Gresley,
Burton-on-Trent, Staffs DE11 9PT
Burton-on-Trent (0283) 215432 Telex 377106

INTEGREX

S-2020TA STEREO TUNER/AMPLIFIER KIT

SOLID MAHOGANY CABINET

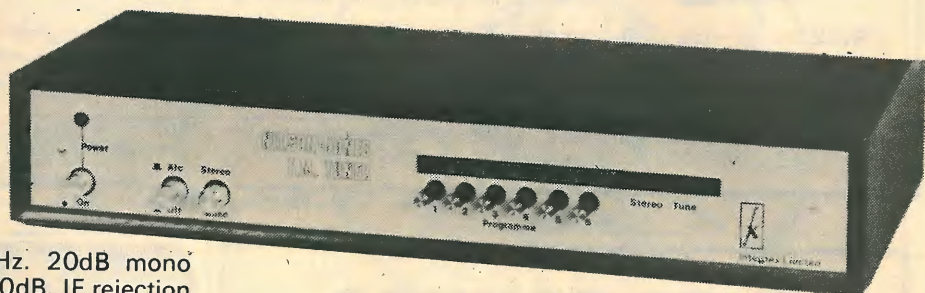
A high-quality push-button FM Varicap Stereo Tuner combined with a 24W r.m.s. per channel Stereo Amplifier.



Brief Spec. Amplifier Low field Toroidal transformer, Mag. input, Tape In/Out facility (for noise reduction unit, etc.), THD less than 0.1% at 20W into 8 ohms. Power on/off FET transient protection. All sockets, fuses, etc., are PC mounted for ease of assembly. Tuner section uses 3302 FET module requiring no RF alignment, ceramic IF, INTERSTATION MUTE, and phase-locked IC stereo decoder. LED tuning and stereo indicators. Tuning range 88–104MHz. 30dB mono S/N @ 1.2µV. THD 0.3%. Pre-decoder 'birdy' filter. **PRICE: £59.95 + VAT**
Nelson-Jones Mk. 2 Stereo FM Tuner Kit. Price: **£69.95 + VAT.**

NELSON-JONES MK. I STEREO FM TUNER KIT

A very high performance tuner with dual gate MOSFET RF and Mixer front end, triple gang varicap tuning, and dual ceramic filter/dual IC IF amp.



Brief Spec. Tuning range 88–104MHz. 20dB mono quieting @ 0.75µV. Image rejection — 70dB. IF rejection — 85dB. THD typically 0.4%.

IC stabilized PSU and LED tuning indicators. Push-button tuning and AFC unit. Choice of either mono or stereo with a choice of stereo decoders.

Compare this spec. with tuners costing twice the price.

Mono £36.40 + VAT

With ICPL Decoder £40.67 + VAT

With Portus-Haywood Decoder

£44.20 + VAT



Sens. 30dB S/N mono @ 1.2µV

THD typically 0.3%

Tuning range 88–104MHz

LED sig. strength and stereo indicator

STEREO MODULE TUNER KIT

A low-cost Stereo Tuner based on the 3302 FET RF module requiring no alignment. The IF comprises a ceramic filter and high-performance IC Variable INTERSTATION MUTE. PLL stereo decoder IC. Pre-decoder 'birdy' filter Push-button tuning

PRICE: Stereo £33.95 + VAT

S-2020A AMPLIFIER KIT

Developed in our laboratories from the highly successful "TEXAN" design. PC mounting potentiometers, switches, sockets and fuses are used for ease of assembly and to minimize wiring. Power 'on/off' FET transient protection.

Typ Spec. 24 + 24W r.m.s. into 8-ohm load at less than 0.1% THD. Mag. PU input S/N 60dB. Radio input S/N 72dB. Headphone output. Tape In/Out facility (for noise reduction unit, etc.). Toroidal mains transformer.

PRICE: £35.95 + VAT

BASIC NELSON-JONES TUNER KIT £15.70 + VAT

PHASE-LOCKED IC DECODER KIT . . . £4.47 + VAT

BASIC MODULE TUNER KIT (stereo) £18.50 + VAT

PUSH-BUTTON UNIT £6.00 + VAT

PORTUS-HAYWOOD PHASE-LOCKED STEREO DECODER KIT £8.80 + VAT

Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD.
 Head Office: 44a WESTBOURNE GROVE, LONDON W2 5SF
 Tel. 727 5641 Telex 261306

RETAIL SHOP
 85 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.1
 Tel. 580-8403

SPECIAL OFFER OF BRAND NEW USSR MADE MULTIMETERS



TYPE	U4313	U4315
Sensitivity D.C.	20,000 o.p.v.	20,000 o.p.v.
Sensitivity A.C.	2,000 o.p.v.	2,000 o.p.v.
D.C. Current	60µA-1.5A	50µA-2.5A
A.C. Current	0.6mA-1.5A	0.5mA-2.5A
D.C. Volts	75mV-600V	75mV-1000V
A.C. Volts	15V-600V	1V-1000V
Resistance	1K-1M	300Ω-500kΩ
Capacity	0.5µF	0.5µF
Accuracy	1.5% D.C. 2.5% A.C.	2.5% D.C. 4% A.C.

Price complete with pressed steel carrying case and test leads
 Packing and postage

£10.50 £1.50 £10.50 £1.50



TYPE U4324

D.C. Current:	0.06-0.6-60-600mA-3A
A.C. Current:	0.3-3-30-300mA-3A
D.C. Voltage:	0.6-1.2-3-12-30-60-120-600-1200V
A.C. Voltage:	3-6-15-60-150-300-600-900V
Resistance:	500Ω-5-50-500kΩ
Accuracy:	D.C. 2.5% A.C. 4% (of F.S.D.)

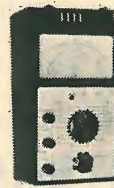
PRICE complete with test leads and fibreboard storage case **£9.50!** Packing and postage **£1.20**

**TYPE U4323
 COMBINED WITH SPOT FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR**



Sensitivity:	20,000Ω/V
Voltage ranges:	2.5-1000V A.C./D.C.
Current ranges:	0.05-500mA D.C. only
Resistance:	5Ω-1MΩ
Accuracy:	5% F.S.D.
Oscillator output:	1kHz 50/50 squarewave 465KHz sinewave modulated by 1KHz squarewave

PRICE, in carrying case, complete with leads and manual **£8.00**
 Packing and postage **£1.00**



**TYPE U4341
 COMBINED MULTIMETER AND TRANSISTOR TESTER**

Sensitivity:	16,700Ω/V D.C., 3,300Ω/V A.C.
Current:	0.06-0.6-6-60-600mA D.C., 0.3-3-0-30-300mA A.C.
Voltage:	0.3-1.5-6-30-60-150-300-900V D.C. 1.5-7.5-30-150-300-750V A.C.
Resistance:	2-20-200kΩ-2MΩ
Transistors:	Collector cut-off current 60µA max D.C. current gain 10.350 in two ranges

PRICE, complete with steel carrying case, test lead, battery and instruction manual **£9.50**
 Packing and Postage **£1.50**

THIS OFFER IS VALID ONLY FOR ORDERS ACCOMPANIED BY REMITTANCE WHICH SHOULD INCLUDE DELIVERY CHARGES AS INDICATED AND 8% V.A.T. ON THE TOTAL.

OUR 1978 CATALOGUE/PRICE LIST OF VALVES, SEMICONDUCTORS, PASSIVE COMPONENTS AND TEST EQUIPMENT IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE SEND P.O. for £0.30 FOR YOUR COPY

WW — 056 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

AURA SOUNDS

THE WERSI SPECIALISTS
 announce the opening of their

SOUTHERN SHOWROOM
 at 14/15 ROYAL OAK SHOPPING CENTRE
 PURLEY, SURREY

FOR

WERSI

**ORGANS
 D.I.Y. KITS
 LPs**

Catalogues and Price Lists—£1.00 from

AURA SOUNDS

Copthorne Bank, Crawley, W. Sussex
 Telephone: 0342 713338

At last...

A REALLY RELIABLE IN-CIRCUIT TRANSISTOR TESTER THAT WORKS!

Previous Testers have been too easily fooled by low shunt impedances resulting in false alarms on perfectly sound transistors. Designed for fast IN-CIRCUIT testing the new DATONG DATEST 2 tests transistors, FETs, SCRs and Triacs even when shunted by resistors as low as 20 ohms!

Automatic NPN/PNP indication, foolproof three-LED display, and unique test probes allow a very high rate of testing even by unskilled users. Very competitive price includes probes and the DATEST 2 is available from stock. Full data sheet free on request.

ONLY £39.50 COMPLETE + 8% VAT

DATONG ELECTRONICS LIMITED
 Spence Mills, Mill Lane, Bramley
 Leeds LS13 3HE
 Telephone: Pudsey (0532) 552461

WW — 027 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MONOLITH

QUALITY REEL TO REEL & CASSETTE TAPE HEADS

MONOLITH TAPE HEADS	SOME POPULAR UNIVERSAL CASSETTE TAPE HEADS		
B12-01 MONO PLAYBACK	£1.84	E12-09 MONO/STEREO ERASE	£1.80
B12-02 MONO RECORD/PLAYBACK	£3.92	B22-02 TWIN HALF TRACK RECORD/PLBK	£5.82
B24-01 STEREO PLAYBACK	£3.22	C4ARPS02 QUAD QUARTER TRACK REC/PLBK	£9.14
B24-02 STEREO RECORD/PLAYBACK	£6.50	C22ES02 TWIN HALF TRACK ERASE	£4.66
B24-RP STEREO GLASS FERRITE REC/PLBK	£11.32	MAGNETIC TAPE HEADS CATALOGUE	25 PENCE

AUDIO AND HI-FI CATALOGUE (80 PAGE FULL COLOUR) 50 PENCE

MONOLITH
 THE MONOLITH ELECTRONICS CO. LTD.
 5/7 CHURCH ST., CREWKERNE, SOMERSET, ENGLAND. (0460) 74321

PLEASE ENCLOSE 30p P&P WITH ORDER
 ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

8-digit universal counter-timer

new

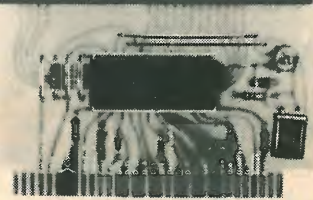
12345678

The ultimate in low cost high accuracy measurement

STOP PRESS — £10 OFF

NOW ONLY £44.95

+ £4.49 P&P + VAT. Total £49.44

<p>FREQUENCY from 0.1Hz to 10MHz (150MHz with prescaler)</p> <p>PERIOD from 0.5 microseconds to 10s resolution of 0.1 microsecond</p> <p>TIME INTERVALS with a 0.1 microsecond resolution</p> <p>FREQUENCY RATIO between two inputs</p> <p>8-DIGIT TOTALISING counts up to 100 million events.</p>	
---	---

Full details of this and many other brand new digital display products are given in New Product Bulletin No. 3

<p>Counter Timer £54.95 6.49</p> <p>150MHz Prescaler 11.95 1.19</p> <p>Mounting Bezel 3.95 0.39</p>	<p>Lascar Electronics Limited, Unit 1, Thomasin Road, Burnt Mills Basildon, Essex SS13 1LH. Tel: Basildon (0268) 727383</p>
---	---

WW — 035 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

<p>SINCLAIR PRODUCTS Microvision TV world model £147.95, UK model £89.95, mains adaptor £6.73, PLM35 £29.95, mains adaptor £3.19, case £3.19, DM350 £69.95, DM450 £97.95, DM235 £49.45, rechargeable battery £7.50, mains adaptor £3.70, case £8.45. Entertaining prog. calculator with accessories £22.95, Cambridge prog. calculator £12.13, prog. library £4.45, mains adaptor £3.20.</p> <p>CX MAX100 freq. meter £75.40. CALSCOPE oscilloscopes send see for data or see the Calscope advert in this magazine. Super 6 £174, Super 10 £236.</p> <p>COMPUTER GAMES chess challenger 10 £197, chess challenger 7 £79, Checker challenger 4 £84, Checker challenger 2 £50, Atari videogame computer £138, Cartridges £13.45.</p> <p>COMPONENTS. Send see for full list. 1N4148 1.4p, 1N4002 2.2p, 741 15p, bc182b, bc183b, bc184b, bc212b, bc213b, bc214c 4.5p. Resistors 1/4W 5% W12 10R to 10M 1p, 0.5p for 50+ of one value. 18V electrolytics .5/1/2/5/10/22uf 5p, 100uf 5p, 1000uf 10p, 1 lb FeC1 £1.08, Dalo pen 7p, 60 sq ins pcb 58p.</p> <p>TV GAMES. Send see for data. AY-3800 + kit £8.95. Rifle kit £4.95. AY-38600 + kit £12.50. Stunt cycle chip + kit £16.70. Tank battle kit £4.50.</p> <p>TRANSFORMERS 6-0-6v 100ma 74p, 1 1/2a £2.35, 6-3v 1 1/2a £1.89, 9-0-9v 75ma 74p, 1a £2, 2a £2.60, 12-0-12v 100ma 90p, 1a £2.49.</p>	<p>IC AUDIO AMPS with pcb. JC12 6W £1.60, JC20 10W £2.95. Send see for data.</p> <p>BATTERY ELIMINATORS 3-way type 6/7 1/2/9v 300 ma £2.95, 100ma radio type with press-studs 94 £3.35, 9v+9v £4.50, Car converter 12v input, output 4 1/2/6/7 1/2/9v 800ma £2.50.</p> <p>BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS. Send see for data. 100ma radio types with press-studs 4 1/2v £1.40, 6v £1.40, 9v £1.40, 4 1/2x4 1/2 £1.90, 6+6v £1.90, 9+9v £1.90, Stabilized 8-way types 3/4 1/2/6/7 1/2/9/12/15/18v 100ma £2.50, 1A 10v £6.40, Stabilized power kits 2-18v 100ma £3.80, 2-30v 1A £6.95, 2-30v 2a £10.95, 12v car converter 6/7 1/2/9v 1a £1.35.</p> <p>T-DEC AND CSC BREADBOARDS T-dec £4.02, u-deca £4.40, u-decb £6.73, exp 300 £6.21, exp 300 £3.40, exp 325 £1.73, exp 4b £2.48.</p> <p>SI-PAK AUDIOT MODULES s450 £23.51, AL60 £4.95, pa100 £16.95, spm80 £4.47, bmt80 £5.95, stereo 30 £20.12, AL30 £3.95, PA12 £7.50, PS12 £1.39, MAG0 £35.44.</p>
---	---

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS
Dept. WW, 32 Gosdal Road, Swanley, Kent
Post 30p extra, prices include VAT. Official and overseas orders welcome.

DIAL



for

1. Carbon Film Resistors	6. 40-way ZIP DIP
2. Display Mounting Boards	7. Square Pad Boards
3. Bezels	8. Transformers
4. Connector Installation Tool	9. KM4 Case-Frames
5. Scotchflex	0. Miniature Buzzer

new products from

VEROSPEED

Barton Park Industrial Estate, Eastleigh
WW — 094 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TV TUBE REBUILDING

Faircrest Engineering Ltd., manufacture a comprehensive range of equipment for processing all types of picture tubes, colour and mono. Standard or custom built units for established or new businesses. We export world-wide and have an excellent spares service backed by a strong technical team.

Full training courses are individually tailored to customers' requirements.

For full details of our service contact Rodger J. Sandiford

FAIRCREST ENGINEERING LTD.

Willis Road, Croydon
CRO2XX. Tel: 01-689 8741

WW — 029 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

OSCILLOSCOPES — FREQUENCY COUNTERS — CRYSTAL STANDARDS

MODEL S1500

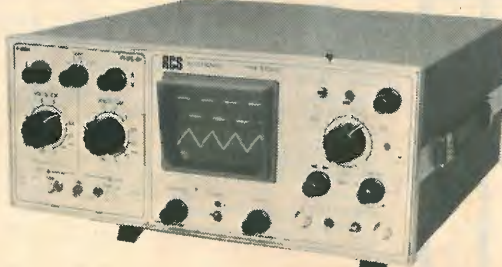
15 MHz

Dual Trace

£280

MAINS/BATTERY PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE

A professional standard model dual trace DC to 15MHz. Usable to 25MHz with alternate, chop and single-channel A or B amplifier selection. 5mv/cm, accuracy 3%. Excellent triggering wide range time base. Natural anodised aluminium case with blue vinyl steel covers, retractable angled feet, carrying handle.



SUPPLIERS TO: Ministry of Defence, G.P.O., B.B.C., Government Depts., Crystal Manufacturers and Electronic Laboratories world-wide for 18 years

ELECTRONICS, 6 WOLSEY ROAD, ASHFORD, MIDDX. ASHFORD 53661

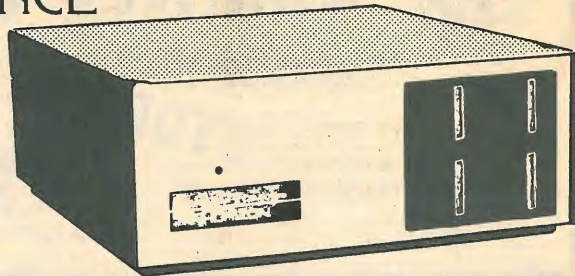
WW—075 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



NORTH STAR * HORIZON

DOUBLE DENSITY PERFORMANCE
at SINGLE DENSITY PRICES.

- * One Double Density Mini Floppy (180K Bytes)
- * 16K Fast RAM
- * Serial I/O Interface
- * DOS/BASIC
- HRZ-16W £1265
- * Z80A Based S100 Bus Expandable System



Send for our
new catalogue
& price list

EXIDY SORCERER

- 8K @ £650
- * Plug in ROM Cartridges
- * Cassette Interface
- * User definable graphics
- 32K @ £859
- * S100 Expansion Unit
- * Z80 C.P.U.



NEWBEAR COMPUTING LTD

Head Office: 40 Bartholomew St., Newbury, Berks.
Telephone Newbury (0635) 30505
Northern Office: 2A Gatley Road, Cheadle. Tel. 061-491 2290

CONNECT DISCONNECT



Heyco Nylon Terminal Bushings

give quick easy connection or disconnection of wires through panels. Snap-lock into place with fingertip pressure. Fully insulated. Choice of solder, double-male or crimp terminals in configurations of 1, 2 or 3.

FREE SAMPLES and catalogue on request.

Heyco have got it made for cables




Heyco Manufacturing Co. Ltd.,
Uddens Trading Estate,
Nr Wimborne, Dorset BH21 7NL.
Tel: Ferndown (STD: 0202) 871411/2/3/4.
Telegrams: HEYCOMAN Wimborne.
Telex: 41408.


WW - 086 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Audio Modules

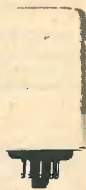
Build your system or make add-on's with SESCOM audio modules.



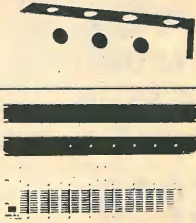
LA-3
Line Amplifier Transformer
Balanced 600 ohm output



MIC-4
Low Impedance
Microphone Pre-amp



PS-1
Power Supply
24 volts DC
regulated 120/240
VAC input




Pre-amps
Balanced low impedance for microphone, high impedance general purpose, RIAA Phono, NAB tape (1%, 3%, 7 1/2, 15 ips).

Equalizers
Active (bass, mid-range, treble) high pass filter, low pass filter.

Other Modules
Line amp, power amp, compressor, sine wave oscillator, plug-in power supply.

Accessories
Sheet metal, sockets, slide pots.
Low distortion < .1%, low noise, bi-fet op-amps, high slew rate, single supply (9-36 volts DC), plug-in.



"Quality
Engineered
Sound
Products"

SESCOM, INC.
P.O. Box 590,
12931 Budlong Ave.
Gardena, CA 90247 U.S.A.
(213) 770-3510, (800) 421-1828,
TWX (910) 346-7023

**SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY
OF OUR NEW CATALOG**
We also manufacture
audio transformers,
snakes, direct boxes
and mic-splitters.

WW-041 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Design,
manufacture &
installation

Audix Limited
Station Road, Wenden
Saffron Walden
Essex CB11 4LG

Tel: Saffron Walden
(0799) 40888
Telex: 817444

audix

Sound & Communications systems

Please send me details

Sound reinforcement/
public address equipment

Theatre sound equipment

Hospital distribution
and nurse call systems

Intercom systems,
commercial & industrial

Hotel entertainment systems

Simultaneous interpretation
and conference systems

Name _____

Address _____

**A massive bulk purchase brings you
THE HAZELTINE H1200 STAND ALONE TERMINAL
at a stand alone price!!**

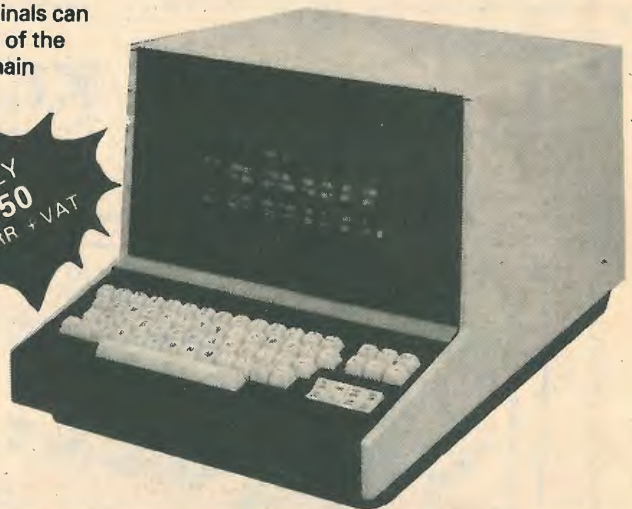
Purchased from a major manufacturer these brand new and boxed terminals can now be offered at an unrepeatable price. The Hazeltine H1200 offers all of the following features which make it ideal for almost any application from main frame to home M.P.U. systems.

- * 1920 CHARACTERS (80 x 24 LINES)
- * V24/RS232 INTERFACE
- * SELECTABLE BAUD RATES (110-9600)
- * LOCAL, HALF OR FULL DUPLEX
- * SCREEN SIZE 12" DIAGONAL
- * 55 KEY TTY FORMAT KEYBOARD
- * AUTOMATIC SCROLL UP
- * PARITY ERROR INDICATION
- * ASCII CODE
- * FULL SERVICE MANUAL AVAILABLE
- * 90 DAY PARTS AND LABOUR GUARANTEE

EXPORT AND TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ORDER NOW WHILE STOCKS LAST; AVAILABLE FROM

**ONLY
£350
+CARR + VAT**



J.P.S. ASSOCIATES
ELECTRONICS

AND

**COMPUTER
APPRECIATION**

103 Tamworth Road Croydon CR9 1SG 01-688 1833

86 HIGH ST BLETCHINGLEY SURREY (0883) 843221

WW — 103 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

we wondered why....

The B.B.C., British Rail, B.A.C., Decca Acoustics, Institute of Sound and Vibration Research, I.C.L., Post Office Telecommunications, Philips Research, U.K. Atomic Energy Authority, and many Universities were among our customers.

Maybe they liked the competitive prices of our modules, or the fact that all modules have a frequency response from 20Hz to 22kHz -0.2dB, a slewing rate of 8 volts per microsecond, input sensitivity of 0dB (0.775V), a damping factor greater than 400 to 1kHz and a total harmonic distortion less than 0.055% at 1kHz.

Or could it be that they went for the reliability and the comprehensive protection circuitry. Then there's the full 2 year guarantee which accompanies our range of modules.

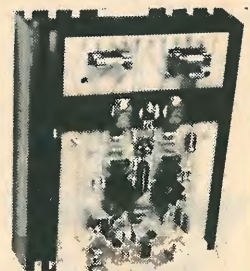
OR PERHAPS THEY JUST LIKED THE SOUND OF US!

J.P.S. 60 : 60 Watt.
J.P.S. 100 : 100 Watt.
J.P.S. 150 : 150 Watt.



Power supplies available to suit all modules. Send for further information on our range of pre-amplifier modules. JPS products are now stocked at the distributors shown below. Further information on all products available direct from JPS Associates or via reader reply service.

All modules are made in the United Kingdom.



J.P.S. ASSOCIATES
(ASTONKILN LTD.)
BELMONT HOUSE
STEELE ROAD
PARK ROYAL
LONDON NW10 7AR
Tel: 01-961 1274/5



BELGIUM

Studeck Elektronika
Tiensestraat 260
3000 Leuven, Belgium
Tel. (016) 234554
Contact: Mr. Leo Swinnen

ENGLAND, Midlands

CROXFORD CUSTOM EQUIP.
84 London Road
Leicester
Tel. 0533 538485
Mr. Phil Croxford

ENGLAND, West

SEVERNSIDE AUDIO & LYG
29 The Promenade
Gloster Road
Bristol BS7 0TZ
Tel. 0272 41086
Mr. Peter Harvey

ENGLAND, South

R.E.W. AUDIO VISUAL
128 Charing Cross Road
London
WC2
Tel. 01-436 2372
Mr. John Cowan

SCOTLAND

ATMOSPHERE LYG & SOUND
57 Nelson Street
Aberdeen
Scotland
Tel. 0224 572905
Mr. Keith Main

FRANCE

MUSIQUE & SON
1 Residence Bel-Evant
95200, Clichy, France
Tel. (01) 88 67 77
Mr. Yves Jamois

WW—045 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Model 178

**Now . . .
the next
generation of
bench DMMs!**

Two New Keithley Models offer uncompromising performance and outstanding value!

- Accuracy 3 1/2's can't match 0.04% + 1 digit on dc volts and ohms
- Large, bright, 20,000-count LED display that's quick and easy to read.
- Convenient bench size that won't get "lost" yet doesn't crowd.
- Exceptional reliability.

Model 178 offers functions and ranges for most measurement needs 100µV to 1200V, dc, 100µV to 1000V ac, 0-1Ω to 20MΩ.

Model 179 is a full-function, multi-feature model offering the same advantages as the 178. Plus:

TRMS AC: 10µV Sensitivity; Hi and Lo Ohms; AC and DC Current Yet it's still half the price you'd expect. Only £199.

Both models feature designed-in reliability. Rugged circuits use a minimum of parts — high quality, off-the-shelf parts — carefully assembled and tested by Keithley. Outstanding overload protection and rugged mechanical design keep both units going even after severe abuse. One-year accuracy specifications minimise recalibration costs. A battery option, user installable, gets you off "line" for critical measurements or for field use.

For complete specifications on the 178 and 179, call Keithley Instruments, 1 Boulton Road, Reading. Phone 0734 861287

KEITHLEY
The measurement engineers.
WW — 032 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**there are
Transformers
and . . .**

We have been established for over twenty years and are proud of the reputation earned for the design and manufacture of high quality transformers, and other wound components.

Our design team is available to give their personal attention to customers' technical requirements.

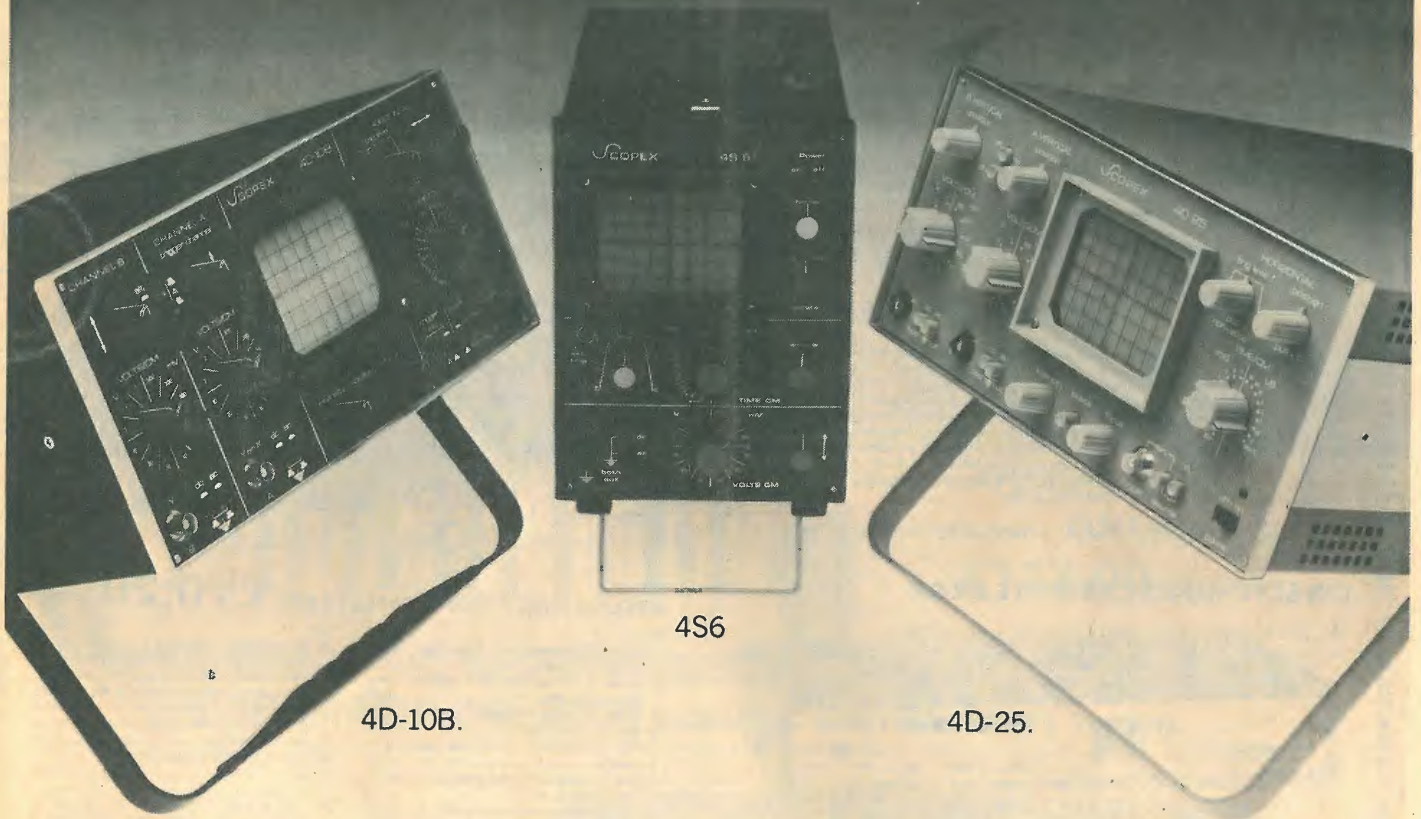
Development and pre-production samples can be supplied by our prompt prototype service.



**Drake
Transformers**

DRAKE TRANSFORMERS LIMITED
South Green Works
Kennel Lane, Billericay, Essex CM11 2SP
Telephone: Billericay (02774) 51155
Telex: 99426 (prefix message DRAKE)

Why Scopex?



4D-10B.

4S6

4D-25.

There's a range of answers.

There's something every one of our scopes has in common. Great accuracy, tremendous reliability and keener pricing, plus free delivery on UK mainland.

Take the new 4D-10B. The fully stabilised power supply gives 3% accuracy. There's a full XY facility using CMOS IC'S for extra reliability, Z modulation for brightening or dimming the trace, 10MHz scan at full bandwidth over the full screen area, trace locate and TV field trigger. At £188.00* it's astonishing value.

Or the 4D-25. A dual trace model with DC-25MHz bandwidth and 10mV/cm sensitivity. Signal delay allows you to trigger from and see the leading edge of any signal. Trigger level and slope are selected on one dual function control. 3% accuracy and still only £315.00*.

Plus the 4S6 single beam 6MHz bandwidth model with easy to use controls. 10mV sensitivity and timebase range of 1 us to 100ms/cm. Lightweight, compact and a very good price. £138.00*.

Return the coupon for full details of the range that gives you a lot more scope.

*UK list price excluding VAT.



Scopex Sales,
Pixmore Avenue, Letchworth, Herts SG6 1JJ.
Tel: (04626) 72771.

Please send me full details of the Scopex range.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

WW 6/79

Tel: _____

ELECTRONIC KITS OF DISTINCTION FROM

POWERTRAN

DE LUXE EASY TO BUILD LINSLEY-HOOD 75W AMPLIFIER



AVAILABLE AS SEPARATE PACKS
PRICES IN OUR FREE CATALOGUE

£99.30 + VAT

SPECIAL PRICE FOR COMPLETE KIT

The standard model of our kit for Mr. Linsley-Hood's 75 watt design has for a long time offered exceptional performance at a very modest cost with high quality high power ready-built units of comparable quality generally being over three times the price.

Features of the amplifier include very low distortion (less than 0.01%), 75W rms per channel power output, rumble filter, variable slope scratch filter, variable transition frequency tone controls, tape monitoring facilities and individually adjustable inputs. This model is based on 5 circuit boards which not having the controls mounted on them can, if desired, be effectively used separately in high performance audio systems not based on our metalwork.

Our new De Luxe model uses 14 boards which interconnect with gold plated contacts and are designed to have the potentiometers and switches mounted upon them. This system almost eliminates internal wiring, making installation, after their assembly, delightfully straightforward, and as each board can be easily removed in seconds from the chassis, checking and maintenance is so simple that even newcomers to electronics will be able to cope competently with the kit. Additional features of our new model are inclusion of the latest circuit improvements, generously sized heat sinks for heavy duty use, even in tropical climates, and metal oxide resistors throughout for long-term stability and reliability.

Pack	Price	Pack	Price
1. Fibreglass printed circuit board for power amp	£1.15	11. Fibreglass printed-circuit board for power supply	£0.85
2. Set of resistors, capacitors, pre-sets for power amp	£2.80	12. Set of resistors, capacitors, secondary fuses, semiconductors for power supply	£4.90
3. Set of semiconductors for power amp	£6.20	13. Set of miscellaneous parts including DIN skts., mains input skt., fuse holder, interconnecting cable, control knobs	£6.70
4. Pair of 2 drilled, finned heat sinks	£1.10	14. Set of metalwork parts including silk screen printed fascia panel and all brackets, fixing parts, etc.	£8.20
5. Fibreglass printed-circuit board for pre-amp	£1.90	15. Handbook	£0.75
6. Set of low noise resistors, capacitors, pre-sets for pre-amp	£4.50	16. High Quality Teak Veneer cabinet 18.3" x 12.7" x 3.1"	£10.70
7. Set of low noise, high gain semiconductors for pre-amp	£2.00		
8. Set of potentiometers (including mains switch)	£3.50		
9. Set of 4 push-button switches, rotary mode switch	£5.40		
10. Toroidal transformer complete with magnetic screen/ housing primary: 0 117-234 V; secondaries: 33-0-33 V, 25-0-25 V	£12.95		

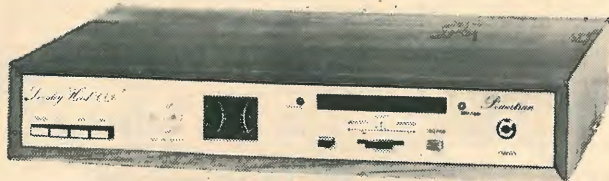
2 each of packs 1-7, 1 each of packs 8-16 inclusive are required for complete stereo amplifier. Total cost of individually purchased packs £93.25

PACK PRICES FOR STANDARD KIT

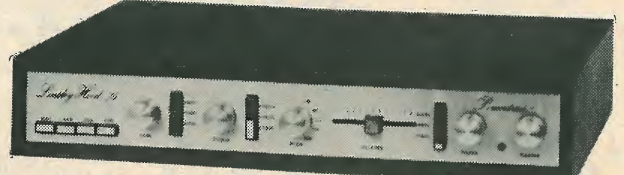
Designed in response to demand for a tuner to complement the world-wide acclaimed Linsley-Hood 75W Amplifier, this kit provides the perfect match. The Wireless World (Skingley and Thompson) published original circuit has been developed further for inclusion into this outstanding slimline unit and features a pre-aligned front end module, excellent a.m. rejection and temperature compensated varicap tuning, which may be controlled either continuously or by push-button pre-selection. Frequencies are indicated by a frequency meter and sliding LED indicators, attached to each channel selector pre-set. The PLL stereo decoder incorporates active filters for "birdy" suppression and power is supplied via a toroidal transformer and integrated regulator. For long term stability metal oxide resistors are used throughout.

AVAILABLE AS SEPARATE PACKS — PRICES IN OUR FREE CATALOGUE

LINSLEY-HOOD CASSETTE DECK

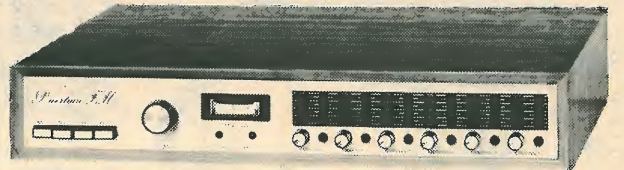


STANDARD LINSLEY-HOOD 75W AMPLIFIER



SPECIAL PRICE FOR COMPLETE KIT £79.80 + VAT

WIRELESS WORLD FM TUNER



SPECIAL PRICE FOR COMPLETE KIT £70.20 + VAT

Pack	Price	Pack	Price
1. Stereo PCB (accommodates 2 rep. amps, 2 meter, amps, bias/erase osc. relay)	£3.35	10. Set of capacitors, rectifiers, I.C. voltage regulator P.C.B. for power supply (Powertran design)	£2.80
2. Stereo set of capacitors, M.D. resistors, potentiometers for above	£8.95	11. Set of miscellaneous parts, including sockets, fuse holder, fuses, interconnecting wire, etc.	£3.80
3. Stereo set of semiconductors for above	£7.50	12. Set of metalwork including silk screened fascia panel, internal screen, fixing parts, etc.	£7.10
4. Miniature relay with socket	£2.90	13. Construction notes	£0.50
5. PCB, all components for solenoid, speed control circuits	£3.40	14. High Quality Teak Veneer cabinet 18.3" x 12.7" x 3.1"	£10.70
6. Goldring-Lenco mechanism as specified	£18.50		
7. Function switch, knobs	£1.90		
8. Dual VU meter with illuminating lamp	£6.95		
9. Toroidal transformer with E.S. screen prim. 0-117V, 234V, Sec. 15V	£4.90		

One each of packs 1-14 inclusive are required for complete stereo cassette deck. Total cost of individually purchased packs £87.75

Matsushita WY 436 AZ head (optional extra) £4.50 (free with complete kit)

SPECIAL PRICE FOR COMPLETE KIT £79.60 + VAT

Published in Wireless World (May, June, August 1976) by Mr. Linsley-Hood, this design, although straightforward and relatively low cost, nevertheless provides a very high standard of performance. To permit circuit optimization separate record and replay amplifiers are used, the latter using a discrete component front-end designed such that the noise level is below that of the tape background. Pushbutton switches are used to provide a choice of equalization time constants, a choice of bias levels and also an option of using an additional pre-amplifier for microphone use. The mechanism used is the Goldring-Lenco CRV, a unit distinguished in its robustness and ease of operation. Speed control and automatic cassette ejection are both implemented by electronic circuitry. This unit which is powered by a toroidal transformer and uses metal oxide resistors throughout offers an excellent match for the Wireless World Tuner and the Linsley-Hood 75 Watt Amplifier. Circuit changes as published in February, 1978, follow-up article are included in the kit AT NO EXTRA COST! A higher performance head (Matsushita WY 436 AZ head as recommended in the follow-up article) is offered as an optional extra but this will be automatically supplied FREE OF CHARGE with all orders for complete kits!

T20+20 AND T30+30 20W, 30W AMPLIFIERS



Designed by Texas engineers and described in Practical Wireless, the Texan was an immediate success. Now developed further in our laboratories to include a Toroidal transformer and additional improvements, the slimline T20+20 delivers 20W rms per channel of true Hi-Fi at exceptionally low cost. The easy to build design is based on a single F/Class PCB and features all the normal facilities found on quality amplifiers including scratch and rumble filters, adaptable input selector and headphones socket. In a follow-up article in Practical Wireless further modifications were suggested and these have been incorporated into the T30+30. These include RF interference filters and a tape monitor facility. Power output of this model is 30W rms per channel.

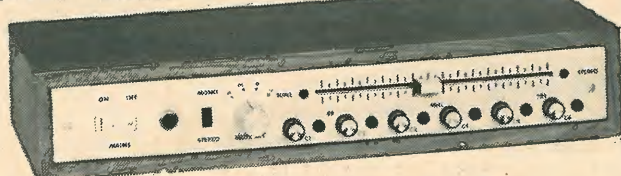
SPECIAL PRICES FOR COMPLETE KITS

T20+20 KIT PRICE £33.10 + VAT

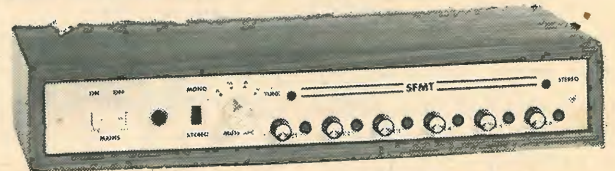
T30+30 KIT PRICE £38.40 + VAT

AVAILABLE AS SEPARATE PACKS — PRICES IN OUR FREE CATALOGUE

WWII TUNER



POWERTRAN SFMT TUNER



SPECIAL PRICE FOR COMPLETE KIT £47.70 + VAT

AVAILABLE AS SEPARATE PACKS — PRICES IN OUR FREE CATALOGUE

PRICE FOR COMPLETE KIT £35.90 + VAT

AVAILABLE AS COMPLETE KIT ONLY

Following the success of our Wireless World FM Tuner Kit this cost reduced model was designed to complement the T20+20 and T30+30 amplifiers and the cabinet size, front panel format and electrical characteristics make this tuner compatible with either.

This is a simple, low cost design which can be constructed easily without special alignment equipment but which still gives a first-class output suitable for feeding any of our very popular amplifiers or any other high quality audio equipment. A phase-locked-loop is used for stereo decoding and controls include switchable afc, switchable muting and push-button channel selection (adjustable by controls on the front panel). This unit matches well with the T20+20 and T30+30 amplifiers.

ASCENSION ISLAND YUGOSLAVIA UNITED STATES OF AMERICA JORDAN GREECE INDIA GUYANA PORTUGAL FALKLAND ISLANDS UNITED ARAB EMIRATES JAMAICA HOLLAND KENYA

EIRE GRENADA SAUDI ARABIA NEW ZEALAND NORWAY SINGAPORE ICELAND SWEDEN MALAYA INDONESIA BRAZIL SWITZERLAND ZAMBIA GIBRALTAR CHILE SPAIN

MUSCAT & OMAN
FRANCE
DENMARK
GAMBIA
AUSTRALIA
HONG KONG
NAURU
GERMANY
TUNISIA
LUXEMBOURG
NIGERIA
FINLAND
SOUTH AFRICA
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
AUSTRIA

NEW GUINEA
ISRAEL
GUERNSEY
CYPRUS
BELGIUM
UGANDA
BRUNEI
TRINIDAD
SOUTH WEST AFRICA
ITALY
JAVA
SIERRA LEONE
WINNWARD ISLANDS
CANADA
MALTA

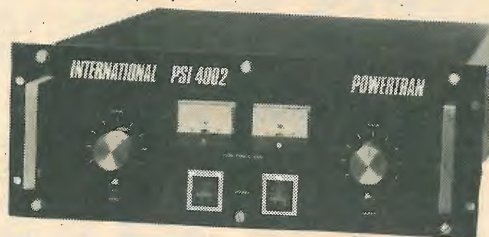
200+ 200 watt AMPLIFIER

As featured in *Electronics Today International*

**400W rms continuous — 800W peak!
0.03% THD at FULL power!
PLUS all the following features too!**

- * Each channel totally independent with its own stabilised power supply driven by custom designed TOROIDAL transformers!
- * Inherent reliability — monster heat sinks for cool running at the hottest venues — electronic open and short circuit protection!
- * Ultra low feedback (an incredible low 14dB overall!), super high slewing rate (20V/μs), 200W rms continuous to 4 ohm from EACH channel, input sensitivity 0.775V (0dB).
- * Professional quality components, sturdy 19" rack mounting chassis complete with sleeve and feet for free standing work too.
- * Easy to build — plenty of working space with ready access to all components, minimal wiring, extensive instruction suitable for both experienced constructors and newcomers to electronics.
- * Value for money — quality and performance comparable with ready-built amplifiers costing over £600!

PSI 4002 STUDIO MODEL



Cabinet size 17.2" x 6.7"

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £196.90 + VAT

**READ THE REVIEW
IN SOUND INTERNATIONAL DEC 78!**

TRANSCENDENT 2000 SINGLE BOARD SYNTHESIZER

As featured in *Electronics Today International*



The kit includes fully finished metalwork, fully assembled solid teak cabinet, filter sweep pedal, professional quality components (all resistors either 2% metal oxide or ½% metal film!) and it really is complete — right down to the last nut and bolt and last piece of wire! There is even a 13A plug in the kit — you need buy absolutely no more parts before plugging in and making great music! Virtually all the components are on the one professional quality fibre glass PCB printed with component locations. All the controls mount directly on the main board, all connections to the board are made with connector plugs and construction is so simple it can be built easily in a few evenings by almost anyone capable of neat soldering! When finished you will possess a synthesizer comparable in performance and quality with ready built units selling for between £500 and £700!

**COMPLETE KIT
ONLY
£172.00 + VAT!**

Comprehensive handbook supplied with all complete kits! This fully describes construction and tells you how to set up your synthesizer with nothing more than a multi-meter and a pair of ears!

CHROMATHEQUE 5000 5-CHANNEL LIGHTING EFFECTS SYSTEM

This versatile system featured as a constructional article in *ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL* has 5 frequency channels with individual level controls on each channel. Control of the lights is comprehensive to say the least. You can run the unit as a straightforward sound-to-light or have it strobe all the lights at a speed dependent upon music level or front panel control setting or use the internal digital circuitry which produces some superb random and sequencing effects. Each channel handles up to 500W and as the kit is a single board design wiring is minimal and construction very straightforward.

Kit includes fully finished metalwork, fibreglass PCB, controls, wire, etc. — Complete right down to the last nut and bolt!

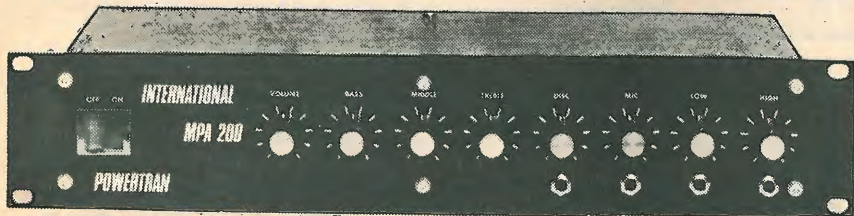
**COMPLETE KIT ONLY
£49.50 + VAT**



MPA200 100W MIXER/AMPLIFIER

Featured as a constructional article in *Electronics Today International* the MPA 200 is an exceptionally low-priced but professionally finished general purpose, rugged, high-power amplifier which has an adaptable range of inputs such as disc, microphone, guitar, etc. There are 3 wide range tone controls and a master volume control. Mechanically the design is simplicity in the extreme with minimal wiring making construction very straightforward. Kit includes fully finished metalwork, fibreglass PCB's, controls, wire, etc. — Complete right down to the last nut and bolt!

**COMPLETE KIT ONLY
£49.90 + VAT**



All kits also available as separate packs (e.g. P.C.B. component sets, hardware sets, etc.). Prices in FREE CATALOGUE.

EXPORT A SPECIALITY!

Our Export Department can readily despatch orders of any size to any country in the world. Some of the countries to which we sent kits last year are shown in this advertisement. To assist in estimating postal costs our catalogue gives the weights of all packs and kits. This will be sent free on request, by airmail, together with our 'Export Postal Guide' which gives current postage prices. There is no minimum order charge. Prices the same as for U.K. customers but no Value Added Tax charged. Postage charged at actual cost plus 50p documentation and handling. Please send payment with order by Bank Draft, Postal Order, International Money Order or cheque drawn on an account in the U.K. Alternatively for orders over £500 we will accept Irrevocable Letter of Credit payable at sight in London.

**Value Added Tax not included in prices
UK Carriage FREE**

PRICE STABILITY. Order with confidence! Irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement until July 31, 1979, if this month's advertisement is mentioned with your order. Errors and VAT rate changes excluded.

U.K. ORDERS: Subject to 12½% surcharge for VAT (i.e. add ½ to the price). No charge is made for carriage. *Or current rate if charged.

SECURICOR DELIVERY: For this optional service (U.K. mainland only) add £2.50 (VAT inclusive) per kit.

SALES COUNTER: If you prefer to collect your kit from the factory, call at Sales Counter (at rear of factory). Open 9 a.m.-4.30 p.m. Monday-Thursday.

QUALITY: All components are brand new first grade full specification guaranteed devices. All resistors (except where stated as metal oxide) are low noise carbon film types. All printed circuit boards are fibreglass, drilled roller tinned and supplied with circuit diagrams and construction layouts.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION PLEASE WRITE OR
TELEPHONE FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE**

POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS
PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE ANDOVER
ANDOVER HANTS SP10 3NN (0264) 64455

VALVES		VALVES VAT PLEASE ADD 12 1/2 %			
	Minimum Order	£1.00			
A1065	1.40	EL38	4.50	PL509	3.65
ARR	0.70	EL41	0.90	PL802	3.15
ARP3	0.70	EL82	1.20	PLL80	3.40
ATP4	0.60	EL84	0.60	PY33	0.70
B12H	3.35	EL86	1.05	PY80	0.70
CY31	0.60	EL90	1.45	PY81/8000	0.85
DAF96	0.70	EL91	1.80	PY83	0.60
DET22	21.95	EL95	0.80	PY88	0.75
DF96	0.70	EL504	0.90	PY500	1.50
DK96	1.05	EL802	1.70	PY859	6.45
DH76	0.90	EL822	5.05	PY801	4.50
DL32	0.60	EM31	0.85	QV03-10.2	80.00
DY86/87	0.65	EM80	0.70	QV03-12.2	80.00
DY802	0.85	EM81	0.70	WQV06-40A	
E55L	8.45	EM84	0.45		15.75
E88 CC/01	1.50	EM87	1.15	OV03-12	2.80
E180CC	1.50	EY51	0.55	SC1/400	4.50
E180E	6.75	EY86/87	0.65	SP61	0.95
E182CC	3.95	EY88	0.65	TT21	11.80
EA76	2.25	EZ80	0.55	U25	1.15
EA8C80	0.90	EZ81	0.70	U26	0.95
EB91	0.45	GB101	0.95	GA46	0.75
EBBC33	1.15	G232	0.75	U191	0.85
EBF80	0.60	G233	0.95	U281	0.60
EBF83	0.60	G234	2.25	U301	0.60
EBF89	0.60	G237	2.80	U801	0.90
EC52	0.45	KT86	5.95	UAC80	0.70
EC51	0.85	KTR8	8.45	UA42	0.85
EC82	0.60	MH4	1.15	UBF80	0.65
EC83	0.65	ML6	1.15	UBF89	0.60
EC84	0.50	OA2	0.85	UBL1	1.15
EC85	0.60	OB2	0.70	UBL21	0.85
EC86	1.40	PAB80	0.90	UCC84	0.70
EC88	0.70	PC85	0.50	UCC85	0.75
EC89	0.80	PC86	0.95	UCF80	0.90
ECF80	0.60	PC88	0.85	UCH81	0.70
ECF82	0.55	PC900	1.40	UCL82	0.85
ECF801	0.90	PC884	0.75	UF41	0.90
ECH34	1.15	PC893	0.95	UF80	0.85
ECH35	1.70	PC189	0.75	UF85	0.90
ECH42	0.95	PCF80	0.90	ULA1	0.85
ECH81	0.55	PCF82	0.45	UL84	0.85
ECH84	1.15	PCF84	0.75	UM80	0.70
ECL80	0.70	PCF86	0.75	UM84	0.45
ECL82	0.65	PCF89	1.05	UF82	0.85
ECL83	1.40	PCF201	1.05	UR85	0.60
ECL85	0.75	PCF801	1.05	VR105/30	
ECL86	0.65	PCF802	0.75		2.05
EF37A	1.70	PCF805	2.05	V150/30	
EF39	3.30	PCF806	0.95		1.40
EF40	0.80	PCF87	2.05		3.05
EF41	0.95	PCH200	0.90	X61M	1.70
EF40	0.45	PCL81	0.70	Z800U	3.40
EF83	1.70	PCL82	0.75	Z801U	3.90
EF85	2.25	PCL84	0.80	Z900T	1.70
EF86	0.85	PCL86	0.80	I A3	0.70
EF91	0.70	PCL805/85	1.14	IA4	0.60
EF92	1.00		0.85	IR5	0.65
EF95	2.95	PD500	3.65	IS4	0.45
EF183	1.40	PFL200	2.80	IS5	0.45
EF184	1.60	PL36	0.90	IT4	0.45
EF804	2.00	PL81	0.85	IO4	0.70
EL200	0.75	PL82	0.75	IX29	1.25
EL90	0.60	PLR3	0.60	2D21	0.45
EL32	0.90	PL84	0.75	2K25	12.40
EL34	2.80	PL504	1.60	2X2	0.90
EL37	3.00	PL508	1.50	3A4	0.70

POSTAGE: £1-£2 20p; £2-£3 30p; £3-£5 40p; £5-£10 60p; over £10 free.

VIDEON TUBE TYPE PE83B
English Electric - £20

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATORS

TF 2400/1 Frequency Converter up to 510MHz.
MODULATION METER 210A, 2.5-300MHz. AM 0-100% FMD + 100kHz in 4 ranges. **AIRMEC**
VHF WAVE ANALYSER 248 Freq from 5MHz to 300MHz.
TF 801 D1/3 SIGNAL GENERATOR. Range 10-485MHz in 5 ranges. R.F. output 0.1V-1V. Source C.M. 500 output impedance. Internal modulation at 1kHz up to 90%.
TF 995 A/1 or A/2 or A/2M or A/5 SIGNAL GENERATORS. Very high class AM/FM 1.5MHz to 220MHz. Detailed spec. and price on application.

WHITE NOISE TEST SET. The instrument consists of two units: a Marconi Noise Generator Type TF 2091 and Noise Receiver Type TF 2092. Measures noise and intermodulation on wide band multichannel telephone systems. Suitable for 12 channel to 2,700 channel system.

MARCONI TF 867 SIGNAL GENERATOR. Range 15kHz to 30MHz. Output 0.4µV to 4V to 13 or 75 ohms. Impedance with termination (supplied). Built in crystal check facility with handbook. CT 478; CT479; QT480 Signal Generators frequency from 1.3kMHz up to 11kHz output up to 1mV CW and imp. mod.
HIGH FREQUENCY SPECTRUM ANALYSER. MARCONI TYPE 1094A/S. Basic Freq. range 3 to 30 Mc/s and with LF unit from 100Hz to 3 MHz. Measures relative amplitudes up to 90dB.
MARCONI GENERATOR H.P. MODEL 680C. High power, stable and high accuracy. Frequency 10 to 480MHz. Modulation level 0 to 95% at carrier levels 0.5V output level continuously from 0.1µV into a 50 ohm. Maximum output 1V.

LEVEL OSCILLATOR TYPE REL 3W29. Frequency from 0.3 to 1200Kc/s. Mod. ext. output from +1.5dB to -60dB. Impedance output 75, 140, 600 ohms.

36' AERIAL MASTS consisting of 6 sections 6' 8" x 2 1/2" dia. Complete with all accessories to erect and instal.

RHODE & SCHWARZ

Z-g **DIAGRAPH TYPE 2DU** 30-4200MHz-500. Model type ZDD. Frequency 300-2400MHz. Directly measures multiterminal networks, phase shift, phase angle with complementary POWER SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE SMLM high freq. resolution, internal external mod. up to 3 out.

TELUROMETER MRA3 DISTANCE MEASURERS
LOW RESISTANCE HEADPHONES TYPE CLB £1.50. 40p postage. VAT 12 1/2 %.

SPECIAL VALVES

4CX 1000A
4CX 5000A
6M 250
YL 1420
YL 1430
YL 1440

VALVES AND TRANSISTORS

Telephone enquiries for valves, transistors, etc.; retail 749 3934; trade and export 743 0899.

OSCILLOSCOPES (NEW PRODUCTION)
SCOPEX 48-6, 6MHz. Single Beam, 10mV sensitivity. Display - 6 cm x 8 cm. Weight: 4.5kg.

DARTON D12, 15MHz. Dual Trace, 1mV sensitivity. Display - 8 cm x 10 cm. Weight: 7.8kg.

FOR EXPORT ONLY
Mullard C11, High power installation, 1000W. Technical details and prices available on request.

TEKTRONIX OSCILLOSCOPES

545A. Bandwidth DC to 30MHz.
570 CHARACTERISTIC CURVE TRACE
CABLE LAYING APPARATUS No. 11. New production P.O.A.
FURZEILL SENSITIVE VALVE VOLTMETER TYPE V200A full scale from 10mV to 1000V in 6 steps without amplifier.

EDDYSTONE COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER MODEL 730/1A. Frequency from 500kc/s to 28Mc/s.

HIGH VACUUM VARIABLE CAPACITORS - ceramic envelopes - UC 1000A/20/150 = VMMHz 1000 60-1000µF, 20kv-150A RF max = 27MHz.

TEST SET FT2 for testing Transceivers A40, A41, A42 and CPRC26.

UNIVERSAL WIRELESS TRAINING SET No 1 Mk 2 YA 8316 to train 32 operators simultaneously on key and phone. Complete installation consists of 3 kits packed in 3 special transit cases.

HARNESS "A" & "B" CONTROL UNITS "A" "R" "J1" "J2". Microphones No 5, 6, 7 connectors, frames, carrier sets etc.

VAT FOR TEST EQUIPMENT
PLEASE ADD 8%

COLOMOR (ELECTRONICS LTD.)

170 Goldhawk Rd., London W.12

Tel. 01-743 0899

Open Monday to Friday
9-12.30, 1.30-5.30 p.m.

TRANSISTORISED 3cm RADAR AMPLIFIER SWITCH: with 24v waveguide switch, .9 x .4cm ins. with crystal CV.2355 and spark gap VX.1046. £16.20 + £1.00

TRANSISTORISED VIDEO INDICATOR (used with above amplifier): 1/2" C.R.T. £10.80 + £1.00 post.

INSULATION TEST SET 0 to 10 KV, negative earth, with Ionisation Amplifier, 100/230 Volts, AC £45.90, carr. £3.00.

EDDYSTONE RECEIVER (TRANSISTORISED) 240v AC 100-120 MHz £75.

AVO TRANSISTOR ANALYSER CT.446: £37.80, carr. £2.20.

MARCONI FREQUENCY METER 1026/4: 2000MHz 'as new' condition. £32.40 or secondhand condition £24.30.

1026/2: 100-160MHz £32.40 'as new' or s/hand £24.30. Carriage for all type £2.00.

TELEPRINTER TYPE 7B: Pageprinter 24v. d.c. power supply, speed 50 bauds per min. S/hand cond. (excellent), no parts broken £21.60, carriage £3.50.

AUTO TRANSFORMER: 230/115v. 50c/s, 1000 watts. Mounted in strong steel case 5" x 6 1/2" x 7". Bitumen impregnated. £12.96, carr. £2.00.

CRYSTAL TEST TYPE 193: Used for checking crystals in freq. range 3,000-10,000kHz. Mains 230v 50hz. Measures crystal current under oscillatory conditions and the equivalent resistance. Crystal freq. can be tested in conjunction with a freq. meter. £27.00, carr. £2.00.

BC-221 FREQUENCY METER: 125-20,000kc/s complete with original calibration charts. £22.50 carr. £3.00.

ANTENNA MAST 36ft: Aluminium base dia. 3" tapering to 2" at top. Complete red hazard lights, guys, etc. Approx. wt. 3 tons. £105. Carr. £10.00.

ADVANCE PLUG-IN UNIT. Sweep delay time base. TG 10287 £75.00 + £2.00 Post.

FIELD FLUID SAMPLING SET TYPE TP/SKP/10,000 with thermal control millipore oil sampling kit. £125.00. Carriage £4.00.

RING TOROIDAL DUST CORES: Size 2 1/2" outside, 1 3/4" inside, 5/16" thick. Box of two £1.10 + 30p post.

ROTARY INVERTERS TYPE PE-218E: Input 24-28v. d.c. 80 amps, 4,800rpm. Output 115v. A.C. 13 amp 400c/s. 1Ph. P.F.9. £21.60 + £3.00 carr.

R.F. POWER RADIATION METER CT.477. Covering X, S and L bands, £125.00. Carriage £4.00.

RECTIFIER UNIT: 200-250v a.c. input, 24v. d.c. at 26 amps output continuous rating. £37.80, carr. £5.00

MARCONI PLUG-IN TIME BASE UNIT TM6967 £50.

MARCONI PLUG-IN DUAL TRACE UNIT TM6971 £50.

ROTARY CONVERTER: 24 volts d.c. input, 230 volts, 100 watts output. £27.50, carriage £4.00.

RADIO TELETYPE TERMINAL SET SG1A 115 volts a.c. £17.50, carriage £3.00.

TELEGRAPH DISTORTION TEST SET (TYPES 5CBV and 5BV) 230v. a.c. £25.00, carriage £3.00.

RESONATOR PERFORMANCE CTC.424 8.5 to 9.0 kmc/s 3 cm. £75.00, post £2.00.

INVERTER 24 volts d.c. input 400 cycles 1ph 6600 r.p.m. 200 volts peak. £7.50, £1.50 post.

OXYGEN BOTTLE 1800lb: w.p. £10.00, carriage £3.00.

NOISE SOURCE UNIT with CV.1881 noise source mount. Producers thermal noise 15.5dB 200/250 a.c. £75.00.

LOW SPEED TAPE COMPARATOR (Datronic) % tape, £45.00, £5 carr.

ADD0 1" TAPE REPRODUCER: £65.00, carriage £5.00.

MURHEAD D514 T.M.S.: 12v. d.c. or 100-250v. a.c. volts input. Range 100-40,000Hz. £15.00, carriage £4.00.

AUTOTUTOR MARK II: (Viewer Training Aid) 230v. a.c. Designed for use in intrinsic programming method, info stored on microfilm and projected through optical system onto viewing screen. £120.00.

STORNO TRANSMITTER COF. 632. 250v AC 79-450 MHz Tx only base station. £150.

RANK FLUTTER METER TYPE 1740: £65.00, carr. £4.00.

MICROMETER CONDENSER TYPE C.639: 0-8.5µF precision variable condenser. £35.00, post £2.00.

HS33 HEADSET. Low Imp. £5.00 pair + 75p Post.

MARCONI UNIVERSAL BRIDGE. Type TF868 £85.00. carr. £4.00.

MURHEAD DECADE OSCILLATOR TYPE 890D: £85.00, carr. £5.00.

BARGAIN MAPS
Large stocks of unused U.S.A.F. surplus maps, weather charts, etc. including:-
ONC-E1 - U.K. in full and part N.W. Europe. Scale 1:1,000,000.
JNC-9N - N. Europe, U.K., Scandinavia. Scale 1:2,000,000.
JN-21N - Europe (Mediterranean). Scale 1:2,000,000.
SIZE: 58" x 42". colour. Many others. Please send S.A.E. for list.
Price each 70p (inc. p+p)
25 x Maps (either same type OR assorted) £10.00 + £1.00 p+p
10 x Maps (either same type OR assorted) £6.00 (inc. p+p)

Above prices include VAT at 8% (except where stated)
Carriage quotes given are for 50-mile radius of Herts.

W. MILLS
The Maltings, Station Road
SAWBRIDGEWORTH, Herts.
Tel: Bishop's Stortford (0279) 725872

To avoid disappointment please telephone to arrange appointment if wishing to view equipment

TRANSISTORISED DC TO AC INVERTERS

12v-24v-48v dc input models
 110v or 240v AC off load
 output models
 Square-wave output or
 optional filtered models
 Frequency 50Hz or 60Hz models
 ($\pm 5\%$ typical)



All silicon power transistors
 Separate driver and output trans-
 formers
 Designed for cool continuous opera-
 tion
 Aluminium ventilated cased units
 DC input fused

12v dc inputs / 110v or 240v outputs 50Hz or 60Hz	
N12/A—8"x6"x6" 40 watts	£18.00
N12/B—8"x6"x6" 60 watts	£23.20
N12/C—8"x6"x6" 100 watts	£28.10
N12/D—8"x6"x6" 150 watts	£34.50
N12/E—8"x6"x6" 200 watts	£42.00
N12/F—8"x6"x6" 250 watts	£50.60
N12/G—8"x6"x6" 300 watts	£58.80
N12/H—10"x8"x6" 400 watts	£69.80

Filtered waveform models available at 15% extra.

24v dc inputs / 110v or 240v outputs 50Hz or 60Hz	
N24/A—8"x6"x6" 40 watts	£19.20
N24/B—8"x6"x6" 100 watts	£29.80
N24/C—8"x6"x6" 150 watts	£36.00
N24/D—8"x6"x6" 200 watts	£44.00
N24/E—8"x6"x6" 250 watts	£52.50
N24/F—8"x6"x6" 300 watts	£60.00
N24/G—10"x8"x6" 400 watts	£71.40
N24/H—10"x8"x6" 500 watts	£83.00
N24/I—12"x8"x8" 700 watts	£101.00
N24/J—12"x8"x8" 1000 watts	£150.00

Filtered waveform models available at 15% extra.

48v dc inputs / 110v or 240v outputs 50Hz or 60Hz	
N48/A—8"x6"x6" 50 watts	£20.00
N48/B—8"x6"x6" 100 watts	£31.60
N48/C—8"x6"x6" 150 watts	£37.00
N48/D—8"x6"x6" 200 watts	£45.00
N48/E—8"x6"x6" 250 watts	£54.00
N48/F—8"x6"x6" 300 watts	£62.00
N48/G—10"x8"x6" 400 watts	£73.00
N48/H—10"x8"x8" 500 watts	£86.00
N48/I—12"x10"x8" 700 watts	£112.00
N48/J—12"x10"x8" 1000 watts	£160.00
N48/K—12"x10"x10" 1500 watts	£210.00

Filtered waveform models available at 15% extra.

Please add £5.00 carriage per unit U.K. overseas at cost
 Delivery 10 to 21 days subject to availability — Cased sizes subject to variations
 Callers strictly by appointment — Telephone enquiries 01-736 0685

ELECTROVANCE

P.O. BOX 191, LONDON SW6 2LS

CONNECTORS

CANNON PAINTON
 BELLING LEE PLESSEY
 GREENPAR AMPHENOL

1,000s in stock from:

Servo and Electronic Sales

SERVO AND ELECTRONIC SALES LTD.
 24 HIGH STREET, LYDD, KENT TN29 9AJ
 TELEPHONE: LYDD (0679) 20252 TELEX: 965265 AB SERVVOE G

Sanwa from: Quality Electronics Limited
 At above address

LOW COST AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATORS

(Sine & Square Waves)
 10Hz-100KHz
 Very low distortion (-0015%)
£36 (or in kit form £31)
 + Tax 8%

Model 146/9

Low cost version, A0113 (02% dist), **£27.50 (Kit £23)**. Other instruments include: Millivoltmeter, Tachometer, Noise level meter, Distortion Analyser, F.M. Sig. Gen. Crystal Frequency Standard. KEF Speaker Units. Send S.A.E. for lists. VAT extra 8%. Post/Pkg. £1.50.

TELERADIO ELECTRONICS
 325 Fore Street, Edmonton, N.9. 01-807 3719
 Closed all day Thursday

WW — 092 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

COMPUTER APPRECIATION

86 High Street, Bletchingley, Redhill, Surrey RH1 4PA. Tel. Godstone (0883) 843221

WANG Model 720C scientific programmable calculator with 1984 step memory, integral cassette drive and the following peripherals, Model 711 IBM 'Golfball' I/O typewriter, Model 740 dual FLOPPY DISC drive, Model 709 dual cassette drive. **£1175.00.**

PDP 11/03 SYSTEM with 64K bytes, REV11A bootstrap, DLV 11J quad serial I/O, twin RK 05 compatible disc drives with a combined capacity of 5 mbytes, DIABLO Model 1620 HyType II terminal. Much of this system is BRAND NEW and dated 1979. **£8750.00.**

MAEL 4000 SYSTEM operating as a high-speed programmable calculator with 1,000 steps and 114 data registers. System comprises processor with calculator-type display and keyboard, ADLER correspondence-quality I/O typewriter, GNT paper tape reader/punch, and twin digital cassette tape units with LED address readout. Some commercial and word-processing software is included with about 50 cassettes. **£795.00.**

MOTOROLA M6800 system comprising 8K memory and high-speed tape reader with RS 232 interface. 'EXORCISER' type cards manufactured by MOTOROLA are used. **£285.00.**

PDP 8/M 4K PROCESSOR. PDP 8/E series machine with reduced control panel and bootstrap ROM. **£450.00.**

PDP 11 MEMORY TYPE MS11-FP. 8K x 18 (parity) MOS on single card. **£225.00.**

HAZELTINE MODEL 1200 VDU TERMINAL. BRAND NEW. See P.111 for full details. **£350.00.**

TELETYPE MODEL ASR 33. Fully refurbished machines always available from stock. **£385.00-£425.00.**

TELETYPE MODEL KSR 33. Various options available at **£150.00.**

OLIVETTI MODEL 328 TERMINAL. Correspondence-quality terminal with 20 mA interface and reader/punch, ASCII coded. Four only available. **£350.00.**

IBM SELECTRIC I/O TYPEWRITER. Tested, but without 'golfball'. **£150.00**

PERTEC MODEL 6840-75-25 7-TRACK, NRZ, tape drive with control for NOVA. UNUSED. **£550.00.**

PERTEC MODEL 6840-9-25 9-track P.E. tape drive. **£475.00.**

DIABLO MODEL 31 high density (2.5 mbyte) cartridge disc drives now available. These are directly compatible with the DIGITAL RK05 and will cable directly to most RK11 type controllers for PDP/LSI 11. Fixed and removable both available at **£495.00** and **£650.00** respectively.

DIABLO MODEL 21 2.5 mbyte fixed disc drive. Compatible with both Series 30 and 40 drives. Two only available. Almost unused. **£385.00.**

LOGABOX LX 180 compact 180 cps MATRIX PRINTER. **£595.00.**

CENTRONICS MODEL 101A MATRIX PRINTER. **£595.00.**

DATA PRODUCTS Model 2310 ultra-compact 80 col. LINE PRINTER. In as-new condition. **£750.00.**

REPCO MODEL M120 high-speed matrix printer using electrically-sensitive paper. ASCII coded and parallel TTL interface. **£85.00.**

ICL MODEL 250 high speed (250 cps) optical tape reader. **£68.00.**

ELLIOTT 250 CPS TAPE READER. As above, but previous model. **£38.00.**

CLARY HIGH SPEED TAPE READER with TTL output. NEW. **£135.00.**

CHALCO HIGH SPEED TAPE READER with bi-directional spooling. **£150.00.**

DICOLL HIGH-SPEED TAPE COPIER comprising BRPE 110 punch and electro-mechanical reader. Copies at 110 cps. **£195.00.**

DATEK TAPE READER/PUNCH UNIT. Incorporating 40 cps. Model 40 reader and 20 cps punch in compact free standing unit. With solenoid psu. **£48.00.**

WEIR MODEL DTM 100 digital multimeter/frequency counter with 3 1/2 digit LED display. NEW. **£70.00**

SOUTHEAST ENGLAND'S ELECTRONICS CENTRE

MINIATURE 24 HR TIME SWITCH



- ★ Only 2" square
- ★ Up to 32 on-offs
- ★ 16 amp contacts
- ★ Plug-in carrier

This amazing time switch enables the programming of up to 32 on-offs in a 24 hour period. This is achieved by inserting triggers into the dial in the appropriate time positions. Plug in carrier for easy time setting and 16 amp contacts make it suitable for most switching applications. Supplied brand new with fixing screws and 1 set on-off triggers.

£7.50

Additional sets of triggers £1 per set.

OPEN MONDAY-SATURDAY 9am-5.30pm

OPTO SMASH!



TIL 302/MAN 7 7 segment LED readout common anode direct drive (via resistors) from 7447 £1-10 each
 TIL 119/OC72 Darlington opto isolator 3 for £1-00.
SAVE THAT SPACE! THICK FILM RESISTOR NETWORK 7x100Ω resistor in DIL pack. Ideal for use with 7 seg. displays etc. 4 for £1-00.
 TIL306 0.3" x 5 matrix LED alphanumeric readouts £4.75 each.
PHOTO TRANSISTOR
 Fairchild FPT-100 NPN silicon 30V, 25ma 4 for £1-00.

DISPLAY I.C. AND TRANSISTOR BARGAINS NEVER CHEAPER

All I.C.'s and Transistors by well known manufacturers and fully guaranteed. No fall outs. Comprehensive data on I.C.'s 12p per type.
2N4351 N channel MOS FET, 2N4352 P channel MOS FET, 95p each £1.50 per pair.
HIGH VOLTAGE NPN POWER SWITCHING TRANSISTORS BVcbo 600V GE424 zero voltage switch, triac SCR. relay driver TO5 can £1-00 each 7 for £5-00.
QA3011 20MHZ wideband amp TO99 case 60p each 2 for £1-00.
FSA 2719 8 diodes 1N4148-1N914 type in 16 D.I.L. pack all independently connected 35p each 4 for £1-00.
FPQ3725 4 NPN 50V 500ma silicon transistors in 14 D.I.L. pack 65p each 2 for £1-00.
TEXAS LOW PROFILE I.C. SOCKETS 14 DIL 14p each 9 for £1-00 22 DIL 25p each 5 for £1-00 24 DIL 30p each 4 for £1-00
ZN5109 R.F. power output 400ma 2.5 watts up to 1200 mhz TO5 70p each 2 for £1-00.
AF279 low noise P.N.P. germanium up to 780 mhz 30p each 4 for £1-00.
2N4304-WN720 F.E.T. transistor. 35p each 4 for £1-00.
I.R. 10 AMP BRIDGE RECS. 200 volt working. £1-00 each.

ULTRA 0.1" EDGE CONNECTORS. Open ended, easily cut, 39 way double sided 75p each. 78 way single sided £1.50 each.
PLESSEY EDGE STACKABLE DECADE SWITCHES Gold plated contacts, dimensions 2 x 2 x 3/8 80p each 8 for £5-00.
AMPHENOL 50Ω BNC chassis socket single hole fixing 45p each
C90 Audio Cassettes screw type construction 40p each 3 for £1-00.
Scotch 215 Long Play Tape Brand new 1/4" low noise on 1200' 5 1/2" spools £1-50 each 4 for £5-00 + P.P. 45p.
1000 Watt fully shrouded auto transformers term. block connections £13-75 + P.P. £2-25.
Bulbs 24v 14 watt white frosted S.B.C. 8 for £1-00.
S.B.C. Bulb Holders All steel cad. plated panel mount easily fixed via nut and round hole. Ideal disco displays, scoreboards etc. 4 for £1-00.
Xtal filters S.E.1. QC1121/B miniature low insertion loss. P.C. mount. C.F. 10.7 mhz with B.W. of 7.5 khz 2000 Ω imp. in-out Brand new at £7-50.
Heavy Duty Flat Insulated Earth Braid 80-100 amp braided tinned copper in heavy clear P.V.C. sheath 40p per metre £5-00 for 15 metres P.P. 8p per metre.
BULGIN miniature 6 way male chassis mount socket and matching shrouded free plug. 60p each 2 for £1-00.
Red L.E.D.'s ideal spec. 0.2" 12p each 10 for £1-00.
Dynamic Stick Mics 600 Ω with built in on/off switch complete with lead and min. jack plug £1-00 each
TO5 HEATSINKS "Thermaloy" black anodised press on aluminium finned type. 15p each 10 for £1-00.

MANY HUNDREDS OF TRANSFORMERS IN STOCK - SEND SAE FOR LIST

HAZELTINE H1200 VDUs
 Brand new, only £350 + VAT + Car.
 See page 111 in this issue

Collection saves cost of postage but if collecting please telephone to check availability.

We are always interested in buying P.C.B.'s surplus components, test equipment, valves, etc. Phone for details.

In stock now test equipment, microprocessors, teletypes, transformers, power supplies, scopes, sig. gen's, motors, peripheral equipment, I.C.'s, tools, components, variacs, keyboards, transistors, microswitches, V.D.U.'s sub-assemblies + thousands of other stock lines. Just a mere fraction of our vast range, is displayed below: 100's of bargains for callers.

LOGIC STATE TESTER

Yet another tremendous buy, this surplus P.C.B. consists of 12 in line LED's mounted on a board 10" x 3 1/2". 7 CMOS IC's transistor and resistor arrays are wired as a superb "Logic State Tester". It will accept, store and display a serial data word of up to 12 bits wide. We have obtained the circuit and can offer this complete with applications guide for only

£4.25

HOW TO GET HERE
 Victoria or London Bridge to East or West Croydon. 1 minute from West Croydon Bus and Rail Stations. 25 minutes Gatwick Airport.

TEST EQUIPMENT

OSCILLOSCOPES

Tektronix 464A double beam DC — 25MHz fast risetime complete with C.A. plug in £195.00
Marconi TF1330 dual input DC — 15MHz IV/CM £125.00
Solartron CD1400 double beam DC to 15MHz £126.00
Hewlett-Packard 185B double beam 100MHz sampling, complete with probes £240.00
Solartron CD568 single beam £55.00
 Many other scopes ex-stock from £26.00
SIGNAL GENERATORS
Marconi TF867 15KHZ-30MHZ £80.00
Marconi TF801B/3/5 12-485MHZ £140.00
Marconi TF995A/5 FM-AM 1.5MHZ-220MHZ £185.00
R8S SLSV BN 41002 25-480MHZ £160.00
R8S Sweep Generator 50KHZ-12MHZ £225
R8S SMLM BN4106 power sig. gen. 30-310MHZ £140

MISCELLANEOUS

R8S BN1523 UHF test receiver £200
R8S BN1623 Selective Microvoltmeter 10KHZ-30MHZ £175.00
Marconi TF1020A/IX 500 Wattmeter, dual range, 0-50, 80-106 watts £45.00
 All test equipment — carriage and V.A.T.

MULLARD — PLESSEY — MALLORY HY-GRADE SMOOTHING CAPS

1500 mF 100v	50p*
3300 mF 63v	80p*
4500 mF 25v	80p
10,000 mF 15v	90p†
87,000 mF 7v	1.25p†

*Ex-equipment tested †+ P.P. 40p

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Amazing value mixed semiconductors, include transistors, digital, linear I.C.'s, triacs, diodes, bridge recs. etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new, full spec. with manufacturers markings, fully guaranteed. 50 + BAGS £2.75 100 + BAGS £4.95

MUFFIN FANS

ideal equipment cooling etc. tested, ex-equipment.
 240v 50-60 HZ £5.75 + p.p. 40p
 110v 50-60 HZ £4.75 + p.p. 40p

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT 66% DISCOUNT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's., P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ad's, we are packing all these items into the "BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME". Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least 3 times what you pay plus we always include something from our ads. for unbeatable value!! Sold by weight

7lb £ 4-75 14lb £ 7-50
 28lb £12-75 56lb £21-00
 PLEASE ADD P + P £1.00

ISOLATED 240v 4 AMP & 10 AMP SOLID STATE RELAYS

Interface your MPU etc, with the outside world made by the famous "Astralux" Co. They consist of a miniature plastic module with mounting holes containing a reed relay for isolation, choke and triac. 12-20 volts D.C. at a few milliamps enable on/off control of A.C. loads up to 10 amp! The 10 amp version should be mounted on a heatsink. 100's of uses including power control, lighting, etc. etc. Dimensions: 4 amp, 1 1/2" x 1" x 1 1/2". 10 amp, 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1". 4 amp £1.35 10 amp £1.98 complete with circuit



103 Tamworth Road Croydon CR9 1SG 01-688 1833
 MAIL ORDER INFORMATION:

Unless otherwise stated all prices inclusive of VAT. Cash with order. Minimum order value £1.00. Postage quoted for UK only, where post and packing not indicated please add 30p per order. Bona Fide account orders minimum £10.00. Export and trade enquiries welcome. Orders despatched same day where possible. Access and Barclaycard welcome.

M.P.U. CORNER

TRS 80 SOFTWARE

RENUMBER "BASIC" + instantly renames basic programmes including statements such as *GOTO & GOSUB*. A must for real programmers. £14.95.
MAILING LIST++ allows saving of an unlimited number of names, addresses and order details etc. Outputs to printer for envelope addressing, etc. Full search and edit facilities. £24.95.
TEXT EDITOR/WORD PROCESSOR++ graphics full cursor movement, auto repeat, KB Fix, insert, delete, edit, save to tape, output to printer etc. Invaluable for text assembly. £14.95.
MICROCHESS* full graphics, playing it has to be seen to be believed. £14.95.
MONITOR 3++ in our opinion one of the most useful programmes we have ever used, allows byte by byte examination of TRS 80 memory in either Hex, Ascii, or Zlog Mnemonics, relocates, moves, dumps, saves programmes to tape, etc. Combine all these with other facilities such as search for a byte, verify, hex arithmetic, write and edit into memory and you won't ever turn your machine off! Undoubtedly better than any competitive programme. Includes 30 page manual. £24.95.
 +16k level 11 ++16k + DISK *4 level 1 & 2. All programmes supplied on cassettes.

HARDWARE

TRS 80 Memory Upgrade Kit
 No soldering, full instructions. 16K. £108. 48K. £205.
Recal C10 Supergrade cassettes, including library cases. 2 for £1.25 (+p.p. 25p). 10 for £5.00 (+p.p. 75p). Labels 20 for £1.00.
Verbatim Soft Sector Mini Disks £3.50 each (+p.p. 30p). 10 for £30 inc. (+p.p. 75p).
Cassette and Disk Bulk Erasers, just plug into mains and completely clear your tapes and disks for further use. £7.95 + p.p. 90p.

POWER SUPPLY UNITS 5 VOLT 2.5 AMP T.T.L. P.S.U.

Made for T.T.L. this compact ex computer systems unit features a 10 amp transformer with D.C. outputs of 5 volts @ 2.5 amps and 7.5 volts @ 5 amps. The 5 volt output is fully regulated and smoothed and has electronic current limiting. May be easily moded for 5 volts @ 7.8 amps, believed working but untested.
 Complete with circuit **£7.25** p.p. £1-50

KEYBOARD



A special bulk purchase enables us to offer the above Keyboard at a lowest ever price. 49 coded keys encoded into a direct TTL compatible 7 bit output. Features such as delayed strobe, 5 volt D.C. single rail operation and rollover protection make this an absolute must for the MPU constructor! Supplied complete with connection diagram and edge connector. at a secondhand "no time to test" price of only **£18.50** P.P. £1-50

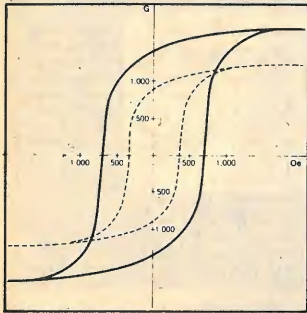
INTEL 4004 4 BIT MICROPROCESSOR

★ 46 instructions ★ 16 pin package
£3.75
 complete with full data

HIGH EFFICIENCY SMITHS RADIAL BLOWERS

Are your hot parts sweltering? Then keep them cool with our high efficiency radial snail type blowers. Made by Smiths, designed for continuous use in expensive electronic equipment very powerful and quiet, gives massive air flow to prolong component life and reliability. Easily mounted, air aperture 2 1/2" x 3". Ideal linears etc.
 Please state 240v or 110v operation. 50hz only.
£4.25 P.P. £1-10

Test by measuring. Test by viewing. Either way you'll be glad you tried Fuji videotape. From Bell & Howell.



We could prove the excellence of Fuji videotapes by filling the page with an impressive family of Fuji graphs showing how much better they are than run-of-the-mill tapes. Instead (because we'd rather convince thousands of

video users than a handful of admiring engineers), we suggest you buy a Fuji reel or cassette, then make a recording. That will show how good the tape is when new. Look at the recording again after innumerable replays or — a direr punishment — after an hour's playback in a stop-motion mode. You'll then see how good the tape stays, how free from drop-outs after exceptionally heavy use.

Two things explain this excellence. There's the immense experience in coating techniques of one of the world's leading manufacturers of photographic film — experience which accounts for the good-for-the-magnetic-head ultra-smoothness of the surface and the highly durable bonding of coating to base. And there's the pioneering and continuing R & D of Fuji's outstanding team of physicists — people whose fundamental contributions to the science of ferromagnetism led to Beridox (subject of the comparison graph above) and the improved Beridox recently formulated for Betamax and VHS.

However they're evaluated — by technical criteria like sensitivity, chroma and S/N ratio or just by looking critically at the recorded picture — Fuji videotapes are among the best in the world. They're available in a variety of lengths for every reel-to-reel VTR, every U-format cassette recorder, for Betamax and for VHS. Each has the specific characteristics required for the job it has to do.

For full specifications and price list, please use the inquiry service. Or mail a letterhead with your name and the name and model number of your recorder, in an unstamped envelope, to Dept FR1, Bell & Howell A-V Ltd, Freeport, Wembley, Middx, HA0 1BR.



BELL & HOWELL

Information systems. For work, education and entertainment.



FUJI FILM

ALL OUR MAIN STOCKS HAVE NOW BEEN SOLD

Stock not stored at our previous address or purchases during or since the closure order was given could not be sold from that address. **We now offer the remainder of our stock of oscilloscopes, components, general test gear, etc.** to the public and dealers. Send for lists. 9p stamp please. Or Call and See our DISPLAY of Equipment and Components at VERY ATTRACTIVE PRICES.

**TEKTRONIX 545A with CA
HEWLETT PACKARD 175A
SOLARTRON CD1400
TELEQUIPMENT D33R
SOLARTRON CT316**

**from £150 each
from £150 each
at £100 each
at £80 each
at £47.50 each**

CARRIAGE AND VAT NOT INCLUDED IN PRICES

A large range of Signal Generators, X-Y Plotters, Components DVM's etc also available.

CALLERS ARE VERY WELCOME strictly between the hours 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Saturday incl.

BARCLAYCARD (VISA) AND ACCESS WELCOME

ALL INVOICES, ENQUIRIES, ETC., TO OUR TEMPORARY ADDRESS OF

CHILTMHEAD LTD

NORWOOD ROAD, READING

(2nd turning left past Reading Technical College in King's Road then first right — look for "Spoked Wheel" on right)

TELEPHONE NO. READING 669656

Samson's (ELECTRONICS) LTD.

9 & 10 CHAPEL ST., LONDON, N.W.1
01-723 7851 01-262 5125
ADJACENT TO EDGWARE ROAD MET. LINE STATION

PLEASE ADD 8% TO ALL ORDERS INC. CARR.

CURRENT RANGE OF NEW L.T. TRANSFORMERS OPEN TYPE TAG CONNECTIONS ALL PRIMARIES 220-240v

Type	Sec Taps	Amps	Price	Carr
1	24-30-40-48-60v	12	£29.74	£2.00
2	24-30-40-48-60v	10	£26.25	£2.00
3	24-30-40-48-60v	8	£23.65	£1.75
4	24-30-40-48-60v	5	£13.95	£1.75
5	24-30-40-48-60v	3	£10.54	£1.00
6	24-30-40-48-60v	2	£7.60	£1.00
6-8-10-12-16-18-20-24-36-40-48-60v CAN BE OBTAINED FROM THE ABOVE RANGE				
7	19-25-33-40-50v	10	£23.25	£2.00
8	19-25-33-40-50v	6	£15.66	£1.50
9	19-25-33-40-50v	3	£8.45	£1.25
10	19-25-33-40-50v	2	£7.60	£1.00
5-7-8-10-13-15-17-20-25-30-40-50v OR 25-0-25v OR 20-0-20v CAN BE OBTAINED FROM THE ABOVE RANGE				
11	12-15-20-25-30v	10	£16.75	£1.75
12	12-15-20-25-30v	5	£9.25	£1.25
13	12-15-20-25-30v	2	£5.27	£1.00
3-4-5-6-8-9-10-12-15-18-20-24-30v OR 12-0-12v OR 15-0-15v CAN BE OBTAINED FROM THE ABOVE RANGE				
14	12-24v	12v 60A, 24v 30A	£34.20	£3.00
15	12-24v	12v 30A, 24v 15A	£17.25	£2.00
16	12-24v	12v 20A, 24v 10A	£13.95	£2.00
17	12-24v	12v 10A, 24v 5A	£7.95	£1.00
18	12-24v	12v 4A, 24v 2A	£4.03	£1.00
19	15-20-24-30v	2	£4.95	£1.25
20	50v CT	1	£3.75	£1.00
21	60v CT	1	£3.95	£1.00
22	50v CT	3	£6.95	£1.25
23	60v CT	2 1/2	£9.95	£1.25
24	6v twice each	4	£2.00	£1.00
25	6v twice each	1/2	£2.00	50p
26	12v twice each	1/2	£2.50	75p
27	28-32v	4	£8.50	£1.25

AUTO STEPDOWN TRANSFORMERS FOR AMERICAN EQUIPMENT 240-110V 80-2250 WATTS

Fully shrouded, fitted with American two or three pin socket outlet and three core 240V mains lead. Send see for latest price list. American plugs, sockets, adaptors also available.

AUTO STEPDOWN TRANSFORMERS

Open frame type by famous makers. Tapped 240-220-100-110-120V 750 watts, £10 carr £2. 500 watts £7.50 carr £2. Top panel connections.

ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS FRACTION OF MAKERS PRICE. EX EQUIP.

Pri. 240v. Sec. 240v. 3,000 watts enclosed in steel case £80 carr. £5. Pri. 200-220-240v. Sec. 240v. 700 watts. Open type. Cable end connections £12.50 carr. £2. Pri. 240v. Sec. 220-240v. 500 watts. Open type top panel connections £8.50 carr. £1.50.

PARMEKO ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS 240-110V

Ex-equipment, perfect condition. Metal shrouded case. Table top connections. Pri tapped 190-200-210-220-230-240-250-260v. Sec 125v 13A £35 carr. £4. Pri tapped 200-210-220-230-240-250v. Sec tapped, 90-100-110-120v 7.5A £19.50 carr. £2.

HEAVY DUTY CT. LT TRANSFORMERS

Pri 220-240V Sec 70-0-70V 10 amps. Open frame C Core type. Size 7x7x6ins. Top panel connections. £27.50 carr £3. Pri 120-240V Sec 60-0-60V 10 amps. Open frame type. Size 6x6x6ins. Cable lead connections £22.50 carr £3. Pri 220-240V Sec 100-0-100V 8 amps. C Core type. Size 9x8x7ins. Top panel connections £27.50 carr £3.

SPECIAL PURCHASE BY FAMOUS MAKERS

L.T. TRANSFORMERS IDEAL FOR UP-TO-DATE POWER SUPPLY CIRCUITS.
240v. TAG OR LEAD CONNECTIONS
No 1 GRESHAM Pri. 240v Sec. 43v 3amps. Fully tropicalised. Open type wire connections £3.95 pp 75p. No 2 HINCHLEY Pri 240v Sec. 33v 3amps and 18-0-18v 1A. Tropicalised open frame. Wire connections. Two in series will give 33-0-33v 5A and 18-0-18v 2A £3.95 each pp 75p. No 3 PARMEKO Pri. 240V Sec. 30v 5A and 12v 2amps. Table top connections £4.95 pp £1.

LOW POWER L.T. TRANSFORMERS BY FAMOUS MAKERS. ALL PRIMARIES 240v. TAG OR LEAD CONNECTIONS

No 1 20v 3A £3 pp 75p. No 2 27v 1A £1.50 pp 50p. No 3 12v 1 1/2A and 24v 1/2A. 2 separate windings £1.50 pp 50p. No 4 12v 1A £1 pp 50p. No 5 20v 1A £1.50 pp 50p. No 6 65v 1/2A and 6.3v 1/2A £1.50 pp 50p. No 7 24v 1A shrouded type £1.50 pp 50p. No 8 13v 3A and 15v 1A 2 separate windings C core type. £3.50 pp £1. No 9 15v 1.2A 6.3v 4.5A 250v BOM/A. 3 separate windings £3.50 pp £1. No 10 27v 1.8A 9v 1.8A 3v 1.8A 3 separate windings £3.50 pp £1. No 11 13-0-13v 1A £2.50 pp 50p.

AEI 20 AMP CONTACTORS

FRACTION OF MAKER'S PRICE

Type	Coil voltage	Contacts	Price
0652	415vAC	3M 1B	£1.50
0655	415vAC	4M	£1.50
0648	110vAC	4M 4B	£1.50
0650	110vAC	6M 2B	£1.50
0653	110vAC	4M	£1.25
0654	110vAC	2M 2B	£1.25
0651	110vAC	3M 1B	£1.25
0649	42vAC	6M 2B	£1.50
0647	42vAC	4M 4B	£1.50

P&P 25p each

AC WKG BLOCK CAPACITORS BY FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS

MFD	Volts	Price
Q75	440vAC	50p
1	470vAC	60p
1.25	360vAC	65p
2	400vAC	75p
2.4	360vAC	75p
2.5	360vAC	75p
2.7+0.1	700vAC	£1.25
3	440vAC	£1.00
3.5	250vAC	£1.00
4	250vAC	£1.00
5	360vAC	£1.00
6	440vAC	£1.50
7.2	440vAC	£1.50
8.4	250vAC	£1.00
15	250vAC	£1.75

STANDARD OPEN TYPE RELAYS SINGLE HOLE FIXING 7 AMP CONTACTS BY FAMOUS MAKERS

Coil voltage	Contact	Price
240vAC	3 CO	85p
240vAC	2 CO	75p
240vAC	1 CO	65p
110vAC	2 CO	65p
50vAC	3 CO	65p
48vDC	3 CO	50p
24vDC	2 CO	75p
12vDC	2 CO	75p

P&P 10p per relay. Please add VAT 8% on total

NEW "C" CORE TRANSFORMERS BY FAMOUS MAKERS. FRACTION OF LIST PRICE. UNREPEATABLE OFFER

ALL PRIMARIES 220-240V
No 1 Sec. 15v, 40A £18.75 carr £3. No 2 sec. 12v 40A £17.50 carr £3. No 3 sec. 15-0-15v 1A four times, 15v 1.8A, 27-0-27v 1.3A, 27v 1.8A separate windings £6.95, carr £2. No 4 Sec 12.6v 5.75A £4.75 pp £1. No 5 11.6v 3.5A £3.50 pp £1. No 6 17.5v 1A three times £4.50 pp £1. No 7 12.3v 10A, and 30-0-30v 1/2A £4.95 pp £1. No 8 12.3v 5A and 30-0-30v 250 m/a £3.75 pp £1. No 9. Sec 18-22-27v 250 m/a £3.75 pp £1. No 10 Sec 24v 480 m/a twice, 6.3v 2A 128v 64 m/a £4.50 pp £1. All above transformers are conservatively rated.

HEAVY DUTY LT TRANSFORMERS

OPEN FRAME TYPE TERMINAL TAG CONNECTIONS

ALL PRIMARIES 220-240v
No 1 Sec 17v+2v+1v separate windings all at 20A £9 pp £2. No 2 Sec 17v+2v+1v+1v separate windings all at 10A £8 pp £1.50. No 3 Sec 36v 6A £8.50 pp £1.75. No 4 Sec 65v 2.2A and 30-0-30v 100 m/a £3.95 pp 75p.

"C" CORE LT TRANSFORMERS

NEW SURPLUS BY FAMOUS MAKERS. ALL PRIMARIES 220-240v.

No 3 18-0-18v 12.5A £12.50 carr. £2. No 4 Sec 1 tapped 22-23-24-25-26-27v, 6A Sec 2 20-21-22-23-24-25v 3 1/2A. Sec 3 18-19-20-21-22-23-2A. Sec 4 11-12-13-14-15-16v 1/2A. Sec 5 11-12-13-14-15-16v 1/2A Sec 6 100-0-100v 150 M/A £12.00 carr. £3. No 5 Sec 25-28v 5A. Sec 2 28v 2 1/2A. Sec 3 26v 2 1/2A. Sec 4 24v 1A. Sec 5 16v 1A. Sec 6 16v 1A. Sec 7 6.3v 3A £8.75 carr £2. No 8 12.6v 5.7A 128-0-120v 14M/A, £4.75 pp £1.25 No 9 11.6v 3.5A £3.50 pp £1 No 10 17.5v 1A three times £4.50 pp £1.25 No 11 23-0-23 0.5 1A £1.50 pp 75p. No 12 12v 1A 22v 1.4A, 21v 0.7A, £2 pp 75p. No 13 55v 0.5A, 6.4v, 0.3A, £2 pp 75p. No 14 10-7-0-7-10v 0.47A, 28-21-0-21-28v 0.37A, £2 pp 75p.

L.T. TRANSFORMERS NEW SURPLUS FAMOUS MAKERS. FRACTION OF MAKER'S PRICE

No. 1 Pri 115-220-240v. sec. 10.7v 20A open type tag board connections £8.95 carr. £1.50. No. 2 Pri. 115-220-240v. sec. 9.3v 7A and 25v 0.8A open type tag board connections £4.75 carr. £1.50. No. 3 Pri. 115-220-240v. sec. 9v 2A and 9v 1A open type terminal block connections £2.50 pp £1. No. 4 Pri 230v sec. 80v 1.1A open type tag board connections £3.00 pp £1. No. 5 Pri. 120-240v sec 13v 3A and 15v 1A open type terminal block connections £3.00 pp £1. No. 6 Pri 240v sec. 30v 5.5A and 12v 2.2A open type table top connections £5.75 carr. £1.50. No. 7 Pri 230v sec tapped 24-30-32v 2A potted type £3.00 pp £1. No. 8 Pri. 220-240v. sec. 6v 1A twice shrouded GPO type £2.00 pp 75p. No. 9 Pri. 110-220-240v. sec. 1 3v 1.8A, sec. 2 9v 1.8A, sec. 3 27v 1.8A, 3-9-12-27-30-36-39v 1.8A can be obtained, open type table top connections. £3.75 pp 75p. No. 10 Pri. 220-240v sec. 10v 1.5A and 50v 0.6A £3.50 pp 75p.

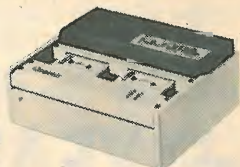
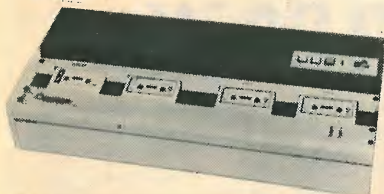
H.T. TRANSFORMERS BY FAMOUS MAKERS. ALL PRIMARIES 240v

Type MT33 300-0-300v 150M/A 6.3v ct 4A 5-6.3v 2A £4.50 pp £1. MT12. Sec 300-0-300v 120M/A 6.3v ct 4A 5-6.3v 2A £4.00 pp £1. MT11 Sec. 300-0-300v 100M/A 6.3v 3.5A 5v 2A or 6.3v 1A £3.75 pp £1. MT7. Sec. 350-0-350v 100M/A 6.3v 3.5A 5v 2A or 6.3v 1A. £4.00 pp £1.

Number 1...

NEW! Cassette copiers from PENTAGON

Simple operation — fully automatic 16 times speed. Choice of one or three copies. C32/34 — outproduces all other makes — 75 C60 per hour. Budget price from **£587 + VAT.**



Model C-1—Mono
Model C-4—Stereo

Model C32S—Mono
Model C23S—Stereo



AURATONE



The amazing 5C Super Sound Cube. Used in virtually every major studio as a secondary monitoring source. Ideal for mobile and portable applications. Only 6" x 6" but it sounds enormous! only **£38** per pair + VAT.

...for Professional...

ITAM 882

New Stereo Mixer, built to a specification not a price! Ultra low noise, +8 direct outputs, 2 outputs with VU meters, 2 limiters. XLR mic inputs (balanced). 3 band EQ + mid sweep. **£395 + VAT**



OTARI DP4050 OCF IN CASSETTE DUPLICATOR

Now with 3¾ + 7½ master capability and Ferrite heads. Duplicates 6 cassettes each run at 8 times speed. Over 80 stereo C60 per hour. Unquestionably the finest in cassette copiers available from the world's largest duplicator manufacturer.



...Equipment.

AMPEX ATR-700

Now every studio can afford legendary Ampex performance and reliability. Fully professional specification including balanced inputs/outputs, Cannon connectors, variable tape speed, sel sync. The price will fit this year's budget, not next year's! Sole distribution by ITA.



ORBAN from USA

Dual channel multispring reverb unit. Each channel features four springs — far smoother than single spring systems. "Twang" and "boing" are virtually eliminated by incorporating a floating threshold limiter. Bass, mid-range EQ and bandwidth controls. The best compact reverb unit available.



1-7 Harewood Avenue, Marylebone Road, London, NW1
Tel. 01-724 2497. Telex: 21879

YOUR GUIDE TO GOOD LISTENING

HIFI YEAR BOOK 1979

Pickups/Motors/Tuners/Amplifiers/Microphones
Recorders/Speakers/Cabinets/Audio Systems

OUR NEW TRIO.



Hi-Fi Year Book is firmly established as the annual reference to just about everything the quality hi-fi market has to offer. The 1979 edition is better than ever: over 450 pages of products and photographs — separated into the major categories of equipment — giving you descriptions, prices, specifications, who makes it, where to buy it... everything you need to know. And this information is backed by authoritative articles on the latest hi-fi developments and their application. So if you want a reliable guide to the latest and best hi-fi products available, order your copy today because it sells out pretty quickly.

HI-FI YEAR BOOK 1979

Available direct from the publishers @£3.50 inclusive or from leading booksellers and newsagents price £3.00.

ORDER FORM To: General Sales Manager, Room CP34, IPC Business Press Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU.

Please send me... copy/copies of Hi-Fi Year Book 1979 @ £3.50 a copy inclusive, remittance enclosed. Cheque/p.o. should be made payable to IPC Business Press Ltd.

NAME _____
(please print)
ADDRESS _____

Registered in England No. 677128.
Registered Office: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU.

W.W

Largest range of quality components in the U.K. — over 8,000 types stocked

Marshall's

Head Office and Mail Order to Dept. WW
A. Marshall (London) Ltd.
Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place
London NW6 4TK. Tel: 01-624 0805
Telex 21442

Retail Sales: London: 40 Cricklewood Broadway NW2 3ET. Tel. 01-452 0161/2. Also 325 Edgware Road, W2. Tel. 01-723 4242 Glasgow: 85 West Regent Street G2 2QD. Tel. 041-332 4133. And Bristol: 108A Stokes Croft, Bristol. Tel. 0272 426801/2.

TRIACS

POWER TRIACS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES

TIC206D	400v 4A	£0.60
TIC225D	400v 6A	£0.75
TIC226D	400v 8A	£0.70
TIC236D	400v 12A	£1.00
TIC246D	400v 16A	£1.21
TIC253D	400v 20A	£1.87
TIC263D	400v 25A	£2.20

THYRISTORS

*TIC44†	0.6A 30v	£0.30
*TIC46†	0.6A 100v	£0.50
*TIC47†	0.6A 200v	£0.60
*2N5060	0.5A 25v	£0.32
*2N5061	0.5A 50v	£0.33
*2N5062	0.5A 100v	£0.40
*2N5063	0.5A 150v	£0.43
*2N5064	0.5A 200v	£0.45

See catalogue for full range.

Over 8,000 line items stocked. 4 branches — nationwide. As official distributors for: NATIONAL TEXAS, MULLARD, SIEMENS, SESCOSEM, VERO, ANTEX, SIFAM, ARROW HART, AND ELECTROLUBE WE HOLD THE BIGGEST STOCK SELECTION IN THE U.K. Send for our new 1979 catalogue now—50p inc. P&P.

* MAIL ORDER + Quick service on all orders — please add 40p for P&P to all orders. Telephone orders on credit cards: £10.00 minimum. All prices in this advertisement inc. VAT. Single prices listed. Quantity discounts given, details on request.

NEW TELETEXT CHIPS

from Mullard — available now from Marshall's — Sole UK distributor in the hobbyist market.

SAA500 Infrared/Ultrasonic	£3.40
SAA 5010 Station selector/DICS	£8.13
SAA 5012 Binary Input Transer	P.O.A.
TELETEXT (Dedicated I.C.s.)	
SAA502 TIC (Timing Chain)	£8.71
SAA503 VIP (Video Input Processor)	£11.81
SAA504 TAC (Teletext Data Acquisition and Control)	£31.82
SAA505 TRORI (Teletext Read-Only Memory)	£10.86

TIC, TAC & TRORI are MIMOS — VP is linear bipolar. We recommend using OIL sockets with these chips.

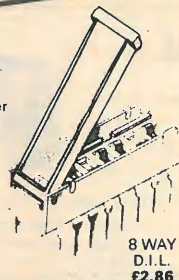
SOLE U.K. DISTRIBUTORS FOR SIEMENS D.I.L. SWITCHES

The new dual-in-line switch of printed circuits.

The transparent cover protects the contacts against dust.

Voltage rating 24V
Current rating 0.5A

All contact parts are nickel plated and gold plated.

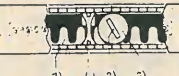


8 WAY D.I.L. £2.86

NEW SIEMENS TURN-SLIDE SWITCHES

This new version of the rotary switch is especially suitable for setting programs. The rotary switch is of a 1 element no stops.

Voltage rating 50V
Current rating 0.5V
fixed contacts gold plated £2.65



1) Rock. 2) Screwdriver slot. 3) Switching element. 4) Stop.

DUAL IN LINE PLUGS

These connectors are compatible with conventional AWG26 and AWG28 tape cable on a 1.27mm (0.05") centre spacing. An additional metal latch is provided for strain relief.

Available in 16 and 24 pins.

16 pin DIL	Price £1.60
24 pin DIL	£2.00

40 Pin Coming Soon!

TRANSISTORS

See catalogue for full range

2N1524 .60	2N2195 .49	3N1554 .99	AD143 1.45
2N1553 1.50	2N2195A .49	3N1559 1.35	AD148 2.85
2N1613 .30	2N2217 .55	3N187 1.80	AD150 3.10
2N1637 .72	2N2218 .35	3N200 2.85	AD161 1.00
2N1638 .70	2N2218A .30	3N201 1.35	AD162 1.00
2N1711 .30	2N2219 .38	40050 1.70	AF106 .80
2N1889 .30	2N2219A .30	40081 1.20	AF109 .82
2N1890 .30	2N2220 .39	40232 .60	AF114 .70
2N1893 .30	2N2221 .25	40233 .70	AF115 .70
2N1907 5.95	2N2221A .25	40235 .65	AF116 .70
2N1974 .95	2N2222 .25	AC151 .43	AF117 .70
2N1990 .45	2N2222A .25	AC152 .54	AF118 .70
2N1991 1.10	3N61 3.50	AC153 .59	BC113 .22
2N2060 7.00	3N63 2.25	AC153K .59	BC114 .22
2N2102 1.35	3N128 1.35	AC176K .70	BC115 .22
2N2147 1.35	3N139 1.60	AC176 .54	BC116 .21
2N2160 1.55	3N140 1.10	ACK187 .59	BC116A .22
2N2182 .59	3N141 .95	AC187K .65	BC117 .22
2N2193 .50	3N142 .70	AC186 .54	BC118 .22
2N2193A .52	3N143 .65	AC188K .65	BC119 .35
2N2194 .42	3N152 1.10	AD136 2.75	BC122 .61
2N2194A .45	3N153 1.80	AD142 1.45	BC123 .65

CONVERT TV SET TO VDU

The new CRT control chip from Thomson CSF SF598364. Convert your TV set into an electronic VDU — 16 lines x 64 characters — requires RAM character generator and little else for a basic VDU. Available as chip or full display card. Full cursor control 5 volts TTL compatible, line erase, full card includes UART, Modem, Char. gen etc. Comp video out from encoded keyboard in.

CHIP £17.20
FULL CARD £151

PCB MOUNTING KEYBOARD SWITCHES

Digitast is a remarkable new modular electronic switch input component for use with dual in-line packages (DIP). The inner construction, in connection with standard TTL-ICs, eliminates more costly and troublesome conductor plate sandwiched switches. Suitable for mounting on 1" matrix board.

Standard SPST SR £0.95
or with LED TYPE SRL £1.85



BELLING LEE BLEECON SUPERIOR CONNECTOR
These multiple shielded connectors are the most versatile and reliable design. Available in 3 to 7 pin variants with Free Plug, Free Socket, Socket Surface mounting and Socket Flush Mounting types. Prices and full details in our catalogues.

ALL PRICES IN THIS ADVERTISEMENT ARE EACH VAT INCLUSIVE

NEW LOW PRICE "KIM" The Ready to Use Microprocessor System

Not a kit but supplied fully tested, wired and guaranteed. Expandable Memory that grows with your system not just an evaluation kit. Starting with KIM 1 at £107.95 VAT inclusive you get immediate capability which can be expanded in a complete system capable of addressing up to 65K BYTES of Memory. KIM is EXPANDABLE. Expand as you learn up to 65K.
KIM 1 — Basic board with above features assembled £107.95
KIM 3 — 8K static RAM card plugs into motherboard £140.95
KIM 4 — Motherboard (takes 8 x KIM 3) + power supply £75.55

TTL See catalogue for full range

74LS00N £0.26	74LS47N £1.09	SN74155N £0.70
74LS01N £0.26	74LS48N £1.00	SN74157N £0.78
74LS02N £0.26	74LS49N £1.09	SN74160N £0.90
74LS03N £0.26	SN7490AN £0.36	SN74161AN £0.90
74LS04N £0.29	SN7491AN £0.60	SN74162AN £0.90
74LS05N £0.29	SN7492N £0.36	SN74163AN £0.90
74LS08N £0.26	SN7493N £0.36	SN74164AN £0.98
74LS09N £0.26	SN7494N £0.95	SN749500N £0.77
74LS10N £0.26	SN7495N £0.76	SN749501N £0.77
74LS11N £0.26	SN7496N £0.54	SN749504N £0.94
74LS12N £0.26	SN7497N £1.95	SN749510N £0.77
74LS13N £0.58	SN74100N £1.40	SN749520N £0.77
74LS14N £0.75	SN74107N £0.24	SN749540N £0.77
74LS15N £0.26	SN74124N £1.20	SN7495157N £2.95
74LS20N £0.26	SN74125N £0.45	SN749540N £2.70
74LS21N £0.26	SN74126N £0.28	SN749585N £0.77
74LS22N £0.26	SN74127N £0.35	SN749512N £1.70
74LS26N £0.32	SN74128N £0.35	SN749514N £1.70
74LS27N £0.26	SN74129N £0.35	SN749522N £1.50
74LS30N £0.26	SN74141N £0.56	SN749528N £2.95
74LS32N £0.27	SN74145N £0.85	SN749529N £2.70
74LS33N £0.29	SN74146N £1.35	SN749520N £3.50
74LS37N £0.32	SN74150N £0.90	SN749527N £2.95
74LS38N £0.32	SN74151N £0.76	SN749528N £2.95
74LS40N £0.26	SN74153N £0.65	SN749529N £2.70
74LS42N £0.80	SN74154N £1.20	SN749528N £1.91

SEMICONDUCTORS & COMPONENTS

CERAMIC PAK

Containing a range of first quality miniature ceramic capacitors. 16160 - 24 - 3 of each value...

ELECTROLYTIC PAKS

A range of mixed value miniature electrolytics. 16201 - values from 47mFD - 10mFD...

CARBON RESISTOR PAKS

These paks contain a range of Carbon Resistors assorted into the following groups. 16213 - 60 mixed 1/2w 100 ohms...

COMPONENT PAKS

16164 - 200 Resistor mixed value approx. 16165 - 150 Capacitors mixed value approx. 16166 - 50 Precision resistors Mixed values...

METAL FOIL CAPACITOR PAK

Containing 50 metal foil Capacitor - like Mullard C280 series. Mixed values ranging from 0.1uf - 2.2uf. Complete with identification sheet. O/N: 16204 £1.20

SLIDER PAKS

16190 - 6 Slider potentiometers mixed values £0p. 16191 - 6 Slider potentiometers all 470 ohm £0p.

TRANSISTORS

BRAND NEW - FULLY GUARANTEED

Table listing various transistor models (e.g., BC109C, BC147, BC148) with columns for Type, Price, and other specifications.

IC PAKS

Manufacturers "Fail-outs" which include functional and part functional Units. These are classed as "out-of-spec" from the maker's very rigid specifications...

16224 - 100 Gates assorted 7400-01. 04-10.50-60 etc £1.20. 16226 - 30 MXI Assorted types 7441-47, 90-154 etc £1.20.

JUMBO PAK SEMI CONDUCTOR

16222 - Transistors Germ. and Silicon Rectifiers-Diodes-Triacs - Thyristors ICs and Zeners. All NEW & CODED. Approx. 100 pieces. Offering the amateur a fantastic bargain PAK and an enormous saving £2.25

MAMMOTH I.C. PAK

16223 - Approx. 200 pieces assorted fall-out integrated circuits including Logic 74 series. Linear, Audio and D.T.L. Mandy coded devices but some unmarked, you to identify £1.20

UNTESTED SEMI-CONDUCTOR PAKS

16130 - 100 Germ. gold bonded OA47 diodes £0p. 16131 - 50 Germ point contact 100mA OA70/81 diode £0p. 16132 - 100 Silicon diodes 200mA OA200 £0p.

74 SERIES TTL ICs

BI-PAK STILL LOWEST IN PRICE FULL SPECIFICATION GUARANTEED

Table listing 74 series TTL IC models (e.g., 7400, 7401, 7402) with columns for Type, Price, and other specifications.

CMOS ICs

Table listing CMOS IC models (e.g., CD4000, CD4001, CD4002) with columns for Type, Price, and other specifications.

LINEAR ICs

Table listing linear IC models (e.g., MC1312, UA710C, SN7555) with columns for Type, Price, and other specifications.

G.P. SWITCHING TRANSISTORS

TO18 sim. to 2N706/8 BSY27/28/95A. ALL usable devices. No open & shorts. ALSO available in PNP similar to 2N2906, BC170

SILICON DIODES G.P.

300mW 40PIV (min) sum-min. FULLY TESTED. Ideal for Organ builders. 30 for 50p, 100 for £1.50, 500 for £5, 1,000 for £9.

V.A.T. Add 12½% to prices marked *. 8% to those unmarked. Items marked are zero rated. P&P 35p unless otherwise shown. Giro Acc. No. 383 7006

BI-PAK DEPT. WW6, P.O. Box 6, Ware, Herts. COMPONENTS SHOP: 18 BALDOCK STREET, WARE, HERTS

STEVENSON

Electronic Components

RESISTORS

Carbon film resistors. High stability. Low noise 5%.

E12 series. 4.7ohms to 10M. Any mix:

each	100+	1000+
0.25W 1p	0.9p	0.8p
0.5W 1.5p	1.2p	1p

Special development packs consisting of 10 of each value from 4.7ohms to 1 Meg-ohm (650 res.) 0.5W £7.50. 0.25W £5.70.

METAL FILM RESISTORS

A range of high precision, very high stability, low noise resistors. Rated at ½W. 1% tolerance. Available from 51ohms to 330K in E24 series. Any mix:

each	100+	1000+
½W 1%	4p	3.2p

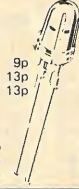
Special development pack consisting of 10 of every value from 51ohms to 330K in E24 series. Any mix: (a total of 930 resistors) £23.75

OPTO

LEDs 0.125in. 0.2in.

Red	TIL209	TIL220	9p
Green	TIL211	TIL221	13p
Yellow	TIL213	TIL223	13p

Clips 3p



DISPLAYS

DL704	0.3in CC	130p
DL707	0.3in CA	130p
FND500	0.5in CC	100p

OUR NEW ILLUSTRATED 40 PAGE CATALOGUE CONTAINS A WIDE RANGE OF COMPONENTS INCLUDING: BOOKS, HARDWARE AND AN EXTENSIVE SELECTION OF PASSIVE COMPONENTS



Send large S.A.E.

TRANSISTORS

AC127	17p	BCY71	14p	ZTX109	14p
AC128	16p	BCY72	14p	ZTX300	16p
AC176	18p	BD131	35p	2N697	12p
AD161	38p	BD132	35p	3N1302	38p
AD162	38p	BD135	38p	2N2905	22p
BC107	8p	BD139	35p	2N2907	22p
BC108	8p	BD140	35p	2N3053	18p
BC109	8p	BF244B	36p	2N3055	50p
BC147	7p	BFY50	15p	2N3442	135p
BC148	7p	BFY51	15p	2N3702	8p
BC149	8p	BFY52	15p	2N3704	8p
BC158	9p	MJ2955	98p	2N3705	9p
BC177	14p	MPSA06	20p	2N3706	9p
BC178	14p	MPSA56	20p	2N3707	9p
BC179	14p	TIP29C	60p	2N3708	8p
BC182	10p	TIP30C	70p	2N3819	22p
BC182L	10p	TIP31C	65p	2N3904	8p
BC184	10p	TIP32C	80p	2N3905	8p
BC184L	10p	ZTX107	14p	2N3906	8p
BC212	10p	ZTX108	14p	2N4058	12p
BC212L	10p			2N5457	32p
BC214	10p			2N5458	30p
BC214L	10p	1N914	4p	2N5459	32p
BC477	19p	1N4001	4p	2N5777	50p
BC478	19p	1N4002	4p		
BC479	19p	1N4004	5p		
BC548	10p	1N4006	6p		
BCY70	14p	BZY88series	2V7 to 33V		

DIODES

1N914	4p	1N4148	3p
1N4001	4p	1N5401	13p
1N4002	4p	1N5402	15p
1N4004	5p	1N5404	16p
1N4006	6p	1N5406	18p

BZY88series 2V7 to 33V 8p ea.

LINEAR

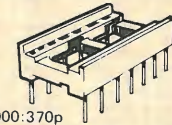
709	25p	LM301AN	28p	NE555	25p
741	22p	LM318N	125p	NE556	60p
747	50p	LM324	50p	NE565	120p
748	30p	LM339	50p	NE567	170p
CA3046	55p	LM380	75p	SN76003	200p
CA3080	70p	LM382	120p	SN76013	140p
CA3130	90p	LM1830	150p	SN76023	140p
CA3140	70p	LM3900	50p	SN76033	200p
		LM3909	60p	TBA800	70p
		MC1496	60p	TDA1022	650p
		MC1458	35p	ZNA14	75p

SKTS

Low profile by Texas.

8 pin	10p	24 pin	24p
14 pin	12p	28 pin	28p
16 pin	13p	40 pin	40p

Soldercon pins: 100:50p. 1000:370p



74LS

LS500	16p	LS73	29p	LS156	80p
LS01	16p	LS74	29p	LS157	45p
LS02	16p	LS75	44p	LS164	90p
LS03	16p	LS76	35p	LS174	60p
LS04	16p	LS77	35p	LS175	60p
LS08	16p	LS78	35p	LS190	80p
LS10	16p	LS79	70p	LS192	70p
LS13	16p	LS80	33p	LS193	70p
LS14	16p	LS86	45p	LS196	80p
LS20	16p	LS90	45p	LS251	60p
LS30	16p	LS93	45p	LS258	55p
LS32	24p	LS95	65p	LS257	55p
LS37	26p	LS123	56p	LS258	55p
LS40	22p	LS125	40p	LS266	40p
LS42	53p	LS132	60p	LS290	55p
LS47	70p	LS138	54p	LS365	45p
LS48	48p	LS151	50p	LS367	45p
LS54	16p	LS153	50p	LS368	45p
		LS155	80p	LS386	35p
				LS670	180p

TTL

7400	12p	7454	14p	74132	50p
7401	12p	7473	25p	74141	56p
7402	12p	7474	25p	74148	90p
7404	12p	7475	32p	74150	70p
7408	14p	7476	28p	74151	50p
7410	12p	7485	70p	74156	52p
7413	25p	7489	145p	74157	52p
7414	48p	7490	32p	74164	70p
7420	12p	7492	35p	74165	70p
7427	24p	7493	34p	74170	125p
7430	12p	7494	52p	74174	68p
7442	43p	7495	52p	74177	58p
7447	55p	7496	50p	74190	72p
7448	55p	74121	25p	74191	72p
		74122	33p	74192	64p
		74123	40p	74193	64p
		74125	35p	74196	55p
		74126	35p	74197	55p

CMOS

4001	15p	4018	65p	4050	28p
4002	15p	4023	15p	4066	40p
4007	15p	4024	45p	4068	20p
4011	15p	4026	95p	4069	16p
4013	35p	4027	35p	4071	16p
4015	60p	4028	52p	4075	16p
4016	35p	4029	60p	4093	48p
4017	55p	4040	68p	4510	70p
		4042	54p	4511	70p
		4046	100p	4519	70p
		4049	28p	4520	65p

FULL DETAILS IN CATALOGUE!

We now have an express telephone order service. We guarantee that all orders received before 5pm. are shipped first class on that day.

Contact our Sales Office now! Tel: 01-464 2951/5770.

ORDERS
DESPATCHED
BY RETURN
POST

Quantity discounts on any mix TTL, CMOS, 74LS & Linear circuits: 25+ 10%. 100+ 15%. Prices VAT inc. Please add 30p for carriage. Callers welcome. Official orders accepted.

BARCLAYCARD
& ACCESS WELCOME.



Mail orders to: STEVENSON (Dept WW)

76 College Road, Bromley, Kent, England

MARCONI TEST EQUIPMENT

TF791D Deviation meter
 TF455E Wave analyser. New. £135
 TF1101 RC oscillators. £65
 TF1099 20MHz Sweep generators
 TF1041 B & C. VT Voltmeters
 TF1102 Amplitude modulator. 500MHz
 TF1020A Power meter. 100W. 250MHz. £85
 TF1152A/1 Power meter. 25W. 500MHz. £75
 TF890A/1 RF test set. £425
 TF801B/3S Signal generator. £175
 TF1064B/5 VHF. FM Signal generator
 TF1400 Pulse generator
 TF675F Pulse generator
 TF1370 Wide-range RC oscillator. £125
 TF2162. MF Attenuator
 TF1058 UHF/SHF signal generator
 TF995A/4. AM/FM signal generator
 TF1066 AM/FM signal generator
 MARCONI TF144H/4 Signal Generator

ADVANCE CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS
 Input 190-260V AC. Output constant 220 Volts. 250W. £25 (£2 carriage)

PYE RESISTANCE BOXES
 5 decade resistance boxes measuring from 11.111 ohm to 0.001 ohm. £20

NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERIES
 Size 'D' (HP2) 4 A.H. £2 (pp. 20p)
 Size 'F' 6.00 A.H. £2.75 (pp. 25p)

POWER SUPPLIES
 FARNELL Switching power supplies 5VDC. 1KW
 ADVANCE RMA20. 0-7V @ 20 Amps. £39
 Both brand new, boxed, with book.
 APT 1045918. 12.5V-14.5V DC @ 5A. £25
 APT10459/13. 24V (var) 5A. £25
 (All items + £1 carr.)

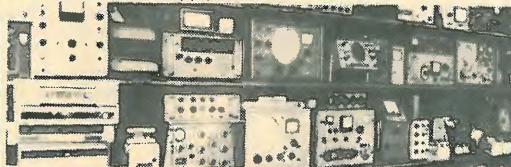
BECKMAN TURNS COUNTER DIALS
 Miniature type (22mm diam.). Counting up to 15 turn "Helipot". Brand new with mounting instructions. Only £2.50 each.
Wandel & Gottermann Equipment
 Level Meter 0.2-1600KHz
 Level Oscillator 0.2-1600KHz
 Level Transmitter 0.3-1350KHz
 Carrier Frequency Level Meter

P. F. RALFE ELECTRONICS

10 CHAPEL STREET, LONDON, NW1
 TEL: 01-723 8753

TEST EQUIPMENT

ADVANCE Q-Meter type T1 £85
 GAUMONT-KALEE Flutter Meter
 HEWLETT-PACKARD 302A Wave-Analyser
 RACAL type 801R. 100MHz digital frequency meter
 TELETYPE ASR33 now in stock
 SOLARTRON 1420.2 digital voltmeter. 6 ranges to 1KV
 BOONTON 80 Signal generator. 2-400MHz £105
 BOONTON 230A Power Amplifier £325
 BPL Capacitance decade (5) CD133. 100pF-1uF £45
 GERTSCH Frequency meter and deviation meter 20-1000MHz
 HEWLETT-PACKARD 65A Sweep oscillator £350
 RADIOMETER AFM1/ Dev/Mod Meter. 3.5-320MHz £185
 AIRMEC 314A Electronic Voltmeter. 300mV FSD-300V. AC/DC.
 DERRITRON. Digital Wheatstone Bridge £110
 MUIRHEAD K-134-A Battery op. wave analyser
 WEINSHEL Power Supply Modulator MO3



BRUEL & KJOER Vibration equipment 1018
 BRUEL & KJOER Frequency analyser 2105
 BRUEL & KJOER Microphone amplifier 2603 £195.
 BRUEL & KJOER Type 3301 Automatic frequency response recorder 200Hz. £750.
 MUIRHEAD-PAMETRADA D489EM Wave Analyser
 TEKTRONIX 555 scope with plug-ins types CA (2 off), 21, 22
 TEKTRONIX 515A Oscilloscope
 TEKTRONIX 545 main frames. £210. Choice of plug-in units extra
 TEKTRONIX 585A oscilloscope with '82' P.I. DC-80MHz
 TEKTRONIX type 561A DC-10MHz £350
 TELEQUIPMENT DM53A Storage oscilloscope
 TEKTRONIX 556. 50MHz oscilloscope
NOTICE. All the pre-owned equipment shown has been carefully tested in our workshop and reconditioned where necessary. It is sold in first-class operational condition and most items carry our three months' guarantee. Calibration and certificates can be arranged at cost. Overseas enquiries welcome. Prices quoted are subject to an additional 8% VAT.

ROHDE & SCHWARZ EQUIPMENT

HUZ Field Strength Meter. 47-225MHz.
 AMF TV. Demodulator 55-90MHz.
 Selective UHF v/meter, bands 4&5 USVf.
 Selectomat. RF Voltmeter. USWV. BN 15221

Standard attenuator. 0-100dB, 0-300MHz. DPR. £450
 UHF Sig. gen. type SDR 0.3-1 GHz £750
 UHF Signal generator type SCH. £175
 UHF Test receiver type USVD £325
 POLYSKOP SWOB 1.

KROHN-HITE 10-Watt Amplifier DC-1MHz
 GR Impedance Bridge type 1650A £175

SPECTRAL DYNAMICS SD104/5 SWEEP GENERATOR

Sine/Square/Triangle outputs. Linear & Log Sweeps. Sweep rate 0.001Hz/sec to 1KHz/sec. Metered frequency indication £250

'CENTAUR' INSTRUMENT COOLING FANS

Made by Rotron Holland. These are very high quality, quiet running fans, specially designed for the cooling of all types of electronic equipment. Measures 4.5 x 4.5 x 1.5in. 115V AC. 11 Watts. The list price of these is over £10 each. Also 230V. AC available. 15V. £4.50 (postage 25p). 230V £5

Finger guards for above - 50p each. Also small type Papst fans as above measuring 8 x 8 x 3.8 cms. 26 cu. ft./min. 110V only £4.00 (PP 25p). RS price for all these fans are now around £12.50 each!!!

LAMBDA 5V DC POWER SUPPLIES

Stabilised/regulated modular type power supply units giving 5 Volts 4 Amps. These units are brand new complete with instruction book. 110V mains input (50 Hz) so ONLY £10.00 each (+ £1 p&p).

MUIRHEAD DECADE OSCILLATORS Type 890A.
 1Hz-110KHz in four decade ranges. Scope monitored output for high accuracy of frequency. Excellent generator.

TELETEXT DECODERS

including CATRONICS

ULTRASONIC REMOTE CONTROL

FOR THE

W.W. DECODER

Kits and PCBs are now available for the Ultrasonic Remote Control unit as described in this issue of W.W. Kit includes plated-through hole "Board 5", RX and TX PCBs, all components and installation instructions.

Price only £67.85 + VAT + Post = £75.00 total
Character Rounding "Board 4" Kit £25.75 total
New Facilities "Board 3" Kit for £37.45 total

Catronics main kits contain all the printed circuit boards and components necessary to build the complete decoder.

A reprint of the series of articles is available at £1.95 + large 18½p SAE (included free in complete kit).

Prices are for the Version with TEXAS X887 INCLUDING VAT.



Set of 5 PCBs £26.80 + 30p P&P
Components Kit inc. PCBs £139.25 + £1.50 P&P
Cabinet £21.00 + £1.00 P&P

Also PLATED THROUGH hole PCB at additional cost of £27.00
FULL FAULT-FINDING AND REPAIR SERVICE AVAILABLE
COMPONENTS ALSO AVAILABLE SEPARATELY — SAE for price list
READY BUILT AND TESTED DECODERS — £241.87 + £5 carriage
DE LUXE VERSION WITH NEW FACILITIES — £292.50 + £5 carriage

FULL SPEC. PROFESSIONAL TELETEXT DECODER

We are now agents for V.G. Electronics Ltd., and can offer their model VGE 1022 (as supplied to broadcasting authorities, etc.) at the

SPECIALLY REDUCED PRICE of £248 + VAT = £279

CHARACTER GENERATOR AND MEMORY I.C.S.

74S262N (X887) £12.95; 2102, 2602, £1.11 + 8% VAT + 30p P&P

CATRONICS LTD. (Dept. 926)

Communications House
20 WALLINGTON SQUARE
WALLINGTON, SURREY
Telephone: 01-669 6700

WW — 926 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

PRECISION DIAL GAUGES John Bull No. 6 series 1. 01mm. £6 P.P. 50p

COAXIAL CRYSTAL DETECTORS. (Marconi-Saunders), 200 MHZ-12 GHZ. £7.50

FIBREGLASS COPPER-CLAD BOARD
9x4½x1/16in. 40p P&P 10p
9x6x1/16in. 50p P&P 15p
9x4½x1/16in. (double sided) 50p P&P 10p
9x6x1/16in. (double sided) 65p P&P 10p
15x15x1/16in. (double sided) £2.50 P&P 50p

OFF-CUT PACKS. 150 sq. ins. £1 P.P. 25p
LOW PROFILE RELAYS (ZETTLER) P.C.
Mounting, 6v or 12v. D.C.
1 P.c./o. 50p. P&P 10p.
2 P.c./o. 75p. P&P 10p.
4 P.c./o. £1. P&P 10p.

TRANSISTORISED BRIDGE MEGGERS (500v.)
Ex P.O. Good condition. £20. P&P £2.
PLUG-IN (CRADLE) RELAYS 6/12/24/48V.W.
2 P.c./o. 65p. P&P 10p.
4 P.c./o. 85p. P&P 10p.
BASES 10p each

P.A.R. BI-STABLE RELAYS. 24v d.c. 4 c/o £1 P.P. 15p.
U.H.F. COAXIAL CABLE (white) Double screened.
Lab. quality 100m. drum £10 p.p. £1.50.

MULTICORE CABLES
10 CORE CABLE 10 x 7/76 (10 colours) P.V.C.
O.D. 7m.m. 10m—£2.50m—£8.50. 100m—£16. P&P 2p per metre

10 PAIR RIBBON CABLE
10 x 7/76 twisted pairs, p.v.c.
Forming 18 m.m. wide loom. Polarised.
10m. — £3; 50m — £13.50; 100m — £25.

16 PAIR RIBBON CABLE 16x2 core P.V.C.
Double sheathed forming 2in wide strip
10m—£3; 50m—£13.50; 100m—£25. P&P 2p per metre.

18 CORE SCREENED OVERALL, black p.v.c. outer.
18 x 7/76 colour coded o.d. 7 m.m.
10m — £4; 50m — £30; 100m — £50. P&P 2p/metre.

E.H.T. MODULES (resin encapsulated, in metal box)
i/p 240x.50hz. o/p 13.7 kv. @ 7 watts (150x95x72m.m.) £10 P.P. £1.

P.C. EDGE CONNECTORS
32 way (1 pitch) finished end 49p P&P 10p
56 way (1 pitch) cuttable 65p P&P 15p
64 way (1 pitch) cuttable 75p P&P 15p
Mounting pillars for 56/64 way 15p per pair.

H.D. THYRISTORS on deep finned heat sink.
65 amp @ 200 p.i.v. £3. P&P 50p.
'DRYFIT' RE-CHARGEABLE BATTERIES (Lead/Acid)
Ex. Equip. Good condition, tested.
6v @ 2.6 A.H. £2.50 P&P 50p
6v @ 6 A.H. £3.50 P&P 75p
6v @ 7.5 A.H. £5.00 P&P 75p

STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMERS. Double wound.
Input 200/240v. Output 115v @ 20 amps.
Fused output. £22.50. P&P £2.50.

J. B. PATTRICK
191/193 London Road
Romford, Essex RM7 9DJ
Romford 44473

TRANSFORMERS

Please add VAT after P&P

MAINS ISOLATOR

PRI 120 or 240V Sec 120 or 240V Centre Tapped and Screened

Ref.	VA (Watts)	£	P&P
07*	20	4.40	.79
149	60	6.70	.96
150	100	7.62	1.14
151	200	11.16	1.14
152	250	13.28	1.50
153	350	16.43	1.84
154	500	20.47	2.15
155	750	29.06	OA
156	1000	37.20	OA
157	1500	51.38	OA
158	2000	81.81	OA
159	3000	86.66	OA

*115 or 240 sec only. State volts required. Pri 0.220-240V.

VAT 8% 12 or 24-VOLT

Separate 12V windings Pri 220-240V

Ref.	12v	24v	£	P&P
111	0.5	0.25	2.20	.45
213	1.0	0.5	2.64	.78
71	2	1	3.51	.78
18	4	2	4.03	.96
85	5	2.5	5.00	.79
70	6	3	6.35	.96
108	8	4	7.42	1.14
72	10	5	8.12	1.14
116	12	6	8.99	1.32
17	16	8	10.72	1.32
115	20	10	13.98	2.08
187	30	15	17.93	2.08
226	60	30	36.14	OA

30 VOLT RANGE

Pri 220-240V Sec. 0-12-15-20-24-30V Voltages available 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30V or 12V-0-12V and 15V-0-15V

Ref.	Amperes	£	P&P
112	0.5	2.64	.78
79	1.0	3.57	.96
3	2.0	5.77	.96
20	3.0	6.20	1.14
21	4.0	7.99	1.14
51	5.0	9.87	1.32
117	6.0	11.17	1.45
88	8.0	14.95	1.64
89	10.0	17.25	1.84
90	12.0	19.17	1.95
91	15.0	21.96	2.08
92	20.0	29.45	OA

50 VOLT RANGE

Pri 220-240V. Sec. 0-20-25-33-40-50V. Voltages available 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 25, 30, 33, 40 or 20V-0-20V and 25V-0-25V Screened

Ref.	Amperes	£	P&P
102	0.5	3.41	.78
103	1.0	4.57	.96
104	2.0	7.16	1.14
105	3.0	8.56	1.32
106	4.0	15.06	1.50
107	6.0	14.62	1.64
118	8.0	20.26	2.08
119	10.0	24.98	OA
109	12.0	28.90	OA

60 VOLT RANGE

Pri 220-240V Sec. 0-24-30-40-48-60V. Voltages available 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60V, or 24V-0-24V and 30V-0-30V

Ref.	Amperes	£	P&P
124	0.5	3.88	.96
126	1.0	5.91	.96
127	2.0	7.60	1.14
125	3.0	11.00	1.32
123	4.0	12.52	1.84
40	5.0	15.84	1.64
120	6.0	18.06	1.84
121	8.0	25.56	OA
122	10.0	29.55	OA
189	12.0	34.06	OA

SCREENED MINIATURES

Ref.	mA	Volts	£	P&P
236	20	3-0-3	2.57	.55
212	1A, 1A	0-6, 0-6	2.85	.78
13	100	9-0-9	2.14	.38
235	330, 330	0-9, 0-9	1.99	.38
207	500, 500	0-8-9, 0-8-9	2.77	.71
208	1A, 1A	0-8-9, 0-8-9	3.53	.78
236	200, 200	0-15, 0-15	1.99	.38
239	50mA	12-0-12	2.57	.38
214	300, 300	0-20, 2-20	2.80	.78
221	700 (DC)	20-12-0-12-20	3.41	.78
206	1A, 1A	0-15-20, 0-15-20	4.63	.96
203	50A, 500	0-15-27, 0-15-27	3.99	.96
204	1A, 1A	0-15-27, 0-15-27	6.04	.96

AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Ref. VA (Watts)	TAPS	£	P&P
113	15 0-115-210-240V	2.48	.71
64	75 0-115-210-240V	4.01	.96
4	150 0-115-200-220-240V	5.35	.96
69	250	7.04	1.14
67	500	10.99	1.64
84	1000	18.78	2.08
93	1500	23.28	OA
95	2000	34.82	OA
73	3000	59.21	OA
80s	4000	76.86	OA
57s	5000	89.50	OA

CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS

240V cable input. USA 115V. Flat pin outlets. P&P Ref.

MINI-MULTIMETER	20VA	£5.95	90	56W
DC1000V, AC-1000V	75VA	£7.73	1.14	64W
AC/DC-1000V/V	150VA	£10.01	1.14	4W
DC-100mA. Res — 150K	200VA	£10.92	1.45	85W
Bargain at £7.20	250VA	£11.58	1.45	69W
VAT 8% P&P 62p	500VA	£19.17	1.64	67W
	1000VA	£27.88	2.30	84W
	1500VA	£26.02	OA	93W
	2000VA	£49.97	OA	95W

PANEL METERS

43mm x 43mm	82mm x 78mm
0-50µA £6.20	0-50µA £6.70
0-500µA £5.95	0-500µA £6.70
0-1mA £5.95	0-1mA £6.70
0-30V £5.95	0-30V £6.70
VU Indicator Edge 90mm 250µA	£3.36
VU Indicator Edge 54mm x 14mm µA FSD	£2.60
VU Panel Ind. 48 x 45mm, 250µA FSD	£2.60

Purbeck Oscilloscope Transformer 250-0-250 at 80mA 12.9-0-12.9 at 300mA, 6.3 at 600mA £6.95. P&P 90p.

NEW RANGE TRANSFORMERS

Pri 0-120; 0-100-120; (120v or 220-240v) Sec. 0-36-48 twice to give 72v or 92v.

2A	12.14	PP	£1.40	4A	18.17	PP	£1.90
3A	14.70	PP	£1.50	5A	26.64	PP	£2.20

ELECTROSIL TR4 5% £1.99/100

PLUG-IN — SAVE BATTERIES

MVA30. 6, 7.5, 9v at 300mA plugs direct into 13A socket (fused). 4-way multi plug £4.00 12½% VAT 55p P&P

ALUMINIUM BOXES — with lid and screws

L	W	H	Price	
B1	5½	2½	1½	62p
B2	4	4	1½	62p
B3	4	2½	1½	62p

P&P 29p. VAT 8% other sizes available

Transformer Ref. 63 Pri 0-240V Sec 0-240 500VA £11.50 £2.15 P&P

Send 15p for catalogue Prices correct at 30/1/79

Barrie Electronics Ltd.
3, THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ
TELEPHONE: 01-488 3316/8
NEAREST TUBE STATIONS: ALDGate & LIVERPOOL ST.

Electronic Brokers

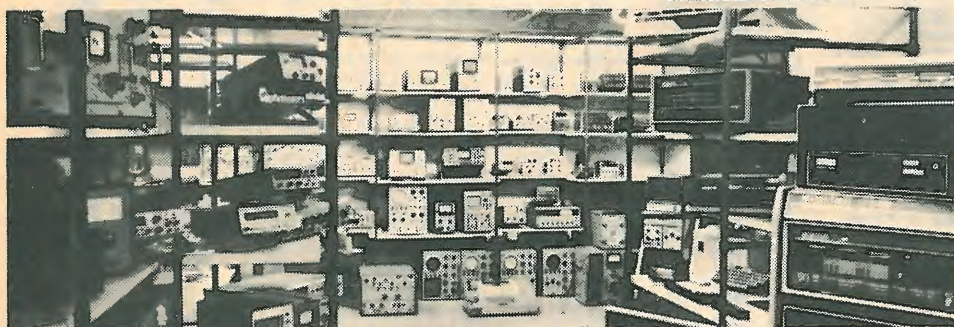
49/53 Pancras Road London NW1 2QB Tel: 01-837 7781. Telex 29869

Our background

Electronic Brokers is Europe's largest specialist in quality, second user test equipment, mini-computers and associated peripherals. Established 11 years ago, we have pioneered the second user concept in Britain, and many overseas territories.

One reason for our success is the company's policy of continually

updating the type of equipment we sell. So from selling to private users, the business has rapidly developed, and today, our customer list includes leading international companies, research establishments, universities, colleges and government institutions throughout the world.



Back up

To support our growth we have a skilled team. This includes trained sales staff, whose role is not only to sell, but provide a helpful information service to our many customers. Backing this team is our own service laboratory where technicians monitor each item of equipment we sell. Our maxim is

service, and those who have dealt with us will know that we endeavour to always live up to our reputation. Equipment can be configured to customer's exact requirement, and a number of options can be made available — almost like custom-tailoring.



Refurbishing

Our own service laboratory checks each item that arrives at our Pancras Road headquarters. Electronic test equipment is then thoroughly cleaned and a schedule

prepared for any work which needs to be carried out to meet customer's requirements. Whether it is new test equipment or used, all items pass through the service

laboratory where they are given final tests to ensure they meet manufacturers' specifications, before delivery to the customer.

Unless otherwise stated all equipment offered in the Electronic Brokers 4 page advertisement is refurbished and in the case of Test Equipment also calibrated. Test equipment is guaranteed for 12 months; computer peripherals for 3 months.

Hours of Business: 9 a.m. - 5 p.m., Mon.-Fri. Closed lunch 1-2 p.m.

A copy of our trading conditions is available on request.

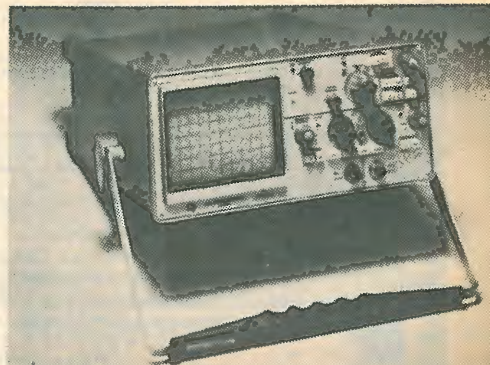
Add 8% VAT to ALL PRICES

Carriage and Packing charge extra on all items unless otherwise stated.

WW — 111 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SEND FOR NEW 86 PAGE CATALOGUE

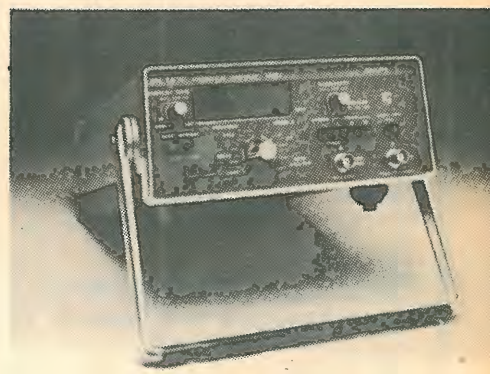
Containing latest information on our stocks of test equipment, mini computers, computer peripherals, stroboscopes and tachometers. Airmail to overseas addresses £2.



TEKTRONIX

DUAL TRACE PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE 432
DC-25MHz 1mV-10V/div
Self-setting mains i/p
A superb unit for the service engineer

£495.00



PHILIPS

1GHz TIMER COUNTER PM6615
10mV sensitivity
9 digit display
Superb condition.

£795.00

Current new price
£921.00



COSSOR

DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE
CDU150
DC-35MHz 5mV-20V sensitivity
Delayed Sweep. Quantities available. Superb value.

£450.00

No.1 in Second User Test Equipment

Add 8% VAT to all prices



FLUKE
DIGIT D.M.M. 8600A-01
AC/DC Volts and current.
Price resolution
DC Volts
remains operation.

£335.00
Current new price £451.00



GENERAL RADIO
PORTABLE SOUND LEVEL METER 1981
70-120dB. A weighting Digital and analogue readout. Peak hold facility.

£575.00



HEWLETT PACKARD
DUAL TRACE PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE 1707B
DC 75MHz 10mV-10V sensitivity
Delayed Sweep. Vary High Quality.

£895.00



PHILIPS
Function Generator PM5167
Freq. Range 1mHz to 10MHz
Sine, Triangle, Square
+ pulse, - pulse and Ramp

£795.00



WESTON
DIGITAL MULTIMETER TYPE 4449
3 1/2 digit. Scale length 1999
AC-DC Volts 100mV-1kV.
100µV resolution.
AC-DC current 100µA-1mA.
100nA resolution

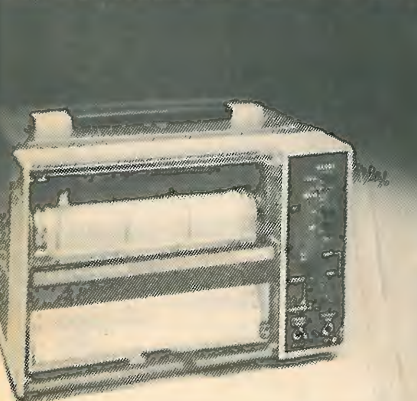
Resistance 100Ω-10mΩ
100mΩ resolutions.

UNUSED CONDITION—
QUANTITIES AVAILABLE. **£79.50**



MARCONI INSTRUMENTS
AM FM SIGNAL GENERATOR TF995B/2
200kHz-220MHz.
0-± 75kHz
0.1µV-200mV
into 75 or 52Ω

from £675.00



PHILIPS
CHANNEL RECORDER PM8110
Sensitivity 10mV-10V
width 12cm
condition. Excellent value.

£285.00



HEWLETT PACKARD
5 1/2 DIGIT D.M.M. 3490A
AC-DC volts
and resistance
Self check facility.

only £550.00
Current new price
£1,679.00



TEKTRONIX
DUAL TRACE PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE T932
DC-35MHz 2mV-10V
sensitivity.
Trigger Hold off
Superb condition

£495.00

Electronic Brokers

49/53 Pancras Road London NW1 2QB Tel: 01-837 7781. Telex 29869

BRIDGES

GENERAL RADIO

Immittance Bridge 1607A £750
Impedance Bridge 1608A £1450

MARCONI INSTS.

LCR Bridge TF2700 £210
In Situ Univ Bridge TF2701 £395

Univ. Bridge TF1313 £395
Univ. Bridge TF1313A £790

WAYNE KERR

Univ. Bridge B221 (0.1%) £275

Univ. Bridge B521 (1%) £120

Low Impedance Adaptor Q221 £75

V.H.F. Admittance Bridge B602

c/w SR268 Source & Detector £1900

CALIBRATION EQUIPMENT

HEWLETT PACKARD

DC Voltage Source & Differential Voltmeter 740B £850

DC Voltage Source & AC/DC Diff. Voltmeter 741B £975

FLUKE

DC Voltage Calibrator 332A £1350

True R.M.S. Differential Voltmeter 931B £1050

High Voltage Divider 80E £225

883AB AC/DC Differential Voltmeter £975

TEKTRONIX

Time Mark Generator 184 £275

Time Mark Generator 2901 £450

5nS Pulse Generator 2101 £525

Pulse Generator 109 £320

SOUND LEVEL METERS

GENERAL RADIO

Portable Sound Level Meter 1565B £225

Portable Sound Level Meter 1983 £190

1933 & 1935 Portable Sound Level Meter with data cassette recorder £2600

DIGITAL COUNTERS

GOULD ADVANCE

500MHz Counter TC15 + 15P1 £495

80MHz Counter TC17 or TC17A £195

10MHz Counter TC21 £195

FLUKE

80MHz Multi-Function Counter 1900A £175

125MHz Multi-Function Counter 1910A-01 £285

125MHz Multi-Function Counter 1910A £199

520MHz Communications Counter 1920A-06 £490

125MHz Multi-Function Counter 1925A £405

520MHz Univ. Timer Counter 1953A-07 £675

125MHz Univ. Timer Counter 1953A-15-16 £850

PHILIPS

80MHz Timer Counter PM6612 £405

1GHz Timer Counter PM6615 £795

80MHz Freq. Counter PM661 £185

512MHz Freq. Counter PM6645 £710

520MHz Automatic Freq. Counters PM6664 £305

DIGITAL VOLTMETERS & MULTIMETERS

ADVANCE

True R.M.S. Voltmeter DRM6 £295

FLUKE

3½ digit D.M.M. 8020A £99

4½ digit D.M.M. 8040A-01 £220

4½ digit D.M.M. 8600A £290

8800A D.M.M. 5½ digit £599

HEWLETT PACKARD

5½ digit D.M.M. 34702A + 34740A £295

PHILIPS

4 digit D.M.M. PM.2424 £300

4½ digit DC. D.V.M. PM2443 £430

3½ digit D.M.M. PM2513 £90

3½ digit D.M.M. PM2513A £95

Autoranging D.M.M. PM2524 £370

SCHLUMBERGER-SOLARTRON

5½ digit Digital Multimeter A243 £675

4½ digit D.M.M. 7050 £350

OSCILLOSCOPES

COSSOR

35MHz Dual Trace. ÇDU.150 £450

50MHz Dual Trace. 4000 £495

75MHz D.T. 4100 £695

DYNAMCO

30MHz. Dual Trace. 7100 £350

40MHz. Dual Trace. 7500 £495

PHILIPS

5MHz Miniscope Battery/Mains PM3010 £325

15MHz Portable D.T. PM3226 £400

TEKTRONIX

24MHz Dual Trace Bench. 543B + CA £350

50 MHz Dual Trace Bench. 647 + 10A2 + 11B2 £600

24MHz D.T. Bench. 545B + CA £425

50MHz D.T. Bench. 547 + 1A1 £775

80MHz D.T. Bench 585A + 82 £775

Digital Delay Plug In. 7D11 £850

Four Trace Plug In M. £275

Four Trace Plug In 1A4 £600

Dual Trace Plug In CA £60

Differential Comparator Plug In Z £150

TEKTRONIX

10MHz D.T. Battery Miniscope 326 £900

Vectorscope 526 £625

Vectorscope 521 £1500

Spectrum Analyser Plug In 1L10 £800

Spectrum Analyser Plug In 1L30 £1000

Spectrum Analyser Plug In 1L40 £1000

500MHz Scope 7904 c/w 7A26, 7A19, 7A21 & 7B92 £6350

TELEQUIPMENT

50MHz Portable Scope D75 £675

HEWLETT PACKARD

Time Domain Reflect. System Type 140A & 1415A £1200

High Sensitivity X-Y Scope 130C £345

WAVETEK

Programmable Phase Meter 755 £750

OSCILLOSCOPE PROBES

ELECTRONIC BROKERS (NEW)

X1 Probe Kit EB90 £9

X10 Probe Kit EB91 £11

X1 X10 Probe Kit EB95 £15

GREENPAR

X1 x 10 Probe Kit GE 81600/2 £27

SIGNAL SOURCES

ADVANCE

Sine/Square Oscillator H1E £80

Low Dist. Oscillator SG68A £120

FLUKE

Freq. Synthesiser 6160A/DX £875

HEWLETT PACKARD

AM/FM. Generator 202H £495

VHF Sig. Generator 608D £495

VHF Sig. Generator 608E £675

UHF. Sig Generator 612A £950

Variable Phase Oscillator 203A £495

MARCONI INSTS.

AM/FM Signal Generator TF2015/1 £1100

A.M. Sig. Generator TF801D/1 from £400

A.M. Sig. Generator TF801D/8S £600

AM/FM Sig. Gen. TF995A/2M £475

AM/FM Sig. Gen. TF995A/5 £380

AM/FM Sig. Gen TF995B/2 £675

AM/FM Sig. Gen. TF2006 £875

Two Tone Source TF2005R £350

A.F. Oscillator TF2000 £325

R.C. Oscillator TF1101 £120

A.F. Oscillator TF2100 £150

PHILIPS

AM/FM Signal Generator PM5326X £735

AM/FM Signal Generator PM5324 £450

Sine/Square Oscillator PM5125 £145

SIGN/ROGERS

Low Distortion Oscillator S324 £90

MISCELLANEOUS

AVO/BPL

Component Comparator CZ457/6 £235

BRADLEY

D.C. Voltage Calibrator 126B £275

BRUEL & KJAER

Measuring Amplifier 2607 £1200

E.N.I.

R.F. Power Amplifier 500L £315

GERTSCH

Complex Ratio Bridge CR1B £600

GENERAL RADIO

Vibration Analyser 1911A £2100

HEWLETT PACKARD

310A Wave Analyser 1kHz-1.5MHz £1200

True R.M.S. Voltmeter 3400A £505

A.C. Voltmeter 400E £225

Microwave Freq. Converter 2590B £595

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

A.F. Transmission Test Set TF2332 £425

M.F. Transmission Test Set TF2333 £600

Quantization Distortion Tester TF2343 £400

Distortion Factor Meter TF2331 £435

Deviation Meter TF791D £195

PHILIPS

Pulse Generator PM5712 £525

Pulse Generator PM5715 £575

Pulse Generator PM5775 £600

Pulse Generator PM5776 £700

Pattern Generator PM5501 £180

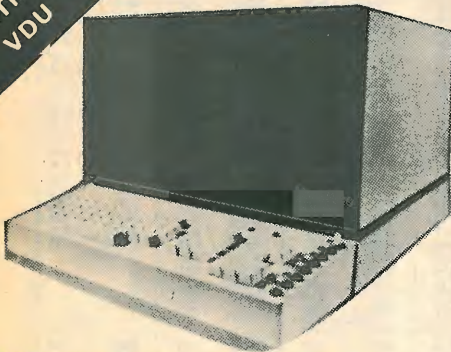
T.V. Sweep Generator PM5334 £505

Wow & Flutter PM6307 £275

See us on stand C3 at "Testmex '79" at WEMBLEY CONFERENCE CENTRE, JUNE 19, 21 and 22.

No.1 in Second User Minis & Peripherals

EDITING VDU



Superb specification includes full edit capability, direct cursor addressing, standard V.24 (RS232) interface. 90 days warranty.

HAZELTINE H-2000A NOW ONLY **£395**
HAZELTINE H-2000B NOW ONLY **£495**

NEW LOW PRICE

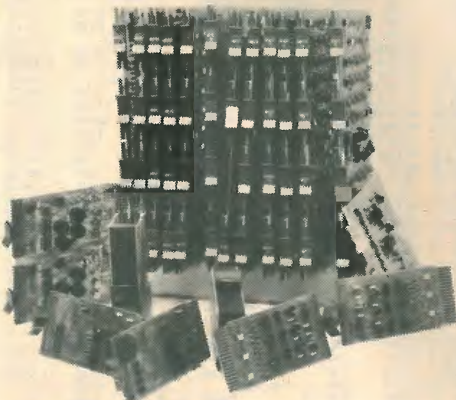


SCOPE DATA PRINTERS
 240 cps. 80 column receive-only matrix printer. Full upper and lower case ASCII character set. Standard RS232 interface. Electro-sensitive printing ensuring quiet operation. BRAND NEW SURPLUS.

NEW LOW PRICE **£495**



DEC LA30 DECWRITER
 80-column KSR terminal with selectable transmission speeds of 10, 15 & 30 cps. Upper case ASCII character set. Current loop interface. Integral pedestal **£575**



DEC
 Big savings on our large stocks of processors, peripherals, add-on memory, options and logic modules (see next column for an extract from our current stocklist)

DEC EQUIPMENT

PDP8A Add-on RAM Read/Write Memory:	
MS8AA 1K	£225
MS8AB 2K	£375
MS8AD 4K	£550
PDP11-04/11-34 Add-on MOS Memory:	
MS11FP 8K	£550
MS11JP 16K	£1,200
PDP11-05/11-40/11-45 Add-on Parity Core Memory:	
MM11LP 8K	£1,000
MM11UP 16K	£1,250
MF11UP 16K complete with backplane	£1,500
PC81 High Speed Reader/Punch & Control for PDP81	£895
DD11A 4 SPC-slot backplane	£195
KW11P Programmable Clock	£345
PR11 High-speed paper tape reader and control	£1,450
RTO1AB Single-line data entry terminal with hex keyboard and 20mA interface	£150
TC11 TU56 DEC tape drive and control	£1,395

COMPUTER PERIPHERALS

ASR33 and KSR33 TELETYPE
 Input/Output terminals with 64 ASCII character set. 110 baud operation. Paper tape punch and reader (ASR33 only). Choice of interface (20mA or RS232)
PRICE: KSR33 £425. ASR33 £650. Pedestal £30
PENTRONICS 101 Matrix printer
 64 ASCII uppercase character set. 165 characters per second. 132 print columns. 5 x 7 dot matrix. Parallel input.
PRICE: £750
TEXAS SILENT 700
 Model 725KSR Terminal mounted in integral carrying case complete with built-in acoustic coupler. 64 ASCII character set with 5x8 dot matrix. 30 cps. Weight 35 lbs. Dimensions 21 1/2" x 19" x 6 1/2".
PRICE £695

SEALLECTRO PATCH BOARDS
 Programme boards for switching and interconnecting input/output circuits. 11 x 20 XY matrix. Interconnection is by means of shorting. Skip and component holding pins (not included). Dimensions: 7 1/2" x 5 3/4" x 1".
PRICE £12.50 (mail order total £14.58)

BURROUGHS SELF-SCAN ALPHANUMERIC DISPLAYS
 Single line panel display with 16 or 18 5 x 7 dot matrix positions and a repertoire of 64 characters. Input requirements: a six-bit (binary) code must be present at the data input terminal during the first five clock pulses of each character position. Power requirements: Positive logic supply 4.75-5.25V, 160mA. Negative logic supply -11.4 - -12.6V -50mA. Display power supply 237.5-262.5V 30mA. Supplied with full technical data.
£55 (mail order total £60.21)

CALCOMP 565 DIGITAL DRUM PLOTTER Y-Axis 11", X-Axis 120". Maximum speed 900 increments (6.3") per second. Input: Positive or negative polarity pulses, amplitude greater than 10V, rise time less than 10 microsec., minimum pulse with 4 microsec. Source impedance less than 500 ohms.
PRICE £1,250

NEW KEYBOARDS

KB756 key-stations mounted on PCB	£49.50	(mail order total) £55.08
KB756MF, as above, fitted with metal mounting frame for extra rigidity	£55.00	£61.02
Optional Extras:		
KB15P Edge Connector	£3.24	£4.05
KB701 Plastic Enclosure	£12.50	£14.31
KB702 Steel Enclosure	£25.00	£28.62
KB710 Numeric Pad	£8.00	£9.18
KB2376 Spare ROM Encoder	£12.50	£14.04
DC512 DC-DC Converter	£7.50	£8.64

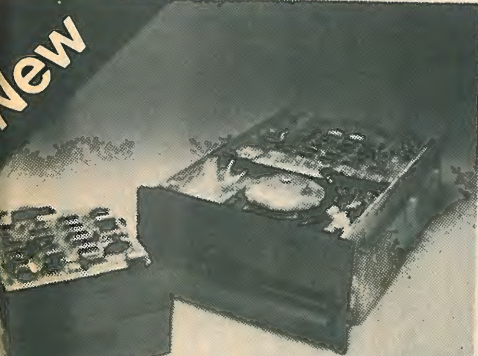
LATEST ADDITION TO THE RANGE
 KB771 71 Station keyboard incorporating separate numeric/cursor control pad and installed in custom-built steel enclosure with textured enamel finish. Case dimensions: 17 1/4" x 7 1/2" x 3 3/4". Total weight: 4Kg.
PRICE £95 (mail order total £108)
 D255 Connector for KB771 **£4.25** **£5.13**
 Quantity Discounts available.

NEW KEYTOP/KEYSWITCH KITS—ASCII CHARACTER SET
BRAND NEW SURPLUS
 Pack of 58 keytops and keyswitches comprising 49 'Qwerty' set, TTY format + 9 Edit/Function keys.
PRICE £15 (mail order total £17.28)

SURPLUS KEYBOARDS

KB3 ROM-encoded ASCII keyboard with 63 push-button key stations. Selectable mode—either full ASCII or TTY. Selectable parity. TTL-compatible. Power requirements: +5V-12V. Constructed on rugged PCB with metal mounting plate. Supplied with full technical data. Manufacturers surplus.
ONLY £35 (mail order total £39.42)

New



SHUGART FLOPPY DISC DRIVES

SA400 Minifloppy — 110KB
 capacity, 35 tracks, transfer rate 150Kbits/sec. AV access time 10msec. Power requirements 5VDC + 12VDC
PRICE: £195.00

SA800 Floppy — 400KB
 capacity, 77 tracks, transfer rate 250Kbits/sec. AV access time 260msec. Power requirements +24VDC +5VDC -5VDC.
PRICE: £395.00

New



NEW ASCII KEYBOARDS

Illustrated is the KB771, latest addition to our range of top-quality ASCII keyboards. See next column for full details of prices and range of accessories.

WW-111 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Electronic Brokers

LANGREX SUPPLIES LTD

Climax House, Fallsbrook Rd., Streatham, London SW16 6ED

RST Tel: 01-677 2424 Telex: 946708 RST

SEMICONDUCTORS																																							
AA119 0.11	AA325 1.35	BC172 0.11	BD131 0.38	BF257 0.26	CRS3/60 0.97	OAZ201 1.08	OC203 1.89	ZTX502 0.18	2N1309 0.59	2N3771 1.87	AA119 0.11	AA325 1.35	BC172 0.11	BD131 0.38	BF257 0.26	CRS3/60 0.97	OAZ201 1.08	OC203 1.89	ZTX502 0.18	2N1309 0.59	2N3771 1.87																		
AA326 1.09	AA327 1.09	AA328 1.09	AA329 1.09	AA330 1.09	AA331 1.09	AA332 1.09	AA333 1.09	AA334 1.09	AA335 1.09	AA336 1.09	AA337 1.09	AA338 1.09	AA339 1.09	AA340 1.09	AA341 1.09	AA342 1.09	AA343 1.09	AA344 1.09	AA345 1.09	AA346 1.09	AA347 1.09	AA348 1.09	AA349 1.09	AA350 1.09	AA351 1.09	AA352 1.09	AA353 1.09	AA354 1.09	AA355 1.09	AA356 1.09	AA357 1.09	AA358 1.09	AA359 1.09	AA360 1.09					
AA361 1.09	AA362 1.09	AA363 1.09	AA364 1.09	AA365 1.09	AA366 1.09	AA367 1.09	AA368 1.09	AA369 1.09	AA370 1.09	AA371 1.09	AA372 1.09	AA373 1.09	AA374 1.09	AA375 1.09	AA376 1.09	AA377 1.09	AA378 1.09	AA379 1.09	AA380 1.09	AA381 1.09	AA382 1.09	AA383 1.09	AA384 1.09	AA385 1.09	AA386 1.09	AA387 1.09	AA388 1.09	AA389 1.09	AA390 1.09	AA391 1.09	AA392 1.09	AA393 1.09	AA394 1.09	AA395 1.09	AA396 1.09	AA397 1.09	AA398 1.09	AA399 1.09	AA400 1.09

VALVES																					
A1834 9.72	E130L 18.20	EF86 1.70	GU51 12.80	PC86 1.58	QV3-250 12.96	UF85 1.62	4B32 27.30	6CL6 4.05	12B4A 3.42	5654 3.90	A1834 9.72	E130L 18.20	EF86 1.70	GU51 12.80	PC86 1.58	QV3-250 12.96	UF85 1.62	4B32 27.30	6CL6 4.05	12B4A 3.42	5654 3.90
A2087 12.75	E180C 4.34	EF89 1.80	GXU1 13.47	PC88 1.58	QV3-125 9.92	UF89 1.62	4C32 43.20	8CL6 8.15	12B6E 2.50	5670 4.87	A2087 12.75	E180C 4.34	EF89 1.80	GXU1 13.47	PC88 1.58	QV3-125 9.92	UF89 1.62	4C32 43.20	8CL6 8.15	12B6E 2.50	5670 4.87
A2134 7.29	E182CC 6.85	EP92 5.63	GXU2 26.71	PC97 1.35	QV4-400 71.06	UL81 1.82	4CX50B 36.70	6D6 2.53	12B7E 1.26	5675 1.19	A2134 7.29	E182CC 6.85	EP92 5.63	GXU2 26.71	PC97 1.35	QV4-400 71.06	UL81 1.82	4CX50B 36.70	6D6 2.53	12B7E 1.26	5675 1.19
A2293 8.10	E182CC 6.85	EP92 5.63	GXU3 28.64	PC97 1.35	QV4-500 149.89	UL84 1.35	4CX50A 33.68	6D6 2.53	12B8E 1.26	5682 4.85	A2293 8.10	E182CC 6.85	EP92 5.63	GXU3 28.64	PC97 1.35	QV4-500 149.89	UL84 1.35	4CX50A 33.68	6D6 2.53	12B8E 1.26	5682 4.85
A2426 12.09	E182CC 6.85	EP92 5.63	GXU4 30.78	PC90 1.35	QV5-3000A 285.36	UL85 1.13	4X150D 27.00	6D6 2.53	12B9E 1.26	5686 6.26	A2426 12.09	E182CC 6.85	EP92 5.63	GXU4 30.78	PC90 1.35	QV5-3000A 285.36	UL85 1.13	4X150D 27.00	6D6 2.53	12B9E 1.26	5686 6.26
A2521 19.82	E280F 23.14	EP95 4.01	GXU5 12.80	PC95 1.35	QV6-20 24.03	UL86 1.13	4X150E 27.00	6D6 2.53	12C0E 1.26	5688 6.26	A2521 19.82	E280F 23.14	EP95 4.01	GXU5 12.80	PC95 1.35	QV6-20 24.03	UL86 1.13	4X150E 27.00	6D6 2.53	12C0E 1.26	5688 6.26
A2900 8.19	E283CC 8.48	EP98 1.90	GY501 2.89	PC98 1.35	R10 1.96	UL88 1.17	5Y81 1.17	6E8B 1.39	12C1E 1.26	5693 6.26	A2900 8.19	E283CC 8.48	EP98 1.90	GY501 2.89	PC98 1.35	R10 1.96	UL88 1.17	5Y81 1.17	6E8B 1.39	12C1E 1.26	5693 6.26
A3343 24.00	E283CC 8.48	EP98 1.90	GY501 2.89	PC98 1.35	R10 1.96	UL88 1.17	5Y81 1.17	6E8B 1.39	12C1E 1.26	5693 6.26	A3343 24.00	E283CC 8.48	EP98 1.90	GY501 2.89	PC98 1.35	R10 1.96	UL88 1.17	5Y81 1.17	6E8B 1.39	12C1E 1.26	5693 6.26
AZ31 1.24	EA52 18.25	EF184 0.95	GZ32 1.41	PC189 1.58	R18 4.59	UL89 1.17	5Y82 1.17	6E8C 1.39	12C2E 1.26	5698 6.26	AZ31 1.24	EA52 18.25	EF184 0.95	GZ32 1.41	PC189 1.58	R18 4.59	UL89 1.17	5Y82 1.17	6E8C 1.39	12C2E 1.26	5698 6.26
AZ41 1.20	EA76 1.35	EF184 0.95	GZ32 1.41	PC189 1.58	R18 4.59	UL89 1.17	5Y82 1.17	6E8C 1.39	12C2E 1.26	5698 6.26	AZ41 1.20	EA76 1.35	EF184 0.95	GZ32 1.41	PC189 1.58	R18 4.59	UL89 1.17	5Y82 1.17	6E8C 1.39	12C2E 1.26	5698 6.26
BA48 29.11	EAB30 1.85	EF355 7.50	GZ37 4.50	PC208 2.35	R20 1.62	UL90 1.17	5Y83 1.17	6E8D 1.39	12C3E 1.26	5703 6.26	BA48 29.11	EAB30 1.85	EF355 7.50	GZ37 4.50	PC208 2.35	R20 1.62	UL90 1.17	5Y83 1.17	6E8D 1.39	12C3E 1.26	5703 6.26
BK494 106.22	EAF42 1.41	EH90 1.38	KT81 3.94	PC282 2.03	RC3 250.00	UL92 1.17	5Y84 1.17	6E8E 1.39	12C4E 1.26	5708 6.26	BK494 106.22	EAF42 1.41	EH90 1.38	KT81 3.94	PC282 2.03	RC3 250.00	UL92 1.17	5Y84 1.17	6E8E 1.39	12C4E 1.26	5708 6.26
BS90 29.43	EAF80 1.97	EK90 1.22	KT86 6.19	PC286 1.13	RC3-250A 30.35	UL93 1.17	5Y85 1.17	6E8F 1.39	12C5E 1.26	5713 6.26	BS90 29.43	EAF80 1.97	EK90 1.22	KT86 6.19	PC286 1.13	RC3-250A 30.35	UL93 1.17	5Y85 1.17	6E8F 1.39	12C5E 1.26	5713 6.26
BS810 29.43	EB41 2.25	EL32 3.09	KT88 7.59	PCF82 1.13	RC3-1250 26.41	UL94 1.17	5Y86 1.17	6E8G 1.39	12C6E 1.26	5718 6.26	BS810 29.43	EB41 2.25	EL32 3.09	KT88 7.59	PCF82 1.13	RC3-1250 26.41	UL94 1.17	5Y86 1.17	6E8G 1.39	12C6E 1.26	5718 6.26
BTS 38.88	EB41 2.25	EL32 3.09	KT88 7.59	PCF82 1.13	RC3-1250 26.41	UL94 1.17	5Y86 1.17	6E8G 1.39	12C6E 1.26	5718 6.26	BTS 38.88	EB41 2.25	EL32 3.09	KT88 7.59	PCF82 1.13	RC3-1250 26.41	UL94 1.17	5Y86 1.17	6E8G 1.39	12C6E 1.26	5718 6.26
BT19 70.25	EB41 2.25	EL32 3.09	KT88 7.59	PCF82 1.13	RC3-1250 26.41	UL94 1.17	5Y86 1.17	6E8G 1.39	12C6E 1.26	5718 6.26	BT19 70.25	EB41 2.25	EL32 3.09	KT88 7.59	PCF82 1.13	RC3-1250 26.41	UL94 1.17	5Y86 1.17	6E8G 1.39	12C6E 1.26	5718 6.26
BT19 214.22	EB41 2.25	EL32 3.09	KT88 7.59	PCF82 1.13	RC3-1250 26.41	UL94 1.17	5Y86 1.17	6E8G 1.39	12C6E 1.26	5718 6.26	BT19 214.22	EB41 2.25	EL32 3.09	KT88 7.59	PCF82 1.13	RC3-1250 26.41	UL94 1.17	5Y86 1.17	6E8G 1.39	12C6E 1.26	5718 6.26
BT69 219.13	EB41 2.25	EL32 3.09	KT88 7.59	PCF82 1.13	RC3-1250 26.41	UL94 1.17	5Y86 1.17	6E8G 1.39	12C6E 1.26	5718 6.26	BT69 219.13	EB41 2.25	EL32 3.09	KT88 7.59	PCF82 1.13	RC3-1250 26.41	UL94 1.17	5Y86 1.17	6E8G 1.39	12C6E 1.26	5718 6.26
BT75 90.34	EB41 2.25	EL32 3.09	KT88 7.59	PCF82 1.13	RC3-1250 26.41	UL94 1.17	5Y86 1.17	6E8G 1.39	12C6E 1.26	5718 6.26	BT75 90.34	EB41 2.25	EL32 3.09	KT88 7.59	PCF82 1.13	RC3-1250 26.41	UL94 1.17	5Y86 1.17	6E8G 1.39	12C6E 1.26	5718 6.26
BT95 84.29	EB41 2.25	EL32 3.09	KT88 7.59	PCF82 1.13	RC3-1250 26.41	UL94 1.17	5Y86 1.17	6E8G 1.39	12C6E 1.26	5718 6.26	BT95 84.29	EB41 2.25	EL32 3.09	KT88 7.59	PCF82 1.13	RC3-1250 26.41	UL94 1.17	5Y86 1.17	6E8G 1.39	12C6E 1.26	5718 6.26
CB31 1.09	EB41 2.25	EL32 3.09	KT88 7.59	PCF82 1.13	RC3-1250 26.41	UL94 1.17	5Y86 1.17	6E8G 1.39	12C6E 1.26	5718 6.26	CB31 1.09	EB41 2.25	EL32 3.09	KT88 7.59	PCF82 1.13	RC3-1250 26.41	UL94 1.17	5Y86 1.17	6E8G 1.39	12C6E 1.26	5718 6.26
CL33 2.25	EC30 1.26	EL86 2.43	M8096 4.05	PCL82 1.13	SU4 2.92	UL95 1.17	5Y87 1.17	6E8H 1.39	12C7E 1.26	5723 6.26	CL33 2.25	EC30 1.26	EL86 2.43	M8096 4.05	PCL82 1.13	SU4 2.92	UL95 1.17	5Y87 1.17	6E8H 1.39	12C7E 1.26	5723 6.26
CL33 2.25	EC30 1.26	EL86 2.43	M8096 4.05	PCL82 1.13	SU4 2.92	UL95 1.17	5Y87 1.17	6E8H 1.39	12C7E 1.26	5723 6.26	CL33 2.25	EC30 1.26	EL86 2.43	M8096 4.05	PCL82 1.13	SU4 2.92	UL95 1.17	5Y87 1.17	6E8H 1.39	12C7E 1.26	5723 6.26
CL33 2.25	EC30 1.26	EL86 2.43	M8096 4.05	PCL82 1.13	SU4 2.92	UL95 1.17	5Y87 1.17	6E8H 1.39	12C7E 1.26	5723 6.26	CL33 2.25	EC30 1.26	EL86 2.43	M8096 4.05	PCL82 1.13	SU4 2.92	UL95 1.17	5Y87 1.17	6E8H 1.39	12C7E 1.26	5723 6.26
CL33 2.25	EC30 1.26	EL86 2.43	M8096 4.05	PCL82 1.13	SU4 2.92	UL95 1.17	5Y87 1.17	6E8H 1.39	12C7E 1.26	5723 6.26	CL33 2.25	EC30 1.26	EL86 2.43	M8096 4.05	PCL82 1.13	SU4 2.92	UL95 1.17	5Y87 1.17	6E8H 1.39	12C7E 1.26	5723 6.26
CL33 2.25	EC30 1.26	EL86 2.43	M8096 4.05	PCL82 1.13	SU4 2.92	UL95 1.17	5Y87 1.17	6E8H 1.39	12C7E 1.26	5723 6.26	CL33 2.25	EC30 1.26	EL86 2.43	M8096 4.05	PCL82 1.13	SU4 2.92	UL95 1.17	5Y87 1.17	6E8H 1.39	12C7E 1.26	5723 6.26
CL33 2.25	EC30 1.26	EL86 2.43	M8096 4.05	PCL82 1.13	SU4 2.92	UL95 1.17	5Y87 1.17	6E8H 1.39	12C7E 1.26	5723 6.26	CL33 2.25	EC30 1.26	EL86 2.43	M8096 4.05	PCL82 1.13	SU4 2.92	UL95 1.17	5Y87 1.17	6E8H 1.39	12C7E 1.26	5723 6.26
CL33 2.25	EC30 1.26	EL86 2.43	M8096 4.05	PCL82 1.13	SU4 2.92	UL95 1.17	5Y87 1.17	6E8H 1.39	12C7E 1.26	5723 6.26	CL33 2.25	EC30 1.26	EL86 2.43	M8096 4.05	PCL82 1.13	SU4 2.92	UL95 1.17	5Y87 1.17	6E8H 1.39	12C7E 1.26	5723 6.26
CL33 2.25	EC30 1.26	EL86 2.43	M8096 4.05	PCL82 1.13	SU4 2.92	UL95 1.17	5Y87 1.17	6E8H 1.39	12C7E 1.26	5723 6.26	CL33 2.25	EC30 1.26	EL86 2.43	M8096 4.05	PCL82 1.13	SU4 2.92	UL95 1.17	5Y87 1.17	6E8H 1.39	12C7E 1.26	5723 6.26
CL33 2.25	EC30 1.26	EL86 2.43	M8096 4.05	PCL82 1.13	SU4 2.92	UL95 1.17	5Y87 1.17	6E8H 1.39	12C7E 1.26	5723 6.26	CL33 2.25	EC30 1.26	EL86 2.43	M8096 4.05	PCL82 1.13	SU4 2.92	UL95 1.17	5Y87 1.17	6E8H 1.39	12C7E 1.26	5723 6.26
CL33 2.25	EC30 1.26	EL86 2.43	M8096 4.05	PCL82 1.13	SU4 2.92	UL95 1.17	5Y87 1.17	6E8H 1.39	12C7E 1.26	5723 6.26	CL33 2.25	EC30 1.26	EL86 2.43	M8096 4.05	PCL82 1.13	SU4 2.92	UL95 1.17	5Y87 1.17	6E8H 1.39	12C7E 1.26	5723 6.26
CL33 2.25	EC30 1.26	EL86 2.43	M8096 4.05	PCL82 1.13	SU4 2.92	UL95 1.17	5Y87 1.17	6E8H 1.39	12C7E 1.26	5723 6.26	CL33 2.25	EC30 1.26	EL86 2.43	M8096 4.05	PCL82 1.13	SU4 2.92	UL95 1.17	5Y87 1.17	6E8H 1.39	12C7E 1.26	5723 6.26
CL33 2.25	EC30 1.26	EL86 2.43	M8096 4.05	PCL82 1.13	SU4 2.92	UL95 1.17	5Y87 1.17	6E8H 1.39	12C7E 1.26	5723 6.26	CL33 2.25	EC30 1.26	EL86 2.43	M8096 4.05	PCL82 1.13	SU4 2.92	UL95 1.17	5Y87 1.17	6E8H 1.39	12C7E 1.26	5723 6.26
CL33 2.25	EC30 1.26	EL86 2.43	M8096 4.05	PCL82 1.13	SU4 2.92	UL95 1.17	5Y87 1.17	6E8H 1.39	12C7E 1.26	5723 6.26	CL33 2.25	EC30 1.26	EL86 2.43	M8096 4.05	PCL82 1.13	SU4 2.92	UL95 1.17	5Y87 1.17	6E8H 1.39	12C7E 1.26	5723 6.26
CL33 2.25	EC30 1.26	EL86 2.43	M8096 4.05	PCL82 1.13	SU4 2.92	UL95 1.17	5Y87 1.17	6E8H 1.39	12C7E 1.26	5723 6.26	CL33 2										

C.T. ELECTRONICS (ACTON) LTD.

Registered in England 1179820

267 & 270 ACTON LANE, LONDON W4 5DG. Telephone: 01-994 6275

9.30am-6.00pm
MON-SAT
CONTINUOUS

This advertisement represents a fraction of the stock held by us. No mail order other than trade (minimum order £5). Carriage and packing charge extra. Add VAT at 8% to all prices except those marked * which are 12½%. Government, colleges, trade and export welcome.

STABILISED POWER SUPPLIES:

BIETIGHEIM. Ip. 110/220V @ 50/60 Hz, Op. 24V @ 2A, **£5.50.**
COULTANT Ip. 220/240V. Op. 5V @ 10A, **£20.** Small qty. only.
SP. (Includes Farnell A15) Op. 15-0-15 @ 100mA, 30-0-60-100V, **£12.** (Small qty. only.)
 Large stock of various stabilised PSUs in our retail shop. (Callers only.)
FARNELL 7/3SC Ip. 120/240V. Op. has adjustable current limit 0-2A. Remote sensing. 96x93x188mm. Available in 5V, 15V, or 30V versions. Brand new. **£15.00.**
COULTANT 0A2 op. amp power supply. Ip. 120/240V. Dual op. 12-15V @ 100mA (138x80x45mm.) Brand new. **£15.00**
COULTANT IC200 Ip. 100/132V or 200/264V @ 45-400Hz. Op. 5-6V @ 1A. Remote sensing. Over voltage crowbar protection. Current trip protection. (180x90x54mm). Brand new with manual. Current list price £36.00. Our price **£20.00**
BRANDENBURG Model 374 photomultiplier power supply, 300V-1KV @ 5mA. current limit. Metered. Rack mounting. Brand new. **£20.00**

VEROBOARD

0.1" Pitch Copper Clad	0.15" Pitch Copper Clad	
2.5" x 5"	2.5" x 5"	0.53
2.5" x 3.75"	2.5" x 3.75"	0.44
2.5" x 17"	3.75" x 17"	1.98
3.75" x 5"	3.75" x 5"	0.74
3.75" x 3.75"	0.15" Pitch Plain Board	
3.75" x 17"	5" x 3.75"	0.47
4.7" x 17.9"	2.5" x 5"	0.30
2.5" x 1" (Sold in 5s)	New V-Q DIP Board	1.11
0.1" Pitch Plain Board		
3.75" x 17.9"		
3.75" x 2.5"		
3.75" x 5"		

SPECIAL OFFER
741 8 pin DIL **15p**

Cassette Erase Tape Heads ¼" **£1.00 each***.
 Cassette Monotape Heads ¼" **£2.00 each***. Brand new.
 Miniature Moulded Track Presets by Plessey. Screwdriver operation, 0.25W dissipation. PCB fixing, **15p each.**
 Open Cermet Presets. Most values in stock. **20p.**
3 CENTAUR 110/120V 12W fans (119 x 119 x 38mm) in 19" Vero case, **£12.** (A few only @ 240VW.)
VERO 19" sub rack units. 3U & 5U **£6, £10 each.**
TEXAS TMS 4030JL Dynamic RAM (Eq. Intel 2107), **£3.00.**

2200µF 100V computer grade electrolytic Mullard **£1.00*** + VAT, 12½%.

4000UB	0.17	4027B	0.44	4075B	0.20
4001UB/B	0.17	4028B	0.77	4076B	1.17
4002UB/B	0.17	4029B	1.03	4077B	0.39
4006B	1.04	4032B	0.89	4078B	0.20
4007UB	0.18	4034B	1.71	4081B	0.20
4008B	0.87	4040B	0.97	4082B	0.20
4011UB/B	0.18	4043B	0.88	4093B	0.80
4012UB/B	0.20	4044B	0.84	40160B	1.19
4013B	0.43	4049UB	0.50	40161B	1.19
4014B	0.83	4050B	0.43	40162B	1.19
4015B	0.83	4051B	0.82	40163B	1.19
4016B	0.48	4052B	0.82	40174B	0.85
4017B	0.79	4053B	0.82	40175B	0.86
4018B	0.83	4066B	0.55	40194B	1.19
4020B	1.11	4068B	0.20	4510B	1.01
4021B	0.90	4069UB	0.20	4511B	1.25
4022B	0.82	4070B	0.46	4512B	0.91
4023UB/B	0.18	4071B	0.20	4516B	1.01
4024B	0.70	4072B	0.20	4518B	0.97
4025UB/B	0.20	4073B	0.20	4528B	0.80

ALUMINIUM BOXES			Retail price
Ins L	W	H	+8% VAT
AB7	5¼	2½	1¼
AB8	4	4	1¼
AB9	4	2½	1¼
AB10	4	5¼	1¼
AB11	4	2½	2
AB12	3	2	1
AB13	6	4	2
AB14	7	5	2½
AB15	8	6	3
AB16	10	7	3
AB17	10	4½	3
AB18	12	5	3
AB19	12	8	3

BLUE RESIN COVERED			Retail price
Ins L	W	H	+8% VAT
RB1	6	4½	2¼
RB2	8	5	3
RB3	9	5	3¼
RB4	11	6	4
RB5	11	7½	4½

KEYSWITCHES — HEAVY DUTY by Kraus & Naimer
 2P (1PM-1PB) 12A 600VAC **£1.50** 49mm square
 10P (4PM-6PB) 12A 600VAC **£3.00** fascia
 8P (4PM-4PB) 10A 380VAC. By Baco **£3.00**

ILLUMINATED SWITCHES by Licon
 Rectangular snap in (01-800 series). 10A contacts.
 Min. flange bulb holders
 2PCO Latching **£1.50** SPCO Momentary **£1.00**
 2PCO Momentary **£1.50** Indicator only **£0.60**
 Price includes lenses but not bulbs.

Red, yellow, blue, green and white lenses available.
ROTARY SWITCHES available in 30 different types, prices range from **45p-£1.20**
PREH Television Push-button Tuner Units, 4 and 6 button, brand new in original boxes **75p each.**
 Large quantity available.

Trim pots, 10R-500K 10/20 turn, **50p each.**
 Convergence pots, most TV values, **20p each**

LEVER SWITCHES GPO BP1000 Type

4PCO, 8PCO with knobs **£0.60**

PUSHBUTTON SWITCHES by A. B. Electronics

4-way 2PCO **£0.50**, 7w, 5x2PCO, 2x4PCO **£0.80.**

EDGE CONNECTORS

Single sided 0.1 pitch:

24-way (fixing holes 73mm)—UCL **£0.70**

40-way (fixing holes 118mm)—RS **£1.20**

78-way (length 204mm)—UECL **£1.50**

Single sided 0.15 pitch:

15-way (fixing holes 73mm). Gold plated EB **£0.60**

18-way (fixing holes 85mm) inc. locating pin **£0.75**

32-way (fixing holes 136mm). Gold plated, EB **£1.50**

27-way (fixing holes 122mm) **£1.30**

Double sided-0.1 pitch:

2x40-way (fixing holes 117mm). Gold plated **£2.00**

Double sided 0.15 pitch:

2x40-way (fixing holes 165mm). Gold plated **£2.00**

MAINS FILTERS

Potter 30A, 125V (184 x 51 x 70). Sealed **£3.00**

Erie 8A, 250V (61 x 120 x 47). Diecast box **£5.00**

BRIMAR CRT M17/15GV, with scan coils and Wallis psy. Rectangular screen (96 x 130) **£20.00**

LARGE PANEL METERS (Clear view)

SIFAM 140-0-140microAmp (107 x 145). Calibrated 0-14 and 7-0-7 Boxed **£5.00**

ANDERS 1mA f.s.d. (145 x 115). Calibrated 0-15KV boxed. **£5.00**

We have at time of press over 2 million Electrofil & Welwyn Metal Oxide Resistors well below manufacturer's price. Phone for details.

SPECIAL OFFER 100k LIN Mono Slider Potentiometer by Noble (Metal body). 63mm length, price **30p each***. All boxed as original. **Discount on quantity.**

Potentiometers W. Wound 10-100v by A, B or Colvern Ltd, 1½ watt **40p**, 3 watt **60p**, 5 watt **80p**.

SPECIAL OFFER 2k 2 LIN single gang Potentiometer by Egen ½" shaft, ¾" bush plastic spindle **Price 40p each***. **Discount on quantity.**

We have considerable stock of PT10 & PT15 Presets. Special price for PT15 of the following value 100Q.

1k5, 2k2, 4k7, 10k, 22k, 47k, 100k. All the above values @ **£25/1000**, 12½ VAT. Retail prices all values 10p either PT10 size or PT15. Open or enclosed.

Berk Tek BTK-30-3CL 30 AWG 5mil wall Kynar cable (for computer back panel wiring) style 1423 105°C, red or white. Approx. ½ list price at £20 per 10,000 ft. reel.
 Blues Macs RIBBON CABLE 25-way (150V, 105°C). 100ft. Reels £20 per reel.
 Wire ended neons 3p each (minimum order 100 pcs.)
 Special offer Filmet SC 65 1MΩ 0.1% M. Film Resistors 20p each.
 REED RELAYS OSMOR CD3182 6V 2PCO PCB MOUNTING (60 x 18 x 13mm), **£1.00.**

NEW SURPLUS OFFER HIGH SPEED 15MHz 8-BIT DIGITAL TO ANALOGUE CONVERTERS

by Micro-Consultants Ltd. 50ohm Cable-drive output. Linearity: 0.25% max; 0.125% typ. Settling time: 2volt step 70nS typ; 2mV step 50nS.
 Colour Television Transmission Standard. Differential Gain 0.5%. Differential Phase Shift 0.5%.
 ONE-OFF CURRENT LIST PRICE OVER £250
SPECIAL OFFER PRICE £60

DATA GENERAL COMPUTERS

WE HAVE SEVEN COMPLETE SYSTEMS, EACH COMPRISING
 Cabinets with power supplies. Fans, mains filter units, 240V 50HZ. Nova 820 mainframe 240V 50HZ, Nova 820 expansion chassis 240V 50HZ. CPU1 (8206) power mon and restart.
 CPU2 (8207) mult/div. I/O int (4007/4010) for TTY. 32K word of core store memory, 16 bits per word.
 Disc pack controller board (4046). Gen. purpose int. bd. with data channel (4040/4042).
 2.5m byte disc storage system (Diablo) Series 30 (4047A) moving head. Disc power supply (240V 50HZ) with adaptor and logic board (4047). Computer Control Panel. **OFFERS AROUND £5000**

DISC DRIVES 2½ MBYTE TYPE 4047A WITH PSY £400 + VAT

DATA GENERAL

PHOTO PAPER TAPE READERS
 400 I.P.S. 8 BIT Part No. 6013-2
SPECIAL OFFER PRICE £150 + VAT

Main catalog table with columns for various electronic components: TTLs by Texas, 4000 Series, 83 Series, Veroboard, Transistors, Diodes, Zeners, Triacs, Plastic, Heat Sinks, Rectifiers, Thyristors, Loud-Speakers, Memories, UART, Low Profile DIL Sockets by Texas, Wire Wrap Sockets by Texas, Subminiature Switches, Antex Soldering Irons, Transformers, Keyboard Encoder, Resistor High, Eproms, Support Devices, Voltage Regulators, Other Regulators, Opto-Electronics, Interface ICs, LEDs, Displays, Drivers, ROM/Proms, CPU's, Eproms, Resistor High, Support Devices, Edgeboard Connectors 0.156" Pitch, Counters, and Data Books.

We stock full range of standard and low power Schottky TTLs, CMOS and a large variety of microprocessor devices, memories, linear, regulators, transistors etc. Normally all items are stocked in depth and orders are supplied by return. We would be pleased to quote special prices both for local and overseas buyers for large quantities.

LOW-COST DIGITAL FREQUENCY METER (200MHz with 1KHz Resolution). As described in January / February '79 Wireless World. All components (except PCB) available MC10116P 60p, MC10231P 350p.

LOW-COST LOG ANALYSER (March/April WW). All parts available. Please send s.a.e.

VAT RATE: All items at 8% except where marked* where 12 1/2% applies.

Please add 25p p&p & VAT at appropriate rates.

Government, Colleges, etc. Orders accepted.

PLEASE SEND SAE FOR LIST

CALLERS WELCOME

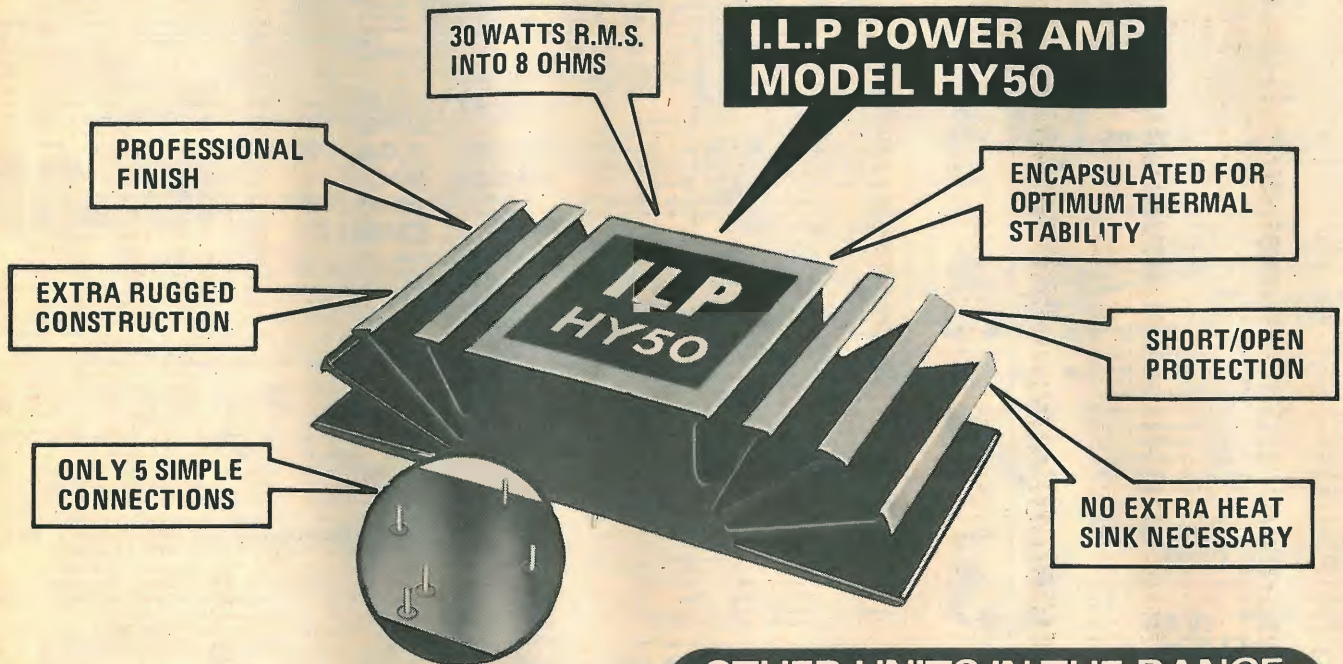
Mon-Fri 9.30-5.30
Saturday 10.30-4.30

TECHNOMATIC LTD.

17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10
(2 minutes Dollis Hill tube station) (ample street parking)
Tel: 01-452 1500
Telex: 922800

Simply ahead!

**HIGH PERFORMANCE MODULAR UNITS
BACKED BY NO-QUIBBLE 5 YEAR GUARANTEE**



Of all the purpose-built power amplifier modules by I.L.P., the HY50 is understandably the most popular with those wanting to build or up-grade a hi-fi system, run a small high quality P.A. system, amplify a musical instrument (say for practise or small range use) or use it for lab work. Its useful 30 watts RMS output into 8 ohms, its rugged construction and freedom from heatsink worries make HY50 the ideal all-purpose quality power amp — and it is unconditionally guaranteed for five years! Tens of thousands are in regular use throughout the world.

... and a spec that means what it says!

Encapsulated power amp with integral full-rated heatsink.
 Input — 500mV.
 Output 30 watts RMS / 8Ω.
 Load Impedance — 4 to 16Ω.
 Distortion — 0.04% from 100mW to 25 watts at 1KHz/8Ω.
 Supply Voltage ± 25V. Size 105 x 50 x 25mm.

Inc. VAT and postage in U.K.

£8.15

Nothing has been overlooked in the design and manufacture of I.L.P. Modular Units. Heavy duty heatsinks, encapsulated circuitry, no-compromise production standards and true professional finish ensure world leadership for I.L.P. Now we have **up-graded** output ratings and **down-graded** prices to bring I.L.P. within easier reach of all who want the best.

New production techniques enable us to reduce prices by an average of 20%, making I.L.P. a better buy than ever.

USE OUR FREE POST SERVICE

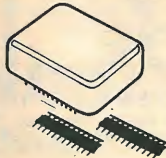
for sending your orders, requests for information sheets, etc. Simply address envelope. No stamps required.



FREEPOST 5, Graham Bell House, Roper Close, CANTERBURY, Kent CT2 7EP. Phone (0227) 54778.

OTHER UNITS IN THE RANGE

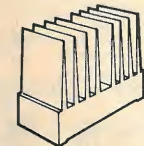
All prices inc. VAT and postage in the U.K.



HY5 PRE-AMPLIFIER

Compatible with all I.L.P. power amps and P.S.U.s. In a single pack, needs external pots and switches. Multi-function equalization, 5 inputs. High overload margin. Active tone controls, 500mV out. Distortion at 1 KHz-0.01%. Two connects easily for stereo.

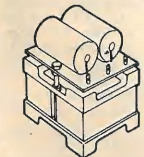
£5.22



THE POWER AMPS

With heatsinks, full load line and thermal protection. Distortion typically 0.05% at 1 KHz.

HY120 60 Watts RMS/8 Ω 114 x 50 x 85mm **£16.42**
HY200 120 Watts RMS/8 Ω 114 x 50 x 85mm **£19.92**
HY400 240 Watts RMS/4 Ω 114 x 100 x 85mm **£29.89**



THE POWER SUPPLY UNITS

(Split line outputs to suit I.L.P. power units and HY5).

PSU 50 for 1 or 2 x HY50 **£9.11**
PSU 70 for 1 or 2 x HY120 **£14.70**
PSU 90 for one HY200 **£14.70**
PSU180 for one HY400 or 2 x HY200 **£24.80**

Information sheets on application. Use our FREEPOST service.

★ NOW-PRICES DOWN BY 20%

Please supply

Total Purchase Price

I enclose Cheque Postal Orders Money Order

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard Account number.

Name and address

Signature

F.P.5

Ref. Bus. No. 1032630 Eng.

U.K. RETURN OF POST MAIL ORDER SERVICE, ALSO WORLDWIDE EXPORT SERVICE

BSR DE LUXE AUTOCHANGER

Plays 12", 10" or 7" records, Auto or Manual. A high quality unit backed by BSR reliability. Stereo Ceramic Cartridge. AC 200/250V. Size 13 1/2" x 11 1/4", 3 speeds. Above motor board 3 3/4". Below motor board 2 1/2". with Ceramic Stereo/Mono cartridge.



£18.00 Post £1

HEAVY METAL PLINTHS ONLY

Cut out for most BSR or Garrard decks. Silver grey finish. Model "A" Size 14 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 3in. **£3.50**

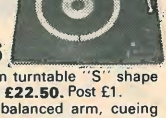
Model "B" Size 16 x 13 1/4 x 3in. **£4.50**

TINTED PLASTIC COVERS ONLY
SIZES: 14 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 4 1/4in. **£3.**
15 1/2 x 13 1/2 x 4in. **£3.75.** 18 x 13 1/4 x 4in. **£6.**
17 1/4 x 9 1/2 x 3 1/4in. **£3.**
14 1/2 x 14 x 2 1/2in. Rosewood sides **£4.**

Ideal for record decks, tape decks, etc. Post £1.

BSR SINGLE PLAYER

Ideal replacement or disco deck with cueing device and stereo ceramic cartridge. 3 speeds. Large turntable, modern design



£19.50 Post £1 **£14.95**

BSR P182 3 speeds flared aluminium turntable "S" shape arm, cueing device, ceramic cartridge **£22.50.** Post £1.
BSR MP60/P128 Stereo Ceramic, balanced arm, cueing device. Bias compensator **£24.50.** Magnetic **£5 extra.** P&P £1.

GARRARD HI-FI AUTO CHANGER

Model 2025
3-speed stereo cartridge. Cueing devices Post £1.



SMITH'S CLOCKWORK 15A TIME SWITCH

0-6 HOURS £3.30 Post 35p
Single pole two-way. Surface mounting with fixing screws. Will replace existing wall switch to give light for return home, garage, automatic anti-burglar lights, etc. Variable knob. Turn on or off at full or intermediate settings. Brand new.



ELAC HI-FI SPEAKER

8in. TWIN CONE
Large ceramic magnet. 50-16,000 c/s. Bass resonance 40 c/s. 8 ohm impedance. 10 watts. RMS. **£5.95** Post 35p
20 watt woofer **£7.95** Post 45p
Bass unit only



LOW VOLTAGE POWER PACK for MODELS

Ready made. Famous make. Will supply 10 volts D.C. at 400mA. With terminals and mains lead. **£2.50** Post 50p

VOLUME CONTROLS	80 Ohm Coax
5KΩ to 2MΩ LOG or LIN	FRINGE LOW LOSS 15p yd.
L/S 35p. D.P. 60p.	PLUGS 10p. SOCKETS 10p.
Stereo L/S 85p D.P. £1.	LINE SOCKETS 25p
Edge 5K. S.P.	OUTLET BOXES 80p
Transistor 45p.	300 ohm FEEDER 5p yd.

EMI 13 1/2 x 8in. LOUDSPEAKERS

With tweeter and crossover. 10 watt. 3 or 8 ohm. Bass woofer only 8 ohm. 15 watt.

£8.95 Post 45p **£10.50** Post 65p

Bass woofer only 15 ohm. 20 watt. **£11.50** Post 75p

Suitable Bookshelf Cabinet
Teak finish. For EMI 13 x 8 speakers. Size 16 x 11 x 8 inches approximately. **£8.50** Post £1.00

THE "INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER
Suitable for cassettes, and all sizes of tape reels. A.C. mains 200/250V. Leaflet S.A.E. Will also demagnetise small tools. **Head Demagnetiser only £4.75. £5.50** Post 50p

RELAYS. 12V DC **95p.** 6V DC **85p.** 240V AC **95p.**
BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 6 x 4—**95p.** 8 x 6—**£1.40.** 10 x 7—**£1.55.** 12 x 8—**£1.70.** 14 x 9—**£1.90.** 16 x 6—**£1.85.** 16 x 10—**£2.20.** **ANGLE ALI.** 6 x 1/2 x 3/4in—**15p.**
ALUMINIUM PANELS. 6 x 4—**24p.** 8 x 6—**38p.** 14 x 3—**40p.** 10 x 7—**54p.** 12 x 8—**70p.** 12 x 5—**44p.** 16 x 6—**70p.** 14 x 9—**94p.** 12 x 12—**£1.** 16 x 10—**£1.16.**
PLASTIC AND ALI BOXES IN STOCK. MANY SIZES
VARICAP FM TUNER HEAD with circuit & connections. Some technical knowledge required **£4.95.**
TAG STRIP 28-way **12p.**
TAPE OSCILLATOR COIL. Valve type. **35p.**
BRIDGE RECTIFIER 200V PIV 1/2 amp **50p.** 8 amp **£2.50.**
TOGGLE SWITCHES SP **30p.** DPST **40p.** DPDT **50p.**
MANY OTHER TOGGLES IN STOCK. Please enquire.
PICK-UP CARTRIDGES ACOS, GP91 **£2.00.** GP94 **£2.50.**
SONOTONE 9TACH Diamond **£3.75**
WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS 5 watt, 10 watt, 15 watt **15p.**
CASSETTE MOTOR. 6 volt **£1.00.**

LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS
1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100, 200mF 15V **10p.**
500mF 12V **15p.** 25V **20p.** 50V **30p.**
1000mF 12V **17p.** 25V **25p.** 50V **47p.** 100V **70p.**
2000mF 6V **25p.** 25V **42p.** 420mF/500V **£1.30.**
2500mF 50V **62p.** 3000mF 25V **47p.** 50V **65p.**
3900mF 100V **£1.60.** 4700mF 63V **£1.20.** 2700mF/76V **£1.**
5000mF 6V **25p.** 12V **42p.** 35V **85p.** 5600mF/76V **£1.75**

HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS
8/350V **22p.** 8+8/450V **50p.** 50+50/300V **50p.**
16/350V **30p.** 8+16/450V **50p.** 32+32/450V **75p.**
32/500V **75p.** 16+16/450V **50p.** 100+100/275V **65p.**
50/350V **50p.** 32+32/350V **50p.** 150+200/275V **70p.**

MANY OTHER ELECTROLYTICS IN STOCK
SHORT WAVE 100pf air spaced gangleable tuner, **95p.**
TRIMMERS 10pF, 30pF, 50pF, 5p, 10pF, 150pF, **15p.**
CERAMIC, 1pf to 0.01mF, 5p, Silver Mica 2p to 5000pF, **5p.**
PAPER 350V/170p, 0.5 13p, 1mf 150V **20p.** 2mf 150V **20p.** 500V/0.001 to 0.05 12p, 0.1 15p, 0.25 25p, 0.47 **35p.**
MICRO SWITCH SINGLE POLE CHANGEOVER **20p.**
SUB-MIN MICRO SWITCH, 25p. Single pole change over.
TWIN GANG, 385 + 385pF **50p.** 500pF slow motion **75p.**
365 + 365 + 25 + 25pF, Slow motion drive **65p.**
120pF **TWIN GANG,** 50p, 365pF **TWIN GANG,** 50p.
NEON PANEL INDICATORS 250V. Amber or red **30p.**
ILLUMINATED ROCKER SWITCH. Single pole. Red **65p.**
RESISTORS. 10Ω to 10M. 1/4W, 1/2W, 1W, 20% 2p; 2W, **10p.**
HIGH STABILITY. 1/2W 2% 10 ohms to 1 meg., **12p.**
Ditto 5%. Preferred values 10 ohms to 10 meg., **5p.**

ELECTRO MAGNETIC PENDULUM MECHANISM 95p Post 30p.
1.5V DC operation over 300 hours continuous on SP2 battery, fully adjustable swing and speed. Ideal displays, teaching electro magnetism or metronome, stroboscope, etc.

RCS SOUND TO LIGHT KIT Mk. 2

Kit of parts to build a 3 channel sound to light unit 1,000 watts per channel. Suitable for home use. Easy to build. Full instructions supplied. Cabinet **£4 extra.** Will operate from 200MV to 100 watt signal. **£17** Post 35p

R.C.S. LOW VOLTAGE STABILISED POWER PACK KITS

All parts and instructions with Zener diode, printed circuit rectifiers and double wound mains transformer. Input 200/240V a.c. Output voltages available, 6 or 7.5 or 9 or 12V d.c. up to 100mA or less. Size 3 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2in. Please state voltage required. **£2.95** Post 45p

R.C.S. POWER PACK KIT

12 VOLT, 750mA. Complete with printed circuit board and assembly instructions. **£3.35** Post 30p

RCS "MINOR" 10 watt AMPLIFIER KIT

This kit is suitable for record players, guitars, tape playback, electronic instruments or small PA systems. Two versions available: Mono, **£12.50;** Stereo, **£20.** Post 45p. Specification 10W per channel; input 100mV; size 9 1/4 x 3 x 2in. approx. SAE details. Full instructions supplied. AC mains powered. Input can be modified to suit guitar.

R.C.S. DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER/LIGHT DIMMER KIT.

Easy to build kit. Printed circuit Will control up to 480 watts AC mains **£3.25** Post 35p

R.C.S. STEREO PRE-AMP KIT.

All parts to build this pre-amp. Inputs for high, medium or low imp per channel. With volume control and P.C. Board Can be ganged to make multi-way stereo mixers **£2.95** Post 35p

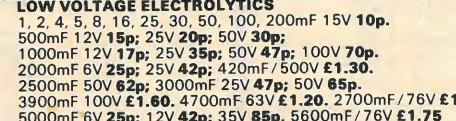
MAINS TRANSFORMERS		ALL POST 75p.	
250-0-250V 70mA, 6.5V, 2A		£3.45	
250-0-250V 80mA, 6.3V 3.5A, 6.3V 1A		£4.60	
350-0-350V 80mA, 6.3V 3.5A, 6.3V 1A		£5.80	
300-0-300V 120mA, 2x 6.3V 2A C.T., 5V 2A		£8.50	
220V 45mA, 6.3V 2A		£1.75	
HEATER TRANSFORMER, 6.3V 1/2 amp	3 amp	£1.75	
GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE. Tapped outputs			
2 amp, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 25 and 30V		£5.30	
1 amp, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60		£5.30	
2 amp, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60		£8.50	
3 amp, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60		£11.00	
5 amp, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60		£14.50	
12V, 100mA	£1.00	20V, 40V, 60V, 1 amp	£3.50
12V, 750mA	£1.30	12V, 3 amp	£2.85
10-0-10V 2amp	£2.45	10V, 30V, 40V, 2 amp	£2.75
30V, 5 amp and 17V-0-17V		40V, 2 amp	£2.95
2 amp	£3.45	20V, 1 amp	£2.20
0, 5, 8, 10, 16V, 1/2 amp	£1.95	30V-0-30V, 2 amp	£2.95
9V, 3 amp	£2.75	20V-0-20V, 1 amp	£7.00
25-0-25V 2 amp	£3.50	12-0-12V, 6 amp, each	£9.00
30V, 2 amp	£3.00	12-0-12V, 2 amp	£2.95
30V, 1/2 amp	£2.75	9V, 1/2 amp	£1.30
AUTO TRANSFORMERS. 115V to 230V or 230V to 115V 150W £7.00. 250W £8.00 400W £9.00 500W £10. FULL WAVE BRIDGE CHARGER RECTIFIERS. 6 or 12V outputs, 2 amp, 75p. 4 amp, £1.25 CHARGER TRANSFORMERS: 1 1/2 amp, £3.50. 4 amp, £6.50. 12V, 1 1/2 amp Half Wave Selenium Rectifier 25p			

COMPACT SPEAKERS

Teak 4 or 8 ohm White 4 ohm only 13 x 10 x 6in. approx. 50 to 14,000 cps. 10 watts. **£16 pair** Post £1.30

EXTENSION SPEAKERS £3.95 ea.

Globe shaped cases in high gloss mouldings of red or green, are finished with chrome frontal trim and provided with screw-on rubber inset protective bases. In addition, 2 1/2 metres of strong lead already fitted with phono plug is supplied. Full Range Quality Frequency Response Impedance: 8 ohms Power Peak: 5 watts



LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS
1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100, 200mF 15V **10p.**
500mF 12V **15p.** 25V **20p.** 50V **30p.**
1000mF 12V **17p.** 25V **25p.** 50V **47p.** 100V **70p.**
2000mF 6V **25p.** 25V **42p.** 420mF/500V **£1.30.**
2500mF 50V **62p.** 3000mF 25V **47p.** 50V **65p.**
3900mF 100V **£1.60.** 4700mF 63V **£1.20.** 2700mF/76V **£1.**
5000mF 6V **25p.** 12V **42p.** 35V **85p.** 5600mF/76V **£1.75**

HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS
8/350V **22p.** 8+8/450V **50p.** 50+50/300V **50p.**
16/350V **30p.** 8+16/450V **50p.** 32+32/450V **75p.**
32/500V **75p.** 16+16/450V **50p.** 100+100/275V **65p.**
50/350V **50p.** 32+32/350V **50p.** 150+200/275V **70p.**

MANY OTHER ELECTROLYTICS IN STOCK
SHORT WAVE 100pf air spaced gangleable tuner, **95p.**
TRIMMERS 10pF, 30pF, 50pF, 5p, 10pF, 150pF, **15p.**
CERAMIC, 1pf to 0.01mF, 5p, Silver Mica 2p to 5000pF, **5p.**
PAPER 350V/170p, 0.5 13p, 1mf 150V **20p.** 2mf 150V **20p.** 500V/0.001 to 0.05 12p, 0.1 15p, 0.25 25p, 0.47 **35p.**
MICRO SWITCH SINGLE POLE CHANGEOVER **20p.**
SUB-MIN MICRO SWITCH, 25p. Single pole change over.
TWIN GANG, 385 + 385pF **50p.** 500pF slow motion **75p.**
365 + 365 + 25 + 25pF, Slow motion drive **65p.**
120pF **TWIN GANG,** 50p, 365pF **TWIN GANG,** 50p.
NEON PANEL INDICATORS 250V. Amber or red **30p.**
ILLUMINATED ROCKER SWITCH. Single pole. Red **65p.**
RESISTORS. 10Ω to 10M. 1/4W, 1/2W, 1W, 20% 2p; 2W, **10p.**
HIGH STABILITY. 1/2W 2% 10 ohms to 1 meg., **12p.**
Ditto 5%. Preferred values 10 ohms to 10 meg., **5p.**

ELECTRO MAGNETIC PENDULUM MECHANISM 95p Post 30p.
1.5V DC operation over 300 hours continuous on SP2 battery, fully adjustable swing and speed. Ideal displays, teaching electro magnetism or metronome, stroboscope, etc.

BAKER SUPERB £22

12in 25 watt Post £1.60

High Fidelity - Twin Cone

Quality loudspeaker, low cone resonance ensures clear reproduction of the deepest bass. Special copper drive and concentric tweeter cone. Full range reproduction with remarkable efficiency in the upper register. Bass resonance 25 cps Useful response 20-17,000 cps Flux Density 16,500 gauss 8 or 16 ohms models.

"SALE" BAKER "BIG-SOUND" SPEAKERS. Post £1

"Group 25"		"Group 35"		"Group 50/15"	
12 inch	£12	12 inch	£14	15 inch	£33
30 watt		40 watt		75 watt	
4 or 8 or 16 ohm		4 or 8 or 16 ohm		8 or 16 ohm	

BAKER LOUDSPEAKER, 12 INCH. 60 WATT.

GROUP 50/12, 4 OR 8 OR 16 OHM HIGH POWER. FULL RANGE PROFESSIONAL QUALITY. RESPONSE 30-16,000 CPS MASSIVE CERAMIC MAGNET WITH ALUMINIUM PRESENCE CENTRE DOME. Post £1.60

TEAK VENEERED HI-FI SPEAKER CABINETS

For 13x8in. or 8in. speaker **£8.50** Post £1
For 6 1/2in. speaker and tweeter **£9.95** Post 75p
Many other cabinets in stock. Phone your requirements. **SPEAKER COVERING MATERIALS.** Samples Large S.A.E. **LOUDSPEAKER CABINET WADDING** 18in wide **20p** ft.

R.C.S. 100 watt VALVE AMPLIFIER CHASSIS

Four inputs. Four way mixing, master volume, treble and bass controls. Suits all speakers. This professional quality amplifier chassis is suitable for all groups, disco, PA, where high quality power is required. 5 speaker output. AC mains operated. Slave output socket. Produced by demand for a quality valve amplifier. 100V line output to order £10 extra. **£99** Send for leaflet. Suitable carrying cab **£21** Price **£99** carr. **£6.00**

Horn tweeters 2-16kc/s. 10W 8 ohm or 16 ohm £3.60.

Audax Tweeters 3-18kc/s. 50W 8 ohms **£8.50**

CROSSOVERS. TWO-WAY 3000 c/s or 3 or 8 or 15 ohm

£1.90. 3-way 950 cps/3000 cps **£2.20.**
LOUDSPEAKERS PM 3 OHM 7x4in. £1.50; 6 1/2in. £1.95; 8x5in. £1.90; 8in. £2.50.

SPECIAL OFFER: 80 ohm 2 1/2in., 2 3/4in., 3 1/2 in., 3in., 25 ohm 2 1/2in., 3in., 5x3in., 7x4in., 8 ohm 2 1/2in., 3in., 3 1/2in., 5in., 15 ohm 3 1/2in., dia. 6x4in., 7x4in., 5x3in., 3 ohm, 2 1/2in., 2 3/4in., 3 1/2in., 5in. dia. **£1.50 each.**
PHILIPS LOUDSPEAKER, 8in., 4 ohms, 4 watts. **£1.95**
RICHARD ALLAN TWIN CONE LOUDSPEAKERS 8in. diameter **4W £2.50.** 10in. diameter **5W £2.95;** 12in. diameter **6W £3.50.** 3/8/15 ohms, please state.

MOTOROLA PIEZO ELECTRIC HORN TWEETER. £7.95

Handles up to 100 watts. No crossover required.

BLACK PLASTIC CONSTRUCTION BOX with brushed aluminium facia. Sturdy job. Size 6 1/4 x 4 1/4 x 2in. **£1.50**

BAKER 150 WATT PROFESSIONAL MIXER AMPLIFIER

All purpose transistorised. Ideal for Groups, Disco and P.A. 4 inputs speech and music. 4 way mixing. Output 4 8/16 ohms. A.C. Mains. Separate treble and bass controls. Master volume control. 100 volt line model **£99** **£79** **£1.50** carr.

BAKER 50 WATT AMPLIFIER

£59 Post £1

Superior quality ideal for Halls/PA systems, Disco's and Groups. Two inputs with Mixer Volume Controls. Master Bass, Treble and Gain Controls. 50 watts RMS. Three loudspeaker outlets 4, 8, 16 ohm. AC 240V (120V available). Blue wording on black cabinet.

GOODMANS COMPACT 12-INCH BASS WOOFER

Standard 12in. diameter fixing with cut sides 12" x 10" 14,000 Gauss magnet. 20 watts R.M.S. 4 ohm imp. Bass resonance = 30 c.p.s. Frequency response 30-8000 c.p.s. **£9.95 each** Post £1

ALUMINIUM HEAT SINKS. FINNED TYPE.

Sizes 5" x 4" x 1" **95p.** 6 1/2" x 2" x 2 1/4" **65p.**

JACK PLUGS. Plastic **25p;** Metal **30p.**
JACK PLUGS Stereo Plastic 30p; Metal 35p.

JACK SOCKETS. Open **20p;** Closed **25p.**
JACK SOCKETS Stereo Open 25p; Closed 30p.

FREE SOCKETS - Cable end **30p.**
2.5mm and 3.5mm JACK SOCKETS **15p.**

West Hyde have more than 600 different instrument cases in stock + accessories

WH CUTTING TOOLS



Braded drills and deburs, thin or thick plastic **£5.75** - **£17.00**
6-30mm or 1/4"-1 1/2"

Adel nibbling tool cuts virtually any shaped hole. **£9.95**

Concave powered reamer.
6-20mm **£5.15**
16-30mm **£8.95**
25-40mm **£14.95**
37-52mm **£19.75**

Reamers for plastic or metal.
3-12mm **£8.25**
9-25mm **£11.75**

WH MOD-2



A very popular case of universal use. Modular design. Stores flat. Chassis fixes between front and back panels of PVC/aluminium. Covers of PVC/steel. Cheap enough for production, ideal for development work.

MD2A	9.25	MD2I	15.32	MD2Q	13.14
MD2B	10.32	MD2J	13.25	MD2R	15.12
MD2C	11.46	MD2K	16.25	MD2S	12.75
MD2D	9.98	MD2L	18.90	MD2T	14.72
MD2E	11.36	MD2M	10.30	MD2U	17.95
MD2F	12.92	MD2N	11.75	MD2V	15.45
MD2G	10.95	MD2P	13.35	MD2W	18.98
MD2H	12.60	MD2P	11.22	MD2X	22.30

WH PANAVICE

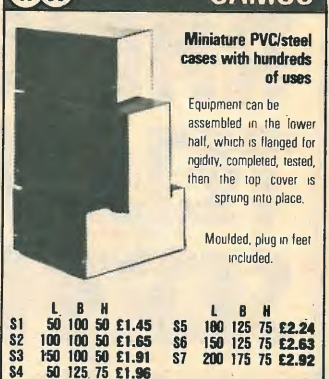


The Panavice has a 180° tilt action and turns a full circle locking in any position. Has a unique system of interchangeable components in world wide use. (See catalogue)

300	£10.53
311	£8.78
303	£8.58
304	£8.58
-vacuum base	
366	£8.78
380	£15.51
305	£10.41

300 Standard base 10.53
311 Bench clamp 8.78
Jaws from £2.02 to £2.30


WH SAMOS



Miniature PVC/steel cases with hundreds of uses. Equipment can be assembled in the lower half, which is flanged for ngdiv, completed, tested, then the top cover is sprung into place. Moulded, plug in feet included.

L	B	H	£	L	B	H	£		
S1	50	100	50	£1.45	S5	180	125	75	£2.24
S2	100	100	50	£1.65	S6	150	125	75	£2.63
S3	150	100	50	£1.91	S7	200	175	75	£2.92
S4	50	125	75	£1.96					

WH CONTIL-DIN



The ready-made DIN case you have been waiting for. Heavy aluminium extrusions lock rigidly together providing, heat dissipation, screening and strength, with provision for 16 P.C. boards and quick component mounting. To order: See catalogue.

DIN 212	£8.06	DIN 215	£7.56	DIN 914	£10.15
DIN 213	£6.57	DIN 912	£8.49	DIN 915	£10.96
DIN 214	£7.07	DIN 913	£9.33		

Send for catalogue
Prices are correct at time of going to press. Prices are one off inc. P&P, but not VAT. Discounts for quantities.

WH BRIGHTCASE



Adds sophistication to any equipment. In anodised aluminium with top and bottom panels grained black P.V.C.

BC2/121	432	268	89	£28.95
BC2/222	219	268	89	£20.99
BC3/121	432	268	133	£31.95
BC3/222	219	268	133	£23.70

WH ENCASE



A truly environmental housing. Encase solves your waterproof and dustproof problems and because of its chemical resistance is ideal in the process industries. The polycarbonate is virtually unbreakable. Covers - clear PC. Case - glass-filled PC. Gaskets (screws incl, gland plates things available).

ENC A	190	190	130	10.11
ENC B	280	190	130	12.63
ENC C	380	190	130	16.41
ENC D	280	280	130	17.10
ENC E	380	280	130	21.38
ENC F	560	280	130	30.79
ENC G	560	350	130	42.81

NOTE NEW ADDRESS

All West Hyde cases are available with substantial discounts for quantities. Most cases have discounts at 5, 10 and 25 off with discounts up to 25% at 100 off. Prices include P&P but not VAT, and are less 10% if collected on first two price breaks on cases only. Send for catalogue. Prices correct at press date.

WEST HYDE DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED, Unit 9, Park Street Industrial Estate, AYLESBURY, BUCKS. HP20 1ET. Phone: Aylesbury (0296) 20441. Telex: 83570 WW - 093 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TRANSAM

TRANSAM COMPONENTS LTD., 12 CHAPEL STREET, LONDON, N.W.1. TEL: 402 8137

The exciting new TRITON Personal Computer

Basic In Rom: a powerful 2k Tiny basic resident on board, makes Triton unique, easy to use and versatile.

Graphics: 64 Graphic characters as well as full alpha numerics.

Single Board: Holds up to 8k of memory, 4K RAM and 4k ROM, supplied with 3k ROM and 2k RAM.

Memory Mapping: 2 mode VDU, I/O or memory mapped for animated graphics.

Cassette Interface: crystal controlled Modern tape I/O with auto start/stop + "named" file search.

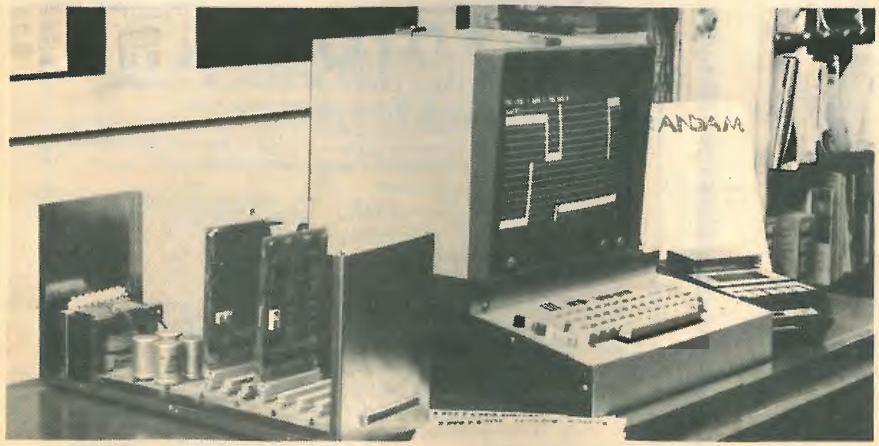
U.H.F. TV Interface: On board uhf modulator, plugs into TV aerial socket.

COMES COMPLETE with keyboard, case, full power supply, quality through hole plated P.C.B. Full (118 page) instruction manual. A powerful 1k Monitor and 2k Tiny basic in Eprom all I.C. Sockets. All components can be bought separately, so you can start construction on a low budget. Full details of prices and discounts are shown in our new 1979 catalogue.

EXPANSION BOARDS
MOTHERBOARD - 8 slot
A new 8 slot Triton Motherboard is now available based on Eurobus. It allows easy expansion and has its own meaty power supply.

8k STATIC RAM
Eurocard size (160 x 100mm) 8k Static Ram fully buffered, on board regulation and decoding uses 4k (1k x 4) static rams. Just plugs into Motherboard for memory expansion.

8k EPROM BOARD
Designed to take 8 x 2708 Eproms on the Triton bus. Don't forget our Programming Service.



TRITON KIT	£286
MOTHERBOARD KIT	£50
8k RAM CARD	£97
8k EPROM CARD	£97

Prices exclude VAT 8%
118 Page Manual inc. P&P £5.70
Full details in Catalogue 30p + SAE

HUMBUG VS.1
New 1.5k Monitor as software mod for printer - exchange - you return 3 Eproms, we supply 4 new ones £25 + VAT & P&P.

RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICING 1978-79 MODELS

Editor

R. N. Wainwright,
T. Eng. (CEI), F.S.E.R.T.

This latest volume in the RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICING series covers more makes than ever before and is divided into two sections: the first contains circuits and service information for a wider group of current colour and monochrome receivers than previously attempted; the second contains a selection from an enormous range of available audio equipment and is extended by a technical description of the Philips 'G11' Remote Control System.

The information in this volume continues to provide an invaluable reference book for all service engineers.

£11.50 21 June

Special price for six volume set £50.00
Consisting of vols. 73/74, 74/75, 75/76, 76/77, 77/78, 78/79 including p&p.

Previous volumes still available individually.
Enquiries to Sales Dept., Macdonald & Jane's

From booksellers or, in case of difficulty, please use the form below.

Please send me copy(ies) of RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICING 1978-79 MODELS.

To: The Sales Manager, Macdonald & Jane's
8 Shepherdess Walk, London N.1

I enclose a cheque/PO made out to

Macdonald & Jane's for

Name

Address

GIRO A/C NO 205/4221 Macdonald & Jane's

MACDONALD & JANE'S

LINEAR	LM380	60p	SN76013ND	TBA700	180p
AY38500	LM381N	90p		TBA720Q	225p
CA3039	LM382	90p	SN76023N	TBA750Q	200p
CA3046	LM391	180p	SN76023ND	TBA800	80p
CA3060	LM555	25p		TBA810	100p
CA3065	LM709C	40p	SN76033N	TBA820	100p
CA3076	LM710T05	60p	SN76227N	TBA920Q	280p
CA3080	LM710DIL	65p	SN76228N	TCA270Q	220p
CA3084	LM723T05	40p	SN76660N	TCA270S	220p
CA3085	LM723DIL	40p	TAA300	TCA760	300p
CA3086	LM733	120p	TAA350	TCA4500A	450p
CA3088	LM741	20p	TAA550	TDA1008	350p
CA3089	LM748	40p	TAA570	TDA1034	450p
CA3090AQ	LM1303N	100p	TAA661B	TDA2002	300p
CA3123E	LM1458	100p	TAA700	TDA2020	300p
CA3130	LM3080	75p	TAA790	TLO84	120p
CA3140	LM3900	55p	TAD100	XR320	250p
LF356	LM3909N	65p	TAD110	XR2206	450p
LF357	MC1310P	140p	TBA120S	XR2207	450p
LM211H	MC1312P	150p	TBA120T	XR2208	600p
LM300TRS	MC1314P	190p	TBA480Q	XR2216	650p
LM301AN	MC1315P	230p	TBA520Q	XR2567	250p
LM304	MK50398	650p	TBA530Q	XR4136	150p
LM307N	MM5314	380p	TBA540	XR4202	150p
LM308T05	MM5316	480p	TBA550Q	XR4212	150p
LM308DIL	NE529K	150p	TBA560C	XR4739	150p
LM309K	NE555	25p	TBA641A12	ZN414	100p
LH310T05	NE556	90p		95H90	700p
LM311T05	NE562B	400p			
LM317K	SAD1024	1500p			
LM324	SL917B	650p			
LM339	SN76003N	150p			
LM348N	SN76013N	110p			

In 4148 models by L.T.T./Texas 100 for £1.50
Static RAM 2102 1024x1 bit 450 pins sec £1.00 each
2112 256x4 bit 450 pins sec £2.50
Murata ultrasonic transducers 40kHz £2.00 each or £3.50 peak
ALL PRICES INCLUDE POST AND VAT

7400	10p	7432	20p	7482	75p	74126	35p	74155	45p	74181	130p
7401	10p	7433	28p	7483	75p	74128	60p	74156	45p	74182	50p
7402	10p	7437	20p	7484	70p	74130	120p	74157	45p	74184	120p
7403	10p	7438	20p	7485	60p	74131	90p	74160	55p	74185	100p
7404	12p	7440	12p	7486	25p	74132	45p	74161	55p	74188	320p
7405	12p	7441	45p	7489	130p	74135	90p	74162	55p	74190	70p
7406	25p	7442	40p	7490	25p	74136	80p	74163	55p	74191	70p
7407	25p	7443	60p	7491	40p	74137	90p	74164	60p	74192	60p
7408	12p	7444	60p	7492	35p	74138	100p	74165	60p	74193	60p
7409	12p	7445	65p	7493	30p	74141	50p	74166	75p	74194	55p
7410	12p	7446	50p	7494	70p	74142	180p	74167	160p	74195	50p
7411	15p	7447	50p	7495	45p	74143	270p	74170	100p	74196	50p
7412	15p	7448	50p	7496	45p	74144	270p	74173	80p	74197	50p
7413	25p	7450	12p	7497	120p	74145	55p	74174	60p	74198	100p
7414	45p	7451	12p	74100	80p	74147	100p	74175	60p	74199	100p
7416	25p	7453	12p	74104	40p	74148	90p	74176	50p	74293	90p
7417	25p	7454	12p	74105	40p	74150	65p	74177	50p	741500	18p
7420	12p	7460	12p	74107	25p	74151	45p	74178	75p	745112	80p
7421	20p	7470	25p	74108	100p	74153	45p	74179	120p		
7422	15p	7472	20p	74109	25p	74154	70p	74180	90p		
7423	20p	7473	25p	74118	75p						
7425	20p	7474	25p	74120	80p						
7426	22p	7475	25p	74121	25p						
7427	22p	7476	25p	74122	35p						
7428	25p	7480	40p	74123	40p						
7430	12p	7481	85p	74125	35p						

T. POWELL
306 St Paul's Road London N1
Telephone 01-226 1489
Barclay / Access credit cards accepted

PEAK PROGRAMME AND DEVIATION MONITORING

FOR MONITORING MONO OR STEREO LEVELS there is nothing to quite match the easy perceptibility of pointer instruments. One of the principal reasons for this is that the meter display moves in an arc while most other things in the operator's field of view are straight lines. Combine this with fast but defined attack, slow fall-back, uncluttered logarithmic scaling and a white pointer on a matt black background and it is a peak programme meter. The coaxial red and green pointers of the TWIN movement offer a unique way of monitoring stereo programme. Ernest Turner 642, 643, TWIN, flush mounting adaptors and illumination kits available from stock.

PPM2 Standard performance drive circuit under licence from the BBC. Meets IEC268-10A draft BS5428.

CHART RECORDER By itself records on inkless paper scaled 1-7 and 0-100kHz to PPM standards. Left, right, sum, difference or peak of either and, with the above unit charts Peak Deviation. The unit holds the true peak amplitude, applies this slowly to the stylus to avoid overshoots, holds to make a mark and then runs the stylus down slowly. This is arranged to give correct monitoring of transients as well as a good impression of dynamic range. used in broadcasting for 24-hour records of levels or presence of programme at transmitters or on lines.

PEAK DEVIATION METER
A rack-mounting unit for monitoring mono or stereo stations during programme, either off air or at the transmitter. It consists of:
—an illuminated meter with deviation calibrated in kHz, percent and decibels.
—switchable +20dB sensitivity for accurate level readings of stereo pilot tone or control signals
—a high impedance probe head which attaches to a monitor receiver
—an FM calibration standard, producing accurate 7.5kHz deviation with 400Hz and 53kHz modulation.

The peak detector has a very fast attack time, so checking on limiter spikes or other transients which could occupy an excessive bandwidth. Meter ballistics are defined and the fallback rate is as a peak programme meter. If several meters are used together then only one need have the deviation standard fitted. The 1mV at 100MHz (70MHz, OIRT) is also useful when modulated by 400Hz for setting up receiver and decoder output levels as this frequency is not affected by pre-emphasis. Without the deviation standard and probe head the meter is used for measuring the level of mono or multiplex at transmitters.

SURREY ELECTRONICS, The Forge, Lucka Green, Cranleigh, Surrey GU6 7BG - Tel. 04886 5997

FOTOLAK

POSITIVE LIGHT SENSITIVE AEROSOL LACQUER

Enables YOU to produce perfect printed circuits in minutes!
Method: Spray cleaned board with lacquer. When dry, place positive master of required circuit on now sensitized surface. Expose to daylight, develop and etch. Any number of exact copies can of course be made from one master. Widely used in industry for prototype work.

FOTOLAK	£1.50	Pre-coated 1/16" Fibre-glass board	
Developer	30p	204mm x 114mm	£1.50
Ferric Chloride	40p	204mm x 228mm	£3.00
		408mm x 228mm	£6.00
		467mm x 305mm	£9.00

Plain Copper-clad Fibre-glass.		Single-sided	Double-sided
Approx. 3.18mm thick sq. ft.		£1.25	£1.50
Approx. 2.00mm thick sq. ft.		£2.00	£2.25
Approx. 1.00mm thick sq. ft.		£1.50	£1.75

Single sided Copper-clad Paxolin, 10 sheets 245mm x 150mm £2.50
Clear Acetate Sheet for making master, 260mm x 260mm 12p

Postage and packing 60p per order. VAT 8% on total
G. F. MILWARD ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS LIMITED
369 Alum Rock Road, Birmingham B8 3DR. Telephone: 021-327 2339

RADIO SHACK LTD for  DRAKE



TR-7 Transceiver

Ham Bands with 1.5-30 MHz receive with built-in 150 MHz frequency counter plus option of 0-1.5 MHz receive and / or any transceiving application 1.8-30 MHz.

RADIO SHACK LTD

For Communications equipment including Trio products and Trio testgear.

We are situated just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station (Bakerloo line). A few minutes' walk away is West Hampstead Midland Region station and West End Lane on the Broad Street Line. We are on the following Bus routes: 28, 59, 159. Hours of opening are 9-5 Monday to Friday. Closed for Lunch 1-2. Saturday we are open 9-12.30 only. World wide exports.

DRAKE * SALES * SERVICE

RADIO SHACK LTD

188 BROADHURST GARDENS, LONDON NW6 3AY

Giro Account No. 588 7151. Telephone: 01-624 7174

Cables: Radio Shack, London, NW6. Telex: 23718

ANNOUNCING STEREO DISC AMPLIFIER 3

A reference amplifier for disc monitoring and transfer when replay signals of the highest quality are required.

Based on the Surrey Electronics Disc Amplifier 2 and manufactured under licence this unit offers the same unmatched technical performance. Intended for situations where the ability to drive balanced lines is not required, two equalised outputs are provided enabling Line and DIN level inputs to be driven simultaneously.

To facilitate cartridge matching a wide range of independently switchable load capacitance and resistance values are provided, together with left and right 20 turn gain presets.

Price: Cash with order, UK postage and VAT inclusive £165.

DOMINUS, P.O. Box 1, Cranleigh, Surrey. Tel. 04866 6477



High (Line) Output, loaded with 10kΩ, 1kHz at -44dBV.7 (5mV) set for 0dBV.7 output.
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION +22dBV.7 output 20Hz-20kHz -80dB, 0.008%.
STATIC INTERMODULATION DISTORTION 50Hz + 7kHz, 4:1 +22dBV.7 output -80dB, 0.008%.
DYNAMIC INTERMODULATION DISTORTION 3.18kHz square wave (single pole -3dB at 100kHz) +15kHz sine wave, 4:1. Relative to 15kHz component.
 Pre-emphasised input 500mV pk-pk -70dB, 0.03%

ELECTRONIC VALVES WANTED

All Types Receiving, Transmitting, Industrial

PL504 - PL802 - PCL805 - CV131 - CV136 - CV138 - CV329 - CV345 - CV450 - 805 - 807 - 813 - 2K25, Etc.

Phone/write to:
PYPE HAYES RADIO LTD.
 606 Kingsbury Road
 Birmingham B24 9PJ
 021-373 4942

WW - 037 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WATCHES OFFER
 from
 Wireless World



ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

Beautifully styled, multifunction watch giving time in hrs., mins., secs., date, day, stop watch with lap timing; 24 hr. alarm and dual time which can be separately programmed to show the time and date in various world locations. A flashing display helps indicate to the hard of hearing that the alarm is going off. Flexible stainless steel bracelet. £28.95.

ALARM WATCH

The number of push buttons to call operations of this Alarm Watch have been kept to a minimum. This watch shows hrs., mins., secs. or date, and has a 24 hr. repeater alarm which once set cannot be changed in error. 100% (flexible) stainless steel adjustable bracelet. £19.50

CHRONOGRAPH

This superbly styled watch not only shows hrs., mins., secs. or month, date and day, but also times events to an accuracy of 1/100th sec. The time and stop watch run independently and can be selected at will, and

neither mode affects the accuracy of the other. 100% (flexible) stainless steel adjustable bracelet. £14.95

LADIES DUAL TIME/ALARM WATCH

This masterpiece of electronic circuitry housed in a fashionable gold-tone case with matching frosty bracelet (easily adjustable) now allows women the facility of accurate time in hrs., mins. and secs., date and day of week, plus dual time which can be separately programmed to show the time and date in 8 world locations. It also has a built-in reminder as to which country has been selected.

There is a 24 hr. repeater alarm together with a separate memory alarm which can be independently set to go off at any time the following month. You can also use this second alarm as a timer alarm facility for timing your cooking up to 12 hrs. The accuracy of this watch must be seen to be believed. £24.95.

A Wireless World Offer
 626 Uxbridge Road, Hayes, Middlesex.

CLOCK OFFER



HANIMEX LED DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK

This attractive, tough, alarm clock features 2-level brightness control - 9 minutes snooze repeater alarm - solid state silent operation with no moving parts - 12 hr. display with PM indication. Also makes a useful darkroom timer. £9.95.

To: Wireless World Offer
 626 Uxbridge Road, Hayes, Middlesex

Please send me watches/clocks as indicated below:

	Quantity	Price
Alarm Chronograph	£28.95
Alarm Watch	£19.50
Chronograph	£14.95
Ladies' Dual Time/Alarm Watch	£24.95
Hanimex Led Digital Alarm Clock	£9.95
		TOTAL £

I enclose cheque/PO for total amount payable to Wireless World
 Please charge my Access Barclaycard (tick appropriate box)

Account No.

(Ignore if paying by cheque)

NAME
 (please print)

ADDRESS

(For credit card customers, the name and address must be that known to the credit card company).
 Cheque/P.O. or credit card particulars must accompany all orders.
 Offer applies to UK only. Please allow 28 days for delivery.
 Registered in England No. 677128 and a subsidiary of Reed International Ltd.
 Regd. Office: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU

Introducing the RM 215-F/3, it detects breakdown voltage in a flash.

The RM215-F/3 Breakdown Tester is a compact, portable, simple to use instrument designed for general flash testing and measurement of breakdown voltage of electrical components, electrical equipment and systems and for leakage current testing in most modern insulating materials. The instrument provides a continuously variable a.c. test voltage up to 4kV and breakdown or leakage is indicated by an illuminated panel lamp and a loud buzzer alarm. This makes the RM215-F/3 equally suitable for laboratory or site work. A special feature of the instrument is the low internal resistance for testing components which possess appreciable capacitance. The output current is limited for safety and a special interlock system switches the instrument off in case of failure. The RM215-F/3 is portable, easy to use, efficient and safe. Why not give us a call and we'll let you have the full facts.



You'll never meet a better meter



Avo Limited,
Archcliffe Road,
Dover, Kent, CT17 9EN.
Tel: 0304 202620 Telex: 96283

Thorn Measurement & Components Division

WW — 106 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

127° 132° 138° 143° 149° 154° 160° 166° 171° 177° 182° 188° 193°

121° 116° 110° 104° 99° 93° 88° 82° 77° 71° 66° 60° 54°

Temperature-Indicators

Measure and Record Temperature History permanently. Range 40-260 °C/ 100-500 °F in 40 levels.

CelsiStrip®
Scale 1:1
46 °C exceeded, 49 °C not exceeded
±1% 40 43 46 49 54 °C.
triangle turns black when exposed

CelsiStrip® and CelsiDot®
highly flexible and self-adhesive. Free samples on request on new improved indicators.

Switzerland SPIRIG
CH-8640 Rapperswil
P.O. Box 160
Telex 75400

199° 204° 210° 216° 224° 232° 241° 249° 254° 260°

Engineers Temperature Kit (\$79.-) a 437 piece selection of the most popular irreversible and reversible types available.

WW-096 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

NEW

PROMBOX 12 UV PROM ERASER

£63.89
Includes P&P
Add VAT at 8%

FEATURES:

- SIMPLE OPERATION
- ERASE TIME VARIABLE FROM 5 TO 50 MINUTES
- SLIDING TRAY CAN ACCOMMODATE UP TO 12 UV EPROMS
- SAFETY INTERLOCK PREVENTS ACCIDENTAL EXPOSURE

GP INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS LTD.
SKARDON WORKS, SKARDON PLACE, NORTH HILL
PLYMOUTH PL4 8EZ. TEL. 0752 28627

WW — 055 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ELECTRONIC POWER UNITS FOR XENON ARC AND MERCURY ARC LAMPS

UNITS AVAILABLE FOR LAMPS RANGING FROM 75 TO 6500 WATTS.

Lamp housings and lens systems manufactured as standard off the shelf models or to specific design.

IREM

K. T. Manners Design Ltd.
P.O. Box 936, London, W.4. Telephone 994 7155

WW — 109 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Instruments from a supermarket?

That is just what we are suggesting. From Electroplan's "Measurement Centre" you can obtain, quickly and easily, the majority of equipment, tools and accessories needed for your Laboratory or Workshop.

It's simplicity itself with Electroplan. Just prepare your shopping list from our comprehensive product catalogue, and then write, telephone or telex your order for immediate processing. You will be amazed at the time and money saved in order administration through buying everything from one source.

If you prefer literally, to go shopping, why not bring your order to our new premises at Royston, an easy drive North from London with no parking problems, or 50 minutes on the train from Kings Cross. (We are just 5 minutes walk from Royston Station).

Our Headquarters staff will be pleased to show you equipment, discuss your application and process your order on the spot.

Yes, it's better than the best supermarket. Each product carefully chosen after evaluation of many available alternatives, adopting a "best buy" approach based upon price: performance ratio related to technical excellence, quality and after-sales back-up.

We stock about 1,000 different line items of equipment from over 30 different manufacturers.

Maybe you require a demonstration by a qualified sales engineer? This can be arranged on your own premises and in context with your particular application.

The Electroplan service includes:

Rechargeable power sources, calibration and potentiometric measurement, DC power supplies, frequency meters, digital multimeters and panel meters, temperature measurement, component test and general instrumentation, hard copy recording, oscilloscopes, analogue multimeters, signal sources, logic test and computer peripherals, instrument leads, tools and accessories.



a service to measurement
electroplan

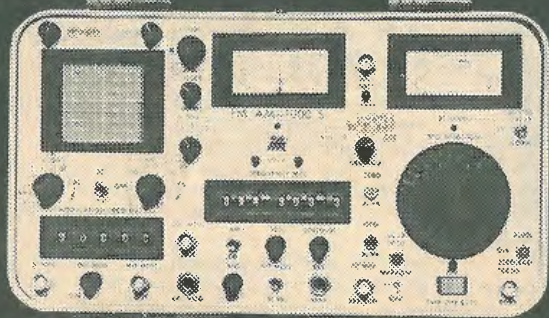
Telephone: (0763) 41171 Telex: 81337 ECPLAN



Electroplan is a member of the Electrocomponents Group of Companies.

Complete and send to Electroplan Limited, PO Box 19, Orchard Road, Royston, Herts SG8 5HH.
 Please include me on your mailing list for the 1979/80 catalogue (next issue due Sept 1979)
 Please send me your current catalogue
Name & Status _____
Div/Dept _____
Company _____
Address _____
Tel No _____

Testing...
Testing...
Testing...



anywhere!

The FM/AM 1000s with Spectrum Analyser

A portable communications service monitor from IFR, light enough to carry anywhere and good enough for most two-way radio system tests. The FM/AM 1000s can do the work of a spectrum analyser, oscilloscope, tone generator, deviation meter, modulation meter, signal generator, wattmeter, voltmeter, frequency error meter - and up to five service engineers who could be doing something else!

For further information contact Mike Taylor



FieldTech

FieldTech Ltd
Heathrow Airport -
London Hounslow
TW6 3AF
Tel: 01-759 2811
Telex: 23734
FLDTEC G

IFR precision simulators

WW — 112 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SEND FOR SINTEL FREE CATALOGUE

S I N T E L

CD4015	0.83	CD4032	0.89	CD4049	0.50	CD4072	0.20	CD4099	1.65
CD4016	0.48	CD4033	1.25	CD4050	0.43	CD4073	0.20	CD4502	0.81
CD4017	0.79	CD4034	1.71	CD4051	0.82	CD4075	0.20	CD4510	1.01
CD4018	0.83	CD4035	1.06	CD4052	0.82	CD4076	1.17	CD4511	1.25
CD4019	0.50	CD4036	2.86	CD4053	0.82	CD4077	0.39	CD4514	2.47
CD4000	0.15	CD4020	1.11	CD4037	0.85	CD4054	1.04	CD4078	0.20
CD4001	0.17	CD4021	0.90	CD4038	0.96	CD4055	1.18	CD4081	0.20
CD4002	0.17	CD4022	0.82	CD4039	2.78	CD4056	1.18	CD4082	0.20
CD4006	1.04	CD4023	0.18	CD4040	0.97	CD4059	4.29	CD4085	0.64
CD4007	0.18	CD4024	0.70	CD4041	0.75	CD4060	1.00	CD4086	0.64
CD4008	0.87	CD4025	0.20	CD4042	0.69	CD4063	0.98	CD4089	1.39
CD4009	0.50	CD4026	1.85	CD4043	0.88	CD4064	0.55	CD4093	0.80
CD4010	0.50	CD4027	0.44	CD4044	0.84	CD4067	3.35	CD4094	1.89
CD4011	0.18	CD4028	0.77	CD4045	1.26	CD4068	0.20	CD4095	0.94
CD4012	0.20	CD4029	1.03	CD4046	1.20	CD4069	0.20	CD4096	0.94
CD4013	0.43	CD4030	0.50	CD4047	0.89	CD4070	0.46	CD4097	3.35
CD4014	0.83	CD4031	2.00	CD4048	0.50	CD4071	0.20	CD4098	0.98

COMPONENTS				
SOLDERCON	CLOCK CHIPS	DISPLAYS	CRYSTALS	MEMORIES
PINS	AT51202	3.10 TYPE FMS500 C.C.	32.768 KHZ	2.95
100	0.50 AY51224	3.45 TYPE TIL 321 C.A.	1.30	13.88
1000	4.00 MK50253	5.40 SLT01	4.90	6.94
3000	10.50		MEMORIES - μ Ups	280 CPU
			2102A-6	1.85
			2102A-4	2.80
			7112A-4	2.80
			280 CPU	10.15
			280 PIO	10.15

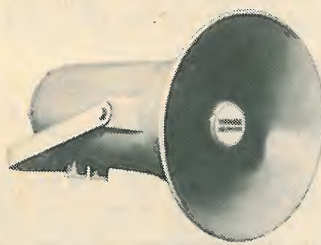
Free data is available on some of these items. SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE

**SOME 74LSTTL
NOW AVAILABLE
PLEASE SEND
FOR LIST**

Our offices are at Chapel Street, Oxford, but please do not use this as a postal address
FAST SERVICE. We guarantee that Telephone Orders for goods in stock, received by 4.15 p.m. (Mon.-Fri.) will be dispatched on the same day by 1st Class Post (some heavy items by parcel post) and our stocking is good. Private customers should telephone and pay by giving their Access or Barclaycard number with a minimum value of £5. Official orders no minimum. Official orders, Companies, Govt., Milit., Indus., and Unions.
ORDERS: C.W.O. add VAT at 8% + 35p p&p. TELEPHONE and CREDIT invoiced ORDERS add VAT at 8% + 60p p&p minimum charge (the balance will be charged at cost). Please send FAST SERVICE. EXPORT ORDERS welcome, no VAT but add 10% (Europe), 15% (Overseas) for Air Mail p&p. For export postage rates on heavy items—contact us first.

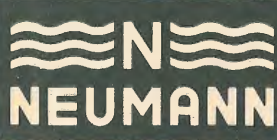
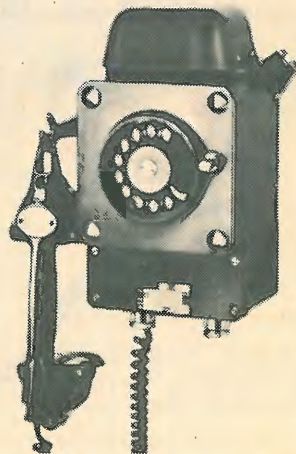
SEND YOUR ORDER TO **SINTEL**
PO BOX 75C OXFORD
Tel: 0865 49791

explosion proof communications



- * Ex. loudspeakers 12w and 25w
- * Ex. proof — intrinsically safe — weatherproof telephone units
- * delivery ex-stock

* complete systems for the offshore — chemical — petroleum — railway — motorway environments



Neumann Communication Systems Limited
Lea Industrial Estate, 151 Lower Luton Road
Harpenden, Herts AL5 5EQ
Telephone: (058 27) 67011 Telex 826638

WW — 082 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Appointments

Advertisements accepted up to 12 noon Friday, June 1 for July issue, subject to space being available.

DISPLAYED APPOINTMENTS VACANT: £8.50 per single col. centimetre (min. 3cm).
LINE advertisements (run on): £1.20 per line, minimum three lines.

BOX NUMBERS: 60p extra. (Replies should be addressed to the Box Number in the advertisement, c/o Wireless World, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU.)

PHONE: Barry Leary on 01-261 8508

Classified Advertisement Rates are currently zero rated for the purpose of V.A.T.

WE HAVE AN OPEN DOOR FOR AN OPEN MIND

Test Engineers

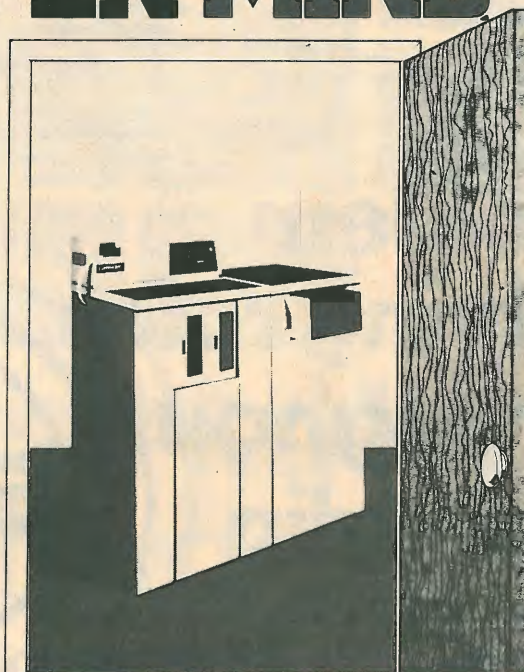
Open minds and creative thinking have made Linotype-Paul the market leader in the field of sophisticated phototypesetting equipment for the world's graphics industries.

We are leaders not by accident but by design and in order to maintain our position and our record growth pattern we now have excellent openings for electronics engineers at all levels.

If you have an electronic engineering background coupled with at least 2 years practical experience and/or a formal qualification we'd like to meet you.

Anyone with experience in the following, would also be welcome. Prototype Wirers, A.T.E. Engineers, Electronic and Mechanical Inspectors, Skilled Fitters, P.C.B. Draughtsmen/women, Programmers, Electronic and Mechanical Development Engineers.

Ring Cheltenham 41441, reversing charges, or write to Patrick Cooper, Personnel Officer, Linotype-Paul Ltd., Chelham House, Bath Road, Cheltenham.



Linotype-Paul



JVC

Hi Fi and TV Technicians

Owing to continued expansion, JVC require more service engineers at their head office.

Applicants should have City and Guilds Certificates I, II and III and sound experience in repairing the most up-to-date hi-fi and TV apparatus.

Substantial remuneration, pleasant working conditions, subsidised canteen plus additional benefits.

Please apply to: **Staff Manager (Technical), JVC (UK) Ltd., Eldonwall Trading Estate, 6-8 Priestley Way, Staples Corner, London NW2 7AF. Or telephone (01) 450 2621.**

(9279)

UNIVERSITY OF WARWICK

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

Grade 7

Required in the Department of Chemistry and Molecular Sciences to take charge of a well equipped electronics workshop. The duties include responsibility for maintenance of both electrical and electronic equipment in the Department, design and construction of specialised electronic equipment and modification to existing equipment and the supervision of a Grade 4 Technician employed primarily on repair and maintenance work. The Department is equipped with a wide range of scientific instrumentation including mass spectrometers, magnetic resonance instruments, spectrophotometers and chromatographic equipment, and the successful candidate, male or female, will probably hold an HNC or equivalent in the field of electronics and have wide experience in the design and maintenance of complex electronic equipment. The University is situated in pleasant rural surroundings within easy commuting distance of Coventry, Kenilworth and Leamington Spa. Salary on the Technician Grade 7 scale £4,638-£5,211 p.a., starting point depending on experience and qualifications. Application should be made by letter giving full details and the names and addresses of two referees to the Personnel Office, University of Warwick, Coventry CV4 7AL quoting Ref. No. 39/2D/79; as soon as possible.

At ERA we have developed considerable expertise in all areas of the radio spectrum, from dc transients to gigahertz transmission. Opportunities now exist for suitably qualified men and women to contribute their ideas in the following areas:

EMC Compatibility

A variety of interesting projects span problems ranging from electromagnetic interference to microwave frequencies in such diverse applications as civil and military aircraft, military vehicles and weapons systems, marine communications, the offshore oil and gas industry, industrial telemetry and control, and domestic appliances. Applicants should have a degree or equivalent qualifications and some experience in either communications or radio frequency measuring techniques.

Antenna & Microwave Technology

Activities in these fields include a wide range of research, development and evaluation

projects on high performance antenna systems for spacecraft, satellite, aircraft and terrestrial use; and the research and design of new types of millimetre-wave components. Two exceptional antenna and/or microwave engineers are required to complement a team with a growing international reputation. Degree level qualifications would normally be required although, for one of these posts, consideration will be given to an applicant with outstanding practical capabilities. Direct experience is desirable but not essential and a well motivated candidate without experience but with a good electromagnetics or numerical methods background would be given serious consideration.

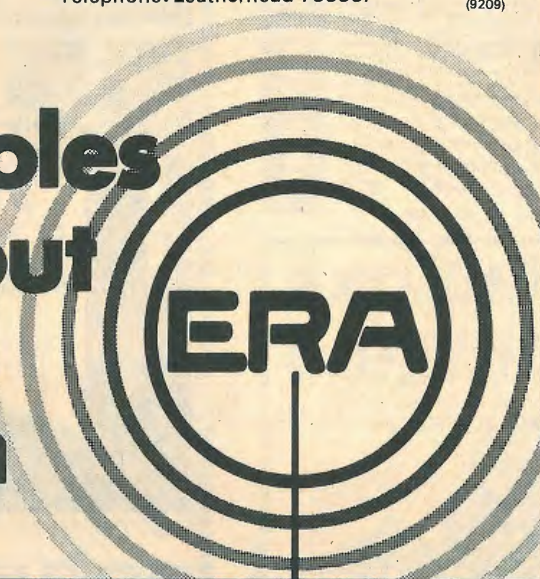
At ERA you'll find an environment where your ideas can flourish. We're a highly creative organisation run on extremely sound commercial principles and a long way from the traditional image of a research association.

We're offering competitive salaries, genuine paths for career development and a wide range of attractive fringe benefits, including assistance with relocation where necessary.

For further details please contact
R. P. Thompson, Personnel Manager,
Electrical Research Association Limited,
Cleeve Road, Leatherhead, Surrey.
Telephone: Leatherhead 73933.

(9209)

Problem solving roles throughout the radio spectrum



Into hi-fi? Then listen to this...

We are looking for a young — early twenties — writer to join the staff of one of our Hi-Fi magazines. This post would suit either a journalist with a proven interest in and knowledge of the subject, or someone with a technical/ industrial background and some obvious writing ability. Salary to NUJ rates plus for the right person.

Applications to Hugh Johnstone, Haymarket Publishing Ltd., Craven House
34 Foubert's Place
London W1A 2HG

(9215)

**DORSET COUNTY COUNCIL
COUNTY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
POOLE ENGINEERING INDUSTRIAL TRAINING CENTRE
WORKSHOP INSTRUCTOR/ESS
(Fitter Electrical/Electronic)
(Post ED/PTC/97)**

Previous Bench Fitting and Electrical/Electronics production experience essential.

Workshop Instructor/ess instruct first year "off the job" apprentice craftpersons/technicians, and short course trainees; and cover the supporting duties coupled with posts of this nature.

Salary within Scale £3,831-£4,632 (BAR) — £4,773 plus planned overtime.

Application forms returnable by May 31st, 1979, and further details from Manager, Poole Engineering Industrial Training Centre, 42 Danecourt Road, Parkstone, Poole BH14 0LS. (Please quote Post Number ED/PTC/97.)

(9263)



**Athrofa Gogledd-dd Cymru
The North E Wales Institute
of higher education**

KELSTERTON COLLEGE, CONNAH'S QUAY, DEESIDE, CLWYD

MICROPROCESSOR TECHNICIAN

Salary Scale T3 (£3,732 to £4,146)

A technician is required, with digital experience, to work in the College's new purpose-built Microprocessor Centre.

This will involve the construction and design of special purpose teaching instruments, interfaced to microprocessors. An interest in software or experience in microprocessor hardware would be an advantage.

The College is 8 miles from Chester, has easy access to Liverpool and Manchester and has beautiful mountain and coastal scenery close by.

Apply by letter as soon as possible (no forms) giving age, qualifications, experience and details of two persons from whom references can be obtained to: **The Institute Registrar, North E. Wales Institute of Higher Education, Kelsterton College, Connah's Quay, Deeside, Clwyd.**

(9210)

Oxfordshire AREA HEALTH AUTHORITY (TEACHING)

CHURCHILL HOSPITAL MEDICAL PHYSICS TECHNICIAN

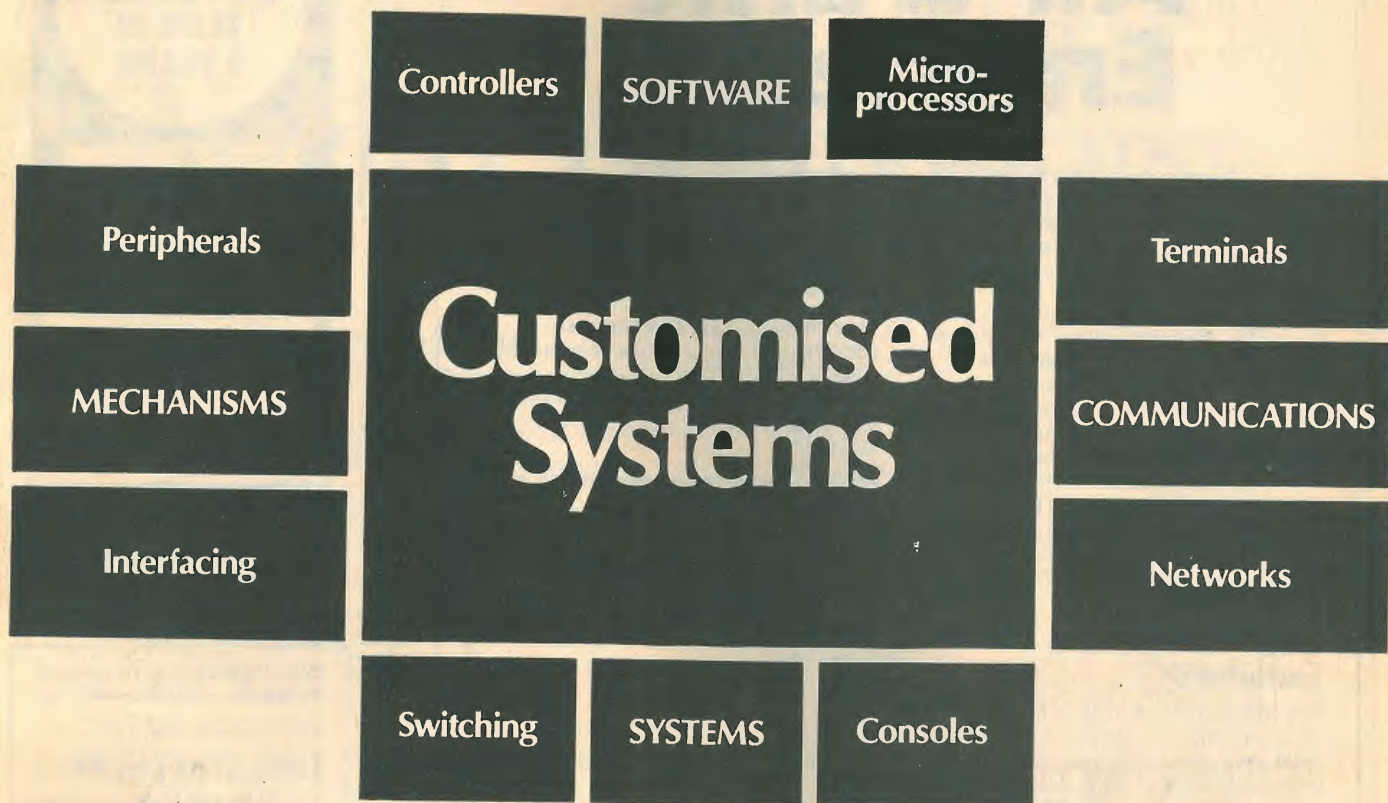
GRADE 3 — £3744-£4788

For mechanical section of Department of Radiotherapy and Oncology Workshop. Appointee will join a team maintaining cancer therapy machines and designing and manufacturing prototype equipment. Machines include Linear Accelerator and Telecobalt machines as well as deep and superficial X-ray machines. Recognised apprenticeship as toolmaker essential plus eight years' relevant experience. Qualifications: HNC or equivalent in mechanical engineering.

Please apply to Mrs. J. Durbin, Personnel Officer, Churchill Hospital, Oxford. Telephone 64841 ext. 228.

(9237)

System Designers



There's real variety at Letchworth

£5000 to £9500

The Letchworth Development Centre in Hertfordshire is responsible for producing customised computer systems. We are free either to adapt standard ICL Systems or to produce new systems to meet the needs of individual customers.

As a Design Engineer you will be able to see a project through from start to finish in a matter of months. Teams are small, often a single engineer with complete responsibility, and seldom more than three. You will be involved directly with the customer and his real requirement. Responsibility does not end until customer satisfaction has been achieved. Most projects are unique and we deal with both ICL and other manufacturers' hardware and software.

Expansion

The Centre will expand dramatically during 1979 and will treble the business over the next five years. There are now immediate vacancies for Design Engineers at all levels, both in hardware and software, especially those able to take over Project Management.

Involvement

The attraction is complete involvement with a customer project including even the business and financial aspects. World-wide travel opportunities are excellent. During the last year we have installed customised systems in 26 overseas countries.

We are involved at the leading edge of systems requirements and technology, including aerospace, packet switching networks and financial terminals. New technologies which are being

applied are microprocessors, voice response, the new ICL Content Addressable File Store, Distributed Array Processing, Prestel displays and so on.

ICL is Europe's leading computer Company and offers unequalled opportunities in the widest possible variety of career routes.

You will probably have a suitable degree or equivalent in electronics or computer science with a minimum of about five years experience in computer applications. However if you are a practical designer with proven experience though without formal qualifications, we are still keen to hear from you. The men and women we appoint will be given help with relocation where appropriate. They will also be eligible for our 1979 Productivity Bonus Scheme.

Please write to John Wells, Senior Personnel Officer, Letchworth Development Centre, ICL, Icknield Way, Letchworth, Herts SG6 1EL; quoting reference WW1196. Or telephone him on Letchworth (04626) 2191 extn 231.



International Computers

think computers - think ICL

Air traffic Engineers

The Civil Aviation Authority has vacancies for men and women as Air Traffic Engineers Grade 2 in its Telecommunications Division offering a variety of work on a wide range of electronic systems and specialised equipments.

Air Traffic Engineers Grade 2 are involved in the installation and maintenance of radio, radar, air navigational and landing aids, and data processing systems and are employed at some Civil Airports, Air Traffic Control Centres and Radar Stations and other locations throughout the UK. At present we have vacancies at Heathrow, Gatwick, Belfast and Sumburgh Airports and other locations in Scotland as well as the London Air Traffic Control Centre (West Drayton).

Qualifications and Experience

You should be at least 20 years of age and have had skilled working experience in radio, radar or data processing and preferably obtained either the ONC (ENG) with an electronics bias or C & G Telecommunications Technician T3 Certificates or other similar technical qualifications.

Salary

Salaries are on an incremental scale £3890 – £5763 (Under review) with starting point dependent on qualifications and experience.

Posts in the London area attract an additional allowance (Inner London £558 – Outer London £293). Grade 1 posts (maximum salary £6957 under review) are normally filled by promotion from Grade 2.

For full details and an application form complete and send the coupon to: – CAA Tels Staff Management (ATE2) Room K206, CAA House, 45/59 Kingsway, London WC2B 6TE.

Name _____

Address _____

(WW/6)



Civil Aviation Authority

(9269)

LEAD YOUR OWN DESIGN TEAM IN 3 YEARS

There are Electronic Engineers in their 20s capable of Project Management in the not so distant future.

POTENTIAL

Is what my client is seeking. It's a young persons world. Electronics is a young persons rainbow.

My client can lead you to the end of it.

If you think its about time you will recognise for what you are worth –

PHONE ME TODAY
TIM DAVIES

(9277)



0992
50541

The Human People

COLLEGE OF AIR TRAINING HAMBLE – SOUTHAMPTON

Applications are invited for: –

SIMULATOR ENGINEER

required for fault diagnosis, repair, maintenance and development of Flight Simulators. Successful applicant must have served a recognised Electrical / Electronic Engineering Apprenticeship and have studied to at least ONC level. Previous experience of Flight Simulators, analogue computers, Servo mechanisms and the repair and calibration of Electrical / Electronic Instruments is essential. To be based at Hurn.

Apply in writing with evidence of recent experience to the Chief Engineer.

(9242)



requires a

SENIOR ENGINEER VTR / CASSETTE MAINTENANCE

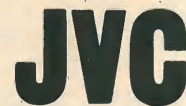
Salary £6,864 per annum plus productivity bonus

Independent Television News Ltd. has a vacancy for a Senior Engineer to maintain video cassette recorders. A trial period with electronic news gathering equipment has just started at ITN and the successful candidate will be working in an expanding area of the company's operations, with responsibility for maintaining both E & G and the normal ITN house cassette equipment. This position will be part of a total facilities maintenance team working to the highest professional broadcast standards, with prime responsibility for cassette recorder maintenance.

Candidates should have considerable experience of the maintenance and operation of Sony U-Matic equipment. Similar experience of VCR, VHF and BETAMAX equipment would be an advantage.

Please telephone the Personnel Officer on 01-637 3144 for an application form, quoting reference no. 83317.

(9252)



Spare Parts Manager

Owing to rapid and continued expansion, JVC — acknowledged leaders in Hi-Fi and Video — urgently require a Spare Parts Manager.

The function of the Spare Parts Department is to purchase, stock and distribute all the parts required for the servicing of our total Video and Audio range.

Applicants, male or female, must have sound experience of spares control and staff management together with the ability to maintain and further the relationship with our dealer network which is vital to the continued expansion of our business.

Substantial remuneration, pleasant working conditions, subsidised canteen plus additional benefits.

Please apply to: **Staff Manager (Technical) JVC (UK) Ltd., Eldonwall Trading Estate, 6-8 Priestley Way, Staples Corner, London NW2 7AF, or Telephone (01)-450 2621.**

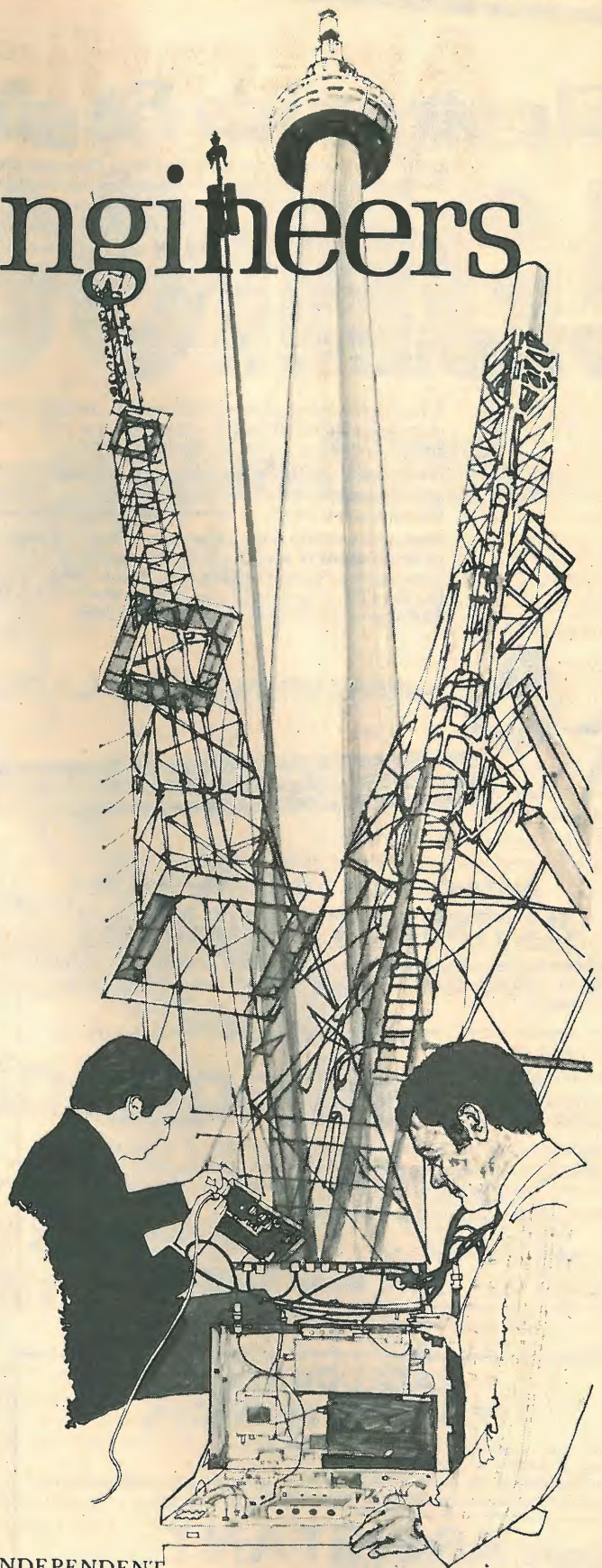
(9280)

Aerial Engineers

Our Station Design and Construction Department is committed to a demanding programme of work for many years ahead. It has to plan, build and equip new Television and Local Radio stations to extend existing networks and now has responsibility for engineering the transmission facilities for the fourth Television Channel.

There are now opportunities for two Aerial Engineers (male or female, either qualified to degree level with relevant experience, or newly qualified graduates with an interest in Broadcast engineering). The work is interesting and technologically challenging and involves the design and specification, acceptance and commissioning of Aerial Systems, high and low power filters, channel combining and separating equipment for UHF, VHF and FM services.

You will be based at our Engineering Headquarters at Crawley Court but you will not be office-bound as your work will take you to sites throughout the U.K. You will need to be fully fit and able to climb and be in possession of a current driving licence. Starting salary will be on a range which rises to £6,066 per annum (an initial appointment at a lower level will be made for those with more limited experience). We encourage promotion from within and Senior Engineers are currently on a range which rises to £7,172 per annum. In addition, we offer excellent working conditions, with a subsidised restaurant on the premises, free life assurance and personal accident scheme, generous pension scheme, and long service awards extending the above salary scales. (All salaries are due to be reviewed in July). Re-location expenses will be paid where appropriate. Generous allowances apply whilst away from base.


IBA

 INDEPENDENT
BROADCASTING
AUTHORITY

Please write or telephone for more information and an application form quoting Ref. No. WW/AE.

The Personnel Officer, IBA Crawley Court,
Winchester, Hampshire SO21 2QA.
Telephone Winchester 822270.

Electronics Engineers

Electronics Engineers are needed at Rank Research Laboratories for advanced developments in the application of modern electronic systems mainly to the fields of optics, metrology and industrial processes.

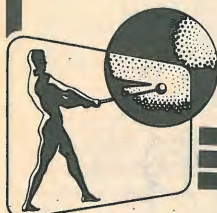
This work will attract engineers with ability in digital and analogue design and keenness to exploit the power of electronics in creating new systems in the fields mentioned. Some of this work will involve the application of microprocessors and will give opportunities to develop hardware and software.

Physicist

A Physicist is required for special projects, initially to develop new manufacturing techniques for optical components. A knowledge of chemistry and/or metallurgy would be an advantage.

Good salaries will be offered to suitable candidates and it is Rank Organisation policy to assist professional career development. The company operates a first-class contributory pension fund and non-contributory life assurance scheme.

Men and women with a few years' R and D experience and a degree or equivalent in electronic engineering or physics are invited to phone or write to the Director, Rank Research Laboratories, PO Box 33, Phoenix Works, Great West Road, Brentford, Middlesex TW8 9AG. Tel: 01-568 9766.



RANK RESEARCH LABORATORIES

(9222)

BRIGHTON POLYTECHNIC

Learning Resources

VTR ENGINEER

£4245-£5073

Unique opportunity to work in the forefront of helical VTR development; using one-inch highband, broadcast three-quarter-inch and all consumer formats, requiring a qualified engineer to work to broadcast standards interested in working with all VTR formats. Further details from the Personnel Officer, Brighton Polytechnic, Moulescoomb, Brighton BN2. Tel: Brighton (0273) 693651. Closing date: 10th June, 1979.

(9272)

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

An ELECTRONICS/CONTROL ENGINEER is required to design the control and data acquisition electronics for a new astronomical experiment involving a number of large, very high bandwidth optical detectors on fully steerable mounts. The experiments will be carried out overseas, most probably in the U.S.A., and a small number of short visits to the site will be necessary. Experience with either high-speed analogue electronics or microprocessor control is desirable. The appointment will be for 2 years as an Senior Experimental Officer. Initial salary in the range £3,883-£4,382 per annum (under review) plus superannuation. Applications (3 copies) naming three referees should be sent by 31 May 1979 to the Registrar and Secretary, Science Laboratories, South Road, Durham DH1 3LE, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

(9241)

DISTRICT WORKS DEPARTMENT ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

Applications are invited for the above named post at Kettering General Hospital for the maintenance of electronic and electro-medical equipment.

The appointment will be made according to qualifications, age and experience.

Electronics Technician Grade IV — Salary scale £3069-£4134.

Qualifications: ONC or Full City and Guilds Technological Certificate plus three years' experience since obtaining these qualifications.

Application form and further information from Mr. J. C. Hall, Acting District Works Officer, District Works Department, General Hospital, Rothwell Road, Kettering, Northants NN16 8UZ.

Closing date for applications: 30th May, 1979.

Kettering HEALTH DISTRICT

(9236)

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE AREA HEALTH AUTHORITY

RACECOURSE TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Our Engineers go places. We provide quality colour television with our own cameras on UK racecourses and currently have a vacancy for an

ASSISTANT TV ENGINEER

If you are a young, fit, well-educated TV Engineer interested in gaining experience in OB operations, maintenance and installations as a member of a congenial team please contact:

**Angela Gercke
RACECOURSE TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED
88 Bushey Road, Raynes Park, London SW20 0JH
Tel: 01-947 3333**

(9225)

Radio Officers

If your trade or training involves radio operating and you are no more than 35 years of age, you qualify to be considered for a Radio Officer post with the Composite Signals Organisation.

A number of vacancies will be available in 1980 for suitably qualified candidates to be appointed as Trainee Radio Officers. Candidates must have had at least 2 years' radio operating experience or hold a PMG or MPT certificate.

On successful completion of 40 weeks' specialist training, appointees move to the Radio Officer Grade.

Trainee Radio Officers start on £2,605 at 19 up to £3,034 at 25 or over. After completion of specialist training Radio Officers start on £3,571 at 19 rising to £4,675 if you are 25 or over: then by 5 annual increments to £6,340 inclusive of shift and weekend allowances. Salaries at present under review.

GCHQ

For further details apply to:
**The Recruitment Officer
Government Communications Headquarters
Priors Road, Oakley
Cheltenham, Glos. GL52 5AJ**

Telephone: Cheltenham 21491 Ext. 2269

(9105)



to all Computer Electronics Service Engineers...

GET GOING!



Move to Linotype-Paul and we'll really put some wheels under you — not just in terms of fast moving career prospects, but we'll also throw in a company car.

"OK, so does everyone else," you say. "What's so special about your company?"

For a start, we're international leaders in the design and manufacture of a product range that's taking the world by storm — computerised phototypesetting equipment and its associated peripherals. And that's where you come in.

We're looking for experienced electronic service engineers, not necessarily in phototypesetting because that's fairly new, but in computer technology, digital electronics, VDUs or other peripheral devices

The job involves field service work, operating out of our Kingsbury base, so you should be prepared to move so as to be within one hour's drive away.

Suitable qualifications would be HND/HNC/ONC or equivalent.

The work is stimulating, interesting and very varied. We'll give you full product training and continuing updates as we introduce new models. On top of that, there's a salary negotiable around £5000, generous expenses, and assistance with relocation. And of course, the job's open to both men and women.

What more can we say? Get going, and phone or write as soon as you can to David Hilton, Personnel Manager, Linotype-Paul Limited, Kingsbury Road, London NW9 8UT, Tel: 01-205 0123.

Linotype-Paul



(9244)

MARINE ELECTRONICS

We need an engineer familiar with Radar, MF/HF synthesised SSB/VHF Autopilots, etc. to service and install anywhere, but must be based in London.

If you are able to be your own boss apply giving details of experience, salary required.

We are also prepared to offer an engineering partnership arrangement, if you are the right man.

TELESONIC MARINE LTD.
243 Euston Road
London N.W.1.

(8959)

Engineers

- DESIGN / DEV
- TEST
- FIELD SERVICE

High Salaries - Most Areas
Phone 01-731 4353

Apex Personnel (8995)

M.P.U. SYSTEMS DESIGN ENGINEER

Have you recently qualified, HNC/Degree?
Are you well versed in M.P.U. systems design and practice?
Could you design a complete system (software and hardware) from initial specifications through to production?
Would you like to have a career for yourself based near Frankfurt in West Germany?
In return we can offer very varied and interesting work allied to the leisure industry, a salary of £10,000-£11,000 p.a. plus profit sharing and other fringe benefits.
Interested?

Then please apply in writing giving concise personal details to:

Mr. P. Drury, Director
BARRY NOBLE
(COIN MACHINES) LIMITED
Sun Valley House
Ashley Street, Nottingham NG3 1JG

(9226)

ASSISTANT ELECTRONICS ENGINEER

To assist the Electronics Engineer in maintaining equipment for tolls registration, UHF radio telephones, P.A. systems, telemetry, PAX telephone system, gas monitoring, smoke detection and measurement, fire alarm system.

Salary £3912 to £4326 inclusive.

Applications to:

The General Manager, Dartford Tunnel Joint Committee, Tunnel Offices, South Orbital Way, Dartford, Kent.

(9246)

CAPITAL APPOINTMENTS LTD.

FREE JOBS LIST

for
FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS
BASIC SALARIES TO
£7,000 + CAR

(8781)

30 Windmill Street, London, W1
01-637 5551

M Medical equipment for Hospitals

A VITAL ROLE FOR ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

These opportunities are in the Scientific and Technical Branch which provides the scientific, engineering and other professional services essential to the provision of medical apparatus, instrumentation and supplies to hospitals.

The successful candidates will join a team working on the specification, laboratory testing, inspection and quality control of a wide range of medical electrical and electronic equipment used in the National Health Service. Some UK travel required. Candidates must have a degree or an equivalent qualification in electronics or electrical engineering and at least 2 years' experience in the design of electronic equipment covering analogue and digital circuits. Experience of medical electrical equipment advantageous.

Starting salary between £4,850 and £6,260 depending on qualifications and experience. **Salaries under review.** Non-contributory pension scheme. Promotion prospects.

For further details and an application form (to be returned by 8 June, 1979) write to Civil Service Commission, Alencon Link, Basingstoke, Hants. RG21 1JB, or telephone Basingstoke (0256) 68551 (answering service operates outside office hours). **Please quote T(40)85/4.**

DHSS

(9214)

RADIO COMMUNICATION ENGINEERS REQUIRED

Remuneration in the range of £4,400 and £4,900

Applicants are invited for the above positions at our North-West London and Harrow depots. We are London's largest independent radio-telephone company and would be interested in hearing from you if you have knowledge of mobile VHF equipment.

Contact Mike Rawlings or Bill Clarke on 01-328 5344.

London Communications

(Equipment) Ltd
30 Boundary Road, London, N.W.8 01 328 5344

(9243)

APPOINTMENTS IN ELECTRONICS £5 - £10,000

Take your pick of the permanent posts in:

- MISSILES — MEDICAL COMPUTERS
- RADAR — COMMS MICROPROCESSOR
- HARDWARE — SOFTWARE

For free expert advice and immediate action on salary and career improvement, phone or write to, Mike GernatBSC.

Technomark
Engineering and Technical Recruitment

11 Westbourne Grove
London W2. 01-229 9239

(9257)

ATTENTION! ALL CALIBRATION & TEST ENGINEERS ...

We are looking for experienced Calibration and Test Engineers who wish to progress with us in a more interesting and varied working environment.

The work involves the maintaining, servicing and overhauling of top quality audio equipment for the Film and TV industry. Full Product training will be given, and when fully conversant with our products, you would be dealing directly with our clients both on the telephone and in person. On some occasions you would also be required to visit other locations in the U.K. Initially, you would be based at our Service Department in London, N.W.1 (near Marylebone Station) but, we are planning to move to modern premises in the High Wycombe area in the near future. We are offering very attractive salaries plus non-contributory pension scheme and four weeks' annual holiday.

If this sounds interesting — please write giving full career history to Mr. J. Rudling at

HAYDEN LABORATORIES LTD

HAYDEN

6 Bendall Mews
Bell Street
London, N.W.1

(9212)

Radio Communications Electronics Engineers and Software Designers

Mid-Sussex — S.W. London

Salaries up to £7,000

To join our expanding R&D Laboratories covering a wide range of R.F. spectrum, from L.F. to V.H.F. Equipments include transmitters and receivers for marine and land based use, radio nav aids and radio monitoring remote computer controlled systems.

Electronics Engineers should have experience in transmitter or receiver design, analogue or digital circuit design, microprocessor applications. Software Designers should be experienced Programmers with an interest in control, signal processing or navigational software.

Attractive salaries are complemented by excellent prospects and generous benefits.

Contact: **The Personnel Manager, Redifon Telecommunications Limited, Broomhill Road, Wandsworth, London S.W.18. Phone: 01-874 7281 (reverse charges).**

(9033)

SAMUELSON FILM SERVICE LIMITED CRICKLEWOOD, LONDON, N.W.2

We require for our expanding service dept.

A JUNIOR SERVICE ENGINEER

Ideally any applicant should have the 1st year City & Guilds or have had equivalent experience in either Audio or TV servicing.

Telephone during office hours to:
Gary Davis (01) 452 8090

(9228)

RADIO TECHNICIANS

At the Government Communications Headquarters we carry out research and development in radio communications and their security, including related computer applications. Practically every type of system is under investigation, including long-range radio, satellite, microwave and telephony.

Your job as a Radio Technician will concern you in developing, constructing, installing, commissioning, testing, and maintaining our equipment. In performing these tasks you will become familiar with a wide range of processing equipment in the audio to microwave range, involving modern logic techniques, microprocessors, and computer systems. Such work will take you to the frontiers of technology on a broad front and widen your area of expertise — positive career assets whatever the future brings.

Training is comprehensive: special courses, both in-house and with manufacturers, will develop particular aspects of your knowledge and you will be encouraged to take advantage of appropriate day release facilities.

You could travel — we are based in Cheltenham but we have other centres in the UK, most of which, like Cheltenham are situated in environmentally attractive locations. All our centres require resident Radio Technicians and can call for others to make working visits. There will also be some opportunities for short trips abroad, or for longer periods of service overseas.



You should be at least 19 years of age, hold or expect to obtain shortly the City and Guilds Telecommunications Technician Certificate Part I (intermediate), or its equivalent, and have a sound knowledge of the principles of telecommunications and radio, together with experience of maintenance and the use of test equipment. If you are or have been in HM Forces your Service trade may allow us to dispense with the need for formal qualifications.

WORK IN COMMUNICATIONS R&D AND ADD TO YOUR SKILLS

You start on £2,927 at 19, up to £3,700 if you are 25 or over, rising to £4,252, and promotion will put you on the road to posts carrying substantially more. There are also opportunities for overtime and on-call work paying good rates. Salaries at present under review.

Get full details from our Recruitment Officer, Robby Robinson, on Cheltenham (0242) 21491, Ext. 2269, or write to him at GCHQ, Oakley, Priors Road, Cheltenham, Glos. GL52 5AJ. If you seem suitable we'll invite you to interview in Cheltenham — at our expense, of course.

(9106)

Electronic Development Engineer

Cambridge

We now have an opportunity for a qualified and experienced Electronic Design Engineer to join our Development Team. The successful applicant will carry out those design operations necessary in the development of new electrochemical products. These will be mainly analogue electronic circuit design requirements in the initial stages of the development procedure but will extend to cover all aspects of the development operation.

Applicants should have at least two years' experience in a relevant industrial environment.

Along with a competitive salary we offer many appreciable fringe benefits including 4 weeks' holiday, subsidised canteen and group pension scheme.

Please write or telephone for an application form to:

Mrs. Jane Wakelin, Personnel Officer



Pye Unicam Ltd

York Street, Cambridge CB1 2PX
Tel: Cambridge 58866.

(9276)

TELEVISION TECHNICIANS

**Up to £4674 p.a. in London + car
(to be reviewed in July)**

We are Granada TV Rental, the country's largest independent TV rental company and we are looking for experienced TV Service Technicians to supplement our teams in London, East Anglia and other areas of the country.

We offer:

- ★ Starting salary of between £3915 to £4674 in London and £3559 to £4249 elsewhere depending on qualifications and experience.
- ★ A Chevette Estate that's also available for full private use.
- ★ Preferential TV rental terms.
- ★ 4 weeks' holiday.
- ★ Sick pay and pension schemes.

If you:

- ★ Have at least 2 years' practical experience servicing both monochrome and colour receivers.
- ★ Can demonstrate a high standard of proficiency.

Then write, giving full details of your age, qualifications and experience, to R. Grey, Granada TV Rental, 20 Allhallows, Bedford.

**GRANADA
TV RENTAL**

Great service — Great sets — Great people (9270)

Electronic Engineers – What you want, where you want!

TJB Electrotechnical Personnel Services is a specialised appointments service for electrical and electronic engineers. We have clients throughout the UK who urgently need technical staff at all levels from Junior Technician to Senior Management. Vacancies exist in all branches of electronics and allied disciplines - right through from design to marketing - at salary levels from around £4000 to £8000 p.a.

If you wish to make the most of your qualifications and experience and move another rung or two up the ladder we will be pleased to help you. All applications are treated in strict confidence and there is no danger of your present employer (or other companies you specify) being made aware of your application.

TJB ELECTROTECHNICAL
PERSONNEL SERVICES,
12 Mount Ephraim,
Tunbridge Wells,
Kent. TN4 8AS.

Tel: 0892 39388



Please send me a TJB Appointments Registration form:

Name

Address

(9238)

AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT ENGINEERS

(Digital and Microwave) – Sussex

M.E.L., a division of the International Philips Electronic and Associated Industries Group, is an established world leader in the development and production of sophisticated Electronic Systems. Due to expanding activity in digital/microwave circuit techniques, we have vacancies within our Automatic Test Department for:-

A.T.E. Programmers and Test Engineers –

to work in a team using GenRad Automatic Digital Test Equipment providing a service to all departments. This activity supports the design, development and production of digital circuits used in a wide variety of applications. Applicants should be qualified to H.N.C. or degree level with preferably test programming, testing or design experience of digital circuits.

Senior Development Engineer –

with previous experience in the design and application of microwave networks who also possess a familiarity with programming techniques. The successful applicant will be responsible for the evaluation of circuits and components using methods of automatic test and analysis on Hewlett Packard microwave test equipment. These important A.T.E. positions offer high job interest and the equipment is the basis of one of the most advanced microwave/digital test facilities in the United Kingdom. All positions attract excellent starting salaries, generous holiday and sickness entitlements, staff shop and subsidised restaurant facilities. Please write or telephone – Alistair Budd – Personnel Officer, M.E.L., Manor Royal, Crawley, Sussex. Tel. Crawley 28787 Ext. 364.

(9233)



OPPORTUNITY IN SOUTH AFRICA

Small established mass metering manufacturer seeks

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

Test experience desirable but manufacturing experience essential.

1. Subsidised house mortgage available
2. Good salary
3. Warm climate, good conditions.

Enquiries:
Klerkscale (Pty) Ltd., P.O. Box
944, Klerksdorp 2570 South
Africa (9231)

LEEDS CITY COUNCIL
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Leeds Polytechnic – Educational Technology Unit

SENIOR TECHNICIAN (Electronics). Ref. 188/10

T3/4 £3,732-£4,632 plus technicians' qualification allowance. Required to service and maintain high grade electronics equipment used in the various Schools of the Polytechnic in their teaching work to a wide range of courses. Knowledge of micro-electronics technology would be a distinct advantage.

Application forms, quoting reference number, from the Administrative Services Officer, Leeds Polytechnic, Calverley Street, Leeds LS1 3HE.
Closing date: 14 days after appearance of advert.

(9230)

PAPUA NEW GUINEA
UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY
LECTURER
DEPARTMENT OF
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

The Department is looking for an electrical engineer with some teaching experience and further experience in one or more of the following areas: electrical power, electrical machines, computing, industrial electronics, radio communication. One post is available immediately and a three-year contract would be offered in the first instance. Appointment at Senior Lecturer level may be possible for a suitably qualified candidate. As part of its forward planning the Department wishes to collect details of prospective staff members, interested in short-term employment. Qualifications and experience for the temporary posts are as outlined above for the permanent post, but consideration would also be given to a young engineer just completing a postgraduate qualification. Temporary positions (six months to a year), caused by study leave absences, will be available during 1979 and 1980. Teaching in Papua New Guinea is particularly interesting and challenging, and an ability to communicate effectively with Papua New Guinea students is essential. The Department is currently giving considerable thought to the further development of its teaching program and is particularly interested in extending the application of computing to problem solving and learning. The Department is active in applied research and rural development and is involved in a program of installation of micro-hydroelectric schemes in remote villages in the mountains of Papua New Guinea. Research related to this program includes the development of a solid state hydroelectric controller and low cost high voltage transmission lines for mountainous terrain. In conjunction with other Departments in the University and Government, the social and economic impact of these schemes is being studied. Other research work in the Department includes the development of a low cost emergency radio network, an investigation into the use of solar panels for power and communications applications, and micro-processor control of telephone switching. The Department works closely with provincial and national Government, who are supporting some of these projects. Student field trips are an important part of teaching and research activities which will require successful candidates to undertake a certain amount of field work away from the campus. Salary: Senior Lecturer K15,150; Lecturer 2 K13,300; Lecturer 1 K11,450. (1 PNG Kina = \$A1.2541; UK £0.6590 as at 11/4/79.) Other benefits include a gratuity equal to 24% of total salary payable either on completion of the contract period or by five instalments during a three-year contract, salary indexation, appointment and repatriation fares for the staff member and his family, settling-in and settling-out allowance on appointment and repatriation, six weeks' paid leave per year, leave fares for the staff member and his family once in a three-year contract, assistance towards school fees, education fares for children being educated outside Papua New Guinea, free housing. Salary continuation and medical benefit schemes are available. Applications must include copies of qualification attainments, curriculum vitae, and give names and addresses of three referees from whom confidential enquiries can be made. They should be addressed to: The Registrar, Papua New Guinea University of Technology, P.O. Box 793, Lae, Morobe Province, Papua New Guinea, to arrive not later than **30th June, 1979**. An additional copy should be sent to the Association of Commonwealth Universities (Apts.), 36 Gordon Square, London WC1H 0PF, from whom conditions of appointment can be obtained. (9268)

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER £5,000 +

Electronic Development work (analogue, digital and microprocessors). Liaison with customers may mean some travelling abroad. Graduate or HNC standard required.

PRINCIPAL ENGINEER £6-7,000

to lead small development team. Complete control of project from feasibility study to production. Further 'on job' training can be provided. Degree plus 5 years' experience.

J & M PERSONNEL
TECHNICAL SERVICES LTD.
102 High Street
Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 1JN
Tel: Southend (0702) 614471 (9247)

R & D Engineers ADVANCED RADAR AND RADIO APPLICATIONS

Northern Home Counties

to £8000

Having recently secured substantial R & D Contracts in both the Radar and satellite based Navigational Aids field, our Client, the Research Centre of a major international group, now seeks to appoint a number of qualified engineers with experience in any of the following disciplines:

- RADAR SYSTEMS DESIGN & MODELLING
- ANTENNA SYSTEMS (Particularly Arrays)
- VHF/UHF/RECEIVER DESIGN
- RF/IF CIRCUIT DESIGN
- HIGH SPEED DIGITAL OR ANALOG SIGNAL PROCESSING
- MICROPROCESSOR INTEGRATION WITH RADIO/RADAR SYSTEMS

With access to impressive research facilities, these positions will be of particular interest to self-motivated

engineers seeking involvement with the early conceptual design of novel systems. Every encouragement will be given to progress projects through to advanced development phases which will require frequent liaison with associated companies in Europe and the USA, possibly necessitating some limited travel.

In addition to an attractive starting salary based on experience and qualifications, the company offers excellent career prospects, generous fringe benefits and relocation expenses where appropriate.

This position is open to both male or female applicants and for further information please write or telephone in confidence, quoting REF/RRA to:

Mr M W Edwards
JACQUES SAMUEL & ASSOCIATES LIMITED
Technical & Management Recruitment Consultants
33 Bancroft, Hitchin, Hertfordshire
Business hours Telephone Hitchin 54761/2
Evening/weekends Telephone Hitchin 4875



(9211)



ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS

We manufacture a range of highly sophisticated scientific instruments of advanced design embodying many aspects of the electronic art ranging from high-power RF to high-speed digital switching.

We are looking for first-class Electronics Engineers to carry out installation, commissioning and after-sales service at customers' premises.

Applicants ideally will be aged 25-35, have a minimum qualification of HNC (Electronics) and some industrial experience, preferably in a design/development environment, and be capable of working with minimum supervision.

The job is both rewarding and demanding and requires a high degree of technical ability, as well as a keen sense of responsibility. In return a good salary, expenses and excellent prospects are coupled with an unusual amount of personal freedom.

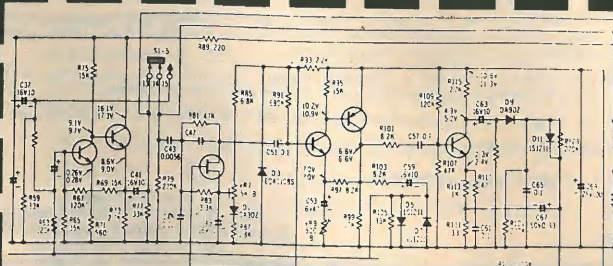
Extensive travel in the U.K. is involved with occasional trips abroad.

If you want a job which will really give you something to think about, then apply in writing giving fullest possible details of age, qualifications, career to date, salary etc, to:

R. F. Ladbury

BRUKER SPECTROSPIN LIMITED
Unit 3, 209 Torrington Avenue, Coventry CV4 9HN

(9216)



RECOGNISE IT?

Can you fault-find it to component level?

If you're an experienced hi-fi engineer who's looking for a new challenge then you'll welcome the opportunity of joining Hardman's Service Department where you'll service and repair a wide variety of hi-fi equipment.

You'll be joining a young but experienced team in one of our Liverpool, Manchester, Preston, Chester or Birmingham Stores. We're opening a new store in Sheffield in June and further stores later in the year, so

opportunities for promotion are available. All you need are Hi-Fi and Audio experience with solid Radio and T.V. background (Pt.III City and Guilds with Colour endorsements).

We'll offer you a competitive salary, bonus scheme and all the usual big company benefits.

Applications in writing to:
The Personnel Manager,
Hardman Radio Ltd.,
26 Exchange St. East, Liverpool
L2 3PH.

(9213)

HARDMANS A MEMBER OF THE LADBROKE GROUP

Talk to the helpful Hi-Fi people

HARDMANS

We are leading specialists in computer numerical control systems for machine tools — an expanding firm in an expanding technology. We are currently building larger premises and adding to our workforce to meet increasing sales.

TEST ENGINEER

To test for and repair faults, down to component level, in our C.N.C. systems; and to construct and maintain associated test equipment. Applicants should be of H.N.C. standard, and have substantial test experience in a logic-based electronics industry (ideally with involvement in microprocessor applications).

PROTOTYPE WIREWORKERS

For assembly and wiring of consoles and control panels, and in-house test equipment, working from circuit diagrams, plus preparation of associated wire-run sheets, etc. Applicants should be experienced in prototype work on P.C.B.s and wiring in cabinet enclosures; ideally with O.N.C./C.&G. electronic engineering.

We can offer excellent conditions and career prospects to the right men and women. Why not ring Alison Peirson on Basingstoke 29303 for full details?

POSIDATA LTD.
Rankine Road, Daneshill
Basingstoke, Hants RG24 0PP (9281)

CHIEF TECHNICIAN

Digital Systems
Enfield. Up to £6,042

We require a Chief Technician to be based at Tower Point, Enfield.

The work is both varied and interesting, involving the supervision of a small team responsible for the maintenance of Data Terminal Equipment associated with the Regions Communications network. Considerable travel throughout East Anglia will be involved.

You should be qualified to HNC/HND standard and ideally have experience of computer based control or management information systems.

Salary within the range £4,833 - £5,712 plus £330 Metropolitan Weighting, plus current self-financing productivity payment and the benefits normally associated with a large progressive organisation.

Please write, quoting reference 9360, for an application form to the Senior Recruitment Officer, Eastern Gas, Star House, Mutton Lane, Potters Bar, Herts. EN6 2PD. Tel. Potters Bar (77) 51151, ext. 485.

EASTERN GAS  (9220)

ALCAN LABORATORIES LIMITED ATLANTIC REGION RESEARCH CENTRE



INSTRUMENT TECHNICIAN

Alcan Laboratories Limited require an Instrument Technician at their Research Centre in Banbury, Oxfordshire. The work will be concerned mainly with the development of electronic measurement and control equipment which will be used in the Laboratory and in Alcan factories.

The Research Centre, which is one of Europe's leading metallurgical laboratories, carries out Research and Development work for associated Group companies in the U.K., Europe, Africa and South America; it is part of the Canadian-based Alcan Aluminium Limited Group, which is one of the world's major aluminium producers.

Candidates will be required to work largely on their own initiative; they should have an HNC in Electronic Engineering followed by two/three years' experience in the development of prototype electronic equipment.

The Company offers excellent working conditions, progressive salary scales, flexible working hours and a contributory pension scheme.

Assistance with the cost of moving house will be given where appropriate.

Application forms can be obtained from:

Mrs. S. M. White
ALCAN LABORATORIES LIMITED
Southam Road, Banbury, Oxon OX16 7SP
Tel. Banbury (0295) 2821 (9217)

TOP JOBS IN ELECTRONICS

Posts in Computers, Medical, Comms, etc. ONC to Ph.D. Free service.

Phone or write: **BUREAUTECH AGY, 46 SELVAGE LANE, LONDON, NW7. 01-959 3517.** (8994)

CAPITAL APPTS.

FREE LISTS

101 Design/Development and Test Jobs
Permanent and Contract
To £6,000 (8782)

29 Windmill St. London, W.1. 637 5551 day, 636 9659 eve.

DON'T READ THIS ADVERTISEMENT

Unless you are an engineer with a knowledge of VIDEO and an interest in film and you want to earn up to £6300 per annum with prospects of a bonus.

For further details telephone Barry Blight or Ron Edger-ton on 01-759 5432. We are conveniently situated near the M4 at West Drayton, Middlesex.



(9218)

A leading manufacturer of artificial limbs and aids for the disabled require the following personnel to work in its research and development department.

ELECTRONICS DESIGN ENGINEER

Salary negotiable

Applicants should have experience in low-noise amplifier design such as in audio frequency systems and some experience of servo and electro-mechanical systems. Familiarity with digital techniques would also be an advantage. HNC, HND or degree preferred.

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

Salary negotiable

Applicants should have experience with development of prototype electronic circuit breadboards. The range of work is varied, and the ability to work from initial design diagrams, in close liaison with the product development engineer and with the minimum of supervision, is essential.

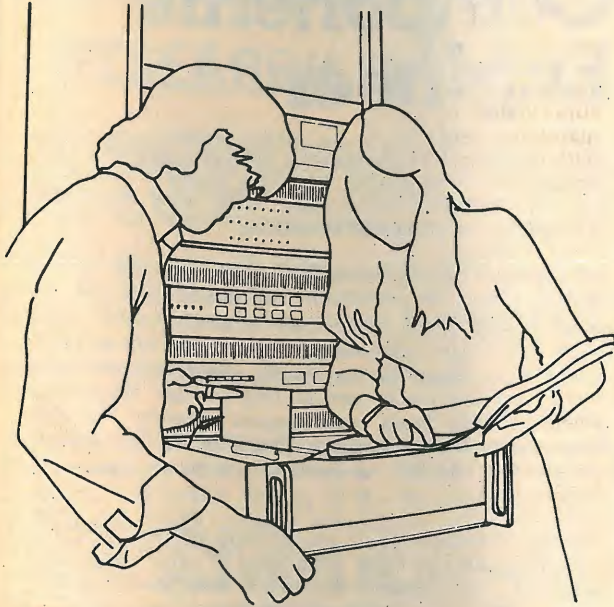
The successful candidate will ultimately be expected to take over the task of laying out printed circuit boards for the development department and hence initial experience in this field would be an advantage.

ONC or C & G preferred, although consideration will be given to applicants working towards a qualification and wishing to continue their studies.

For either position apply in writing, stating age, qualifications, experience and present salary, or telephone for further details.

Mr. D. Hawkins, Hugh Steeper Ltd., 237/239 Roehampton Lane, London, SW15 4LB. Tel: 01-788 8165. (9250)

Professional Careers in Electronics



All the others are measured by us...

At Marconi Instruments we ensure that the very best of innovative design is used on our range of communications test instruments and A.T.E. We have a number of interesting opportunities in our Design, Production and Service Departments and we can offer attractive salaries, productivity bonus, pension and sick pay schemes together with help over relocation. If you are interested to hear more, please fill in the following details:-

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

Telephone Work/Home (if convenient) _____

Years of experience 0-1 1-3 3-6 Over 6

Present salary £2,500- £3,500- £4,500- over
 3,500 4,500 5,500 £5,500

Qualifications None C & G HNC Degree

Present job _____

Return this coupon to John Prodger, Marconi Instruments Limited, FREEPOST, St. Albans, Herts, AL4 0BR. Tel: St Albans 59292

**Marconi
Instruments**

A GEC MARCONI ELECTRONICS COMPANY

(9200)

Test Engineers

Pye Telecommunications are a well established company, involved in the field of radio communications, both at home and overseas. The Pye trademark is synonymous with systems that are highly reliable. To ensure that reliability, we need Test Engineers to check our VHF/UHF systems to very exacting specifications prior to delivery.

We are looking for skilled men and women with experience of fault diagnosis, alignment and testing of electronic equipment, preferably communications equipment. Formal qualifications are desirable, but less important than sound practical ability. Armed Forces experience would be particularly acceptable.

We can offer you job security and long term career opportunities, both within the company and the Pye and Philips Group as a whole. Our salaries are competitive and we offer up to 4 weeks 3 days annual holiday. Attractive additional benefits include contributory pension scheme, good canteen facilities and assistance with relocation expenses where appropriate. We currently have vacancies at our site in Cambridge, and at Haverhill in Suffolk. At Haverhill there is the possibility of assistance with Local Authority housing.

If you are interested please contact:
Mrs. C. M. Dawe, Senior Personnel Officer, Pye Telecommunications Limited, Colne Valley Road, Haverhill, Suffolk.

Tel: Haverhill 4422
for vacancies at Haverhill.

or

Ann Maxwell, Personnel Department, Pye Telecommunications Limited, St. Andrew's Road, Cambridge CB4 1DW..

Tel: Cambridge (0223) 61222
for vacancies at Cambridge.

(9271)



Pye Telecommunications Ltd

St Andrews Road Cambridge England CB4 1DP
Tel: Cambridge (0223) 61222 Telex: 81166 PYTELECOM LAMRGE

INSTRUMENT TECHNICIAN

We have a vacancy for a technician to join our expanding instrument department to carry out repairs and preventative maintenance on our varied laboratory instruments (G.C. H.P.L.C. spectrophotometers, mass spectrometer). In addition the technician would liaise with laboratory staff in the design and construction of custom built items of equipment.

Although we would prefer H.N.C. level of qualifications, we will certainly consider applicants with the appropriate level of background and experience. Initial salary would be related to qualifications and experience and the fringe benefits include a non-contributory pension scheme, free life assurance and B.U.P.A.

Please telephone for an application form or write giving brief details of experience to:

Mrs. Doreen Robilliard
Lilly Research Centre Ltd.
Erl Wood Manor, Windlesham, Surrey.
Telephone: Bagshot 73631



LILLY RESEARCH CENTRE

(9278)

Ready, Steady, GROW!

Join a small company that has doubled its profits for each of the last 3 years and grow with Rofin. High interest jobs working with analogue and digital electronic systems.

Electronics Test Engineer Electronics Test Technician

Telephone or write to Bill Harmsworth, Rofin Ltd., Winslade House, Egham Hill, Egham, Surrey, TW20 0AZ. Tel: Egham (07843) 7541).

(9253)

AUDIO + VIDEO LTD. VIDEO & TELECINE OPERATORS



required for Ampex and RCA Quad VTRs and Sintel and RCA. Telecine Channels for both our day and night shifts. Persons with requisite television engineering background may be considered for training positions.

Contact:

Peter Horton
Audio + Video Limited
48 Charlotte Street, London W1P 1LX
Telephone: 01-580 7161

(9261)

Assistant Components Engineer

Ultra Electronic Communications Limited, members of the international Dowty Group, are world leaders in the design and manufacture of sophisticated ASW sonar buoys and other advanced radio location devices.

We are now looking for an electronics engineer with a sound understanding of circuit principles to assist with the selection of electronic components for use in a wide variety of projects. Main responsibilities will be to obtain components and devices for use in both new development and production equipment, and to find suitable alternatives where specified types have become obsolete. This will require an ability to identify and match critical component parameters and to understand complex equipment requirements.

Applicants, male or female, should be qualified to HNC and have had sound practical experience of either component selection or of electronics design and development work.

We are offering an attractive salary, excellent conditions of employment and first-class benefits, including assistance with relocation where applicable.

Please write or telephone Mr. Gavin Rendall, Personnel Manager, Ultra Electronic Communications Ltd., 419 Bridport Road, Greenford, Middlesex. Tel: 01-578 0081.

(9262)



Electronic Communications Ltd

University of Liverpool Department of Building Engineering

TECHNICIAN

required to assist with work of Acoustics Group concerned with problems of computer interfacing and development of signal processing equipment. Candidates should possess ONC (Electronics) or appropriate equivalent qualification and practical experience. The post is tenable for a maximum of three years. Salary within a range up to £4056 p.a. according to qualifications and experience. Application forms may be obtained from The Registrar, The University, P.O. Box 147, Liverpool L69 3BX. Quote Ref. RV/576/WW.

RADIO TELEPHONE service engineer required. Proven ability to repair VHF/UHF equipment more important than formal qualifications. — Phone London Car Telephones on 01-680 1010. (9124)

PERSON TO SERVICE RADIO EQUIPMENT — VHF/HF receivers and transceivers mainly amateur radio equipment, in Central London. Phone: 01-402 0188 between 9.30-5.30pm, for details. (9229)

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER

To maintain equipment comprising CCTV, computer controlled registration of tolls; UHF radio telephones; P.A. system; Telemetry; PAX telephone system; gas monitoring; smoke detection and measurement; fire alarm system.

Existing equipment is being extended to meet the requirements of the new tunnel now under construction.

Salary including supplements £4953 to £5948 per annum.

Applications to: The General Manager, Dartford Tunnel Joint Committee, Tunnel Offices, South Orbital Way, Dartford, Kent.

(9245)

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON KING'S COLLEGE RESEARCH TECHNICIAN GRADE 5

Required to work with Solid State Physics Group. Main responsibilities will be the maintenance, development and setting up of research equipment and preparation of samples. Experience in electronics desirable. Salary on scale £3989 rising to £4580 per annum inclusive. Five weeks annual holiday. Contributory pension scheme. Interest free advance for annual season ticket.

Apply in writing with full details to: The Head Clerk (Ref. 214729WW), King's College London, Strand WC2R 2LS. (9235)

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

**IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND
TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTING AND CONTROL**

RESEARCH OFFICER

A really competent Research Officer is required to develop facilities for Electronics and Microprocessor Research to complement the computing and hardware teaching and research laboratories in the department.

The work will involve the design and construction of a variety of electronic apparatus much of it microprocessor based. The successful applicant should have wide experience in the design and maintenance of digital electronic equipment and the necessary theoretical background.

Hours are 09.00 to 17.30, five-day week, five weeks paid annual leave, as well as an extra week at both Christmas and Easter. Salary in the range of £4,631 to £6,555 plus £502 London Allowance. Typed or hand-written applications should include a résumé of qualifications and experience as well as personal details and the names of two referees, and should reach Mr. M. D. Cripps, Department of Computing and Control, Imperial College, University of London, London SW7 2AZ (Telephone 01-589 111, Extn. 2750) as soon as possible.

(9221)

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS

c. £6,000 + BONUS + FREE MEALS

Due to further expansion and internal promotions we urgently require Senior Test Engineers.

We rent a wide range of sophisticated electronic test equipment, including Microprocessor based instruments to companies of international repute.

Applicants must have a good all round knowledge of electronic test equipment. Engineers with experience of the following equipment types are particularly invited to apply.

R.F. Test Equipment including Spectrum Analysers.

Oscilloscope

Digital Voltmeters

Acoustic Equipment (B & K, C.E.L. etc).

Whilst academic qualifications to H.N.C. are desirable, emphasis will be placed upon ability. Generally suitable applicants will have had at least three years' directly related experience.

The vacancies are internal and based at our modern fully equipped premises in N.W. London.

The test equipment we stock is the finest available in the world and our engineers always have available the correct instruments to repair and calibrate these equipments.

Write or telephone to:

Bernard Ellett

LIVINGSTON HIRE LTD.

Shirley House, 27 Camden Road, London NW1 9NR

Tel. 01-267 3262

(9219)

MONEY TALKS

Of course it does — "Job Satisfaction" doesn't pay the mortgage and the family cannot eat "attractive fringe benefits." Some of our clients are aware of this.

CURRENT VACANCIES INCLUDE

1) SENIOR DESIGN DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS for a microprocessor controlled mobile radio command and control system. Digital engineers experienced in either: Microprocessors, T.D.M. or P.C.M. techniques, Analogue Engineers — exp. either filter design, speech compression circuits or modems to £8,000. Middlesex.

2) DESIGN ENGINEERS — To work on the application of state of the art to a very wide range of products including: Satellite Communications, T.V. Data Display, Telemetry to £10,000 — Berks.

3) MICROPROCESSOR/MINICOMPUTER SYSTEMS ENGINEERS for hardware/software used in process control. Very varied technology, including tightly coupled Multi-Microprocessors. Berks to £8,500.

4) COMPUTER ENGINEERS FOR: Technical Support, Commissioning, Field Service Permanent Site and Systems Test. Vacancies most areas: including London, Home Counties, Basingstoke, Cheshire, East Grinstead, Sheffield, Suffolk. Salaries vary enormously but up to £17,000 for those with IBM 370 CPU exp.

5) R.F. EQUIPMENT DESIGNERS, 25 MH-500 MH for products which are exceptionally reliable and cost effective — Devon to £7,000.

6) YOUNG ENGINEER — Graduate standard for operation of remotely controlled underwater surveillance systems. To be responsible for electronic/electrical maintenance and assist in development of the new generation of equipment. Offshore experience an advantage. Sussex to £6,500.

WANTED URGENTLY

**DESIGN DEVELOPMENT
ENGINEERS
PROJECT ENGINEERS
QUALITY ENGINEERS
P.D.S. ENGINEERS
TRIALS ENGINEERS**

**TEST AND SERVICE
ENGINEERS
DRAUGHTSMEN
PLANNING ENGINEERS
YOUNG GRADUATES
FORCES TECHNICIANS**

Charles Airey Associates

"PROBABLY THE BEST KNOWN SUPPLIER OF ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS IN THE COUNTRY" —
FINANCIAL TIMES

155 KNIGHTSBRIDGE, LONDON, SW1, TEL: 01-581 0286

(9274)



Radio City, Merseyside's 24-hours-a-day Independent Local Radio Station needs an

**ASSISTANT
CHIEF
ENGINEER**

This new appointment is for a fully experienced Senior Engineer to take charge of all Maintenance of station equipment plus some installation work.

Substantial practical experience of servicing broadcast equipment and organising maintenance schedules is essential for this senior post.

Fullest details please, in strictest confidence to:

Managing Director

**RADIO CITY
(Sound of Merseyside) Ltd.**

**P.O. Box 194
LIVERPOOL L69 1LD**

(9224)

SITUATIONS VACANT

Technician/Engineers

We require additional Technician/Engineers in the VIDEO-TAPE SECTION at our Midlands studio centre in Birmingham.

Our VT Section is a very active unit, handling studio and transmission requirements for a busy station with a wide-ranging programme output. The standards are high and the job offers satisfying technical involvement covering machine maintenance as well as operation. Present and planned equipment includes AVR3, ACR25 and VPR2 machines in addition to VR2000's, plus computer-based editing facilities.

We need people with a thorough understanding of colour TV principles and practices together with relevant engineering experience (preferably in a broadcast or CCTV studio); knowledge of video-tape techniques and equipment would be an asset.

The amenities and conditions at ATV Centre are good, and working relationships are co-operative and informal.

Starting salary up to £5973 per annum according to qualifications and experience with further progression to £6783 per annum (ACTT Agreement).

APPLICATION FORMS are available from:-

**Head of Staff Relations,
ATV Network Limited,**

**ATV Centre,
Birmingham B1 2JP.**

Tel: 021 643 9898 Ext. 369

Please quote Vacancy Number 16 (WW) (9234)



Electronic Pre-Development Engineer

Pye Unicam is a leading company in the development and manufacture of sophisticated analytical instruments.

We seek a well-qualified and experienced Electronic Engineer who will maintain close contact with trends in the electronics field which are relevant to analytical instrument design. You will also provide advice and guidance to project teams on new hardware software configurations.

The person appointed will report to the Head of Development and will be involved in experimental studies bridging research and development activities.

Attendance at scientific meetings and liaison with research groups in UK and abroad will be necessary, and a knowledge of European languages is desirable.

Applicants would be expected to be between 25 and 35, and have a good honours degree and at least three years' experience in the field of electronic hardware and software systems. Some creative inclination and the ability to communicate with, and gain the respect of, specialist Physicists and Engineers is essential.

The Company can offer an excellent position with scope for advancement and generous rewards to the right person.

Please write or telephone for an application form to:

Mrs. Jane Wakelin—Personnel Officer

(9273)



Pye Unicam Ltd.

York Street, Cambridge, CB1 2PX
Tel: Cambridge (0223) 58866

NORTH EAST LONDON POLYTECHNIC, GREENGATE HOUSE — STUDIO ENGINEER 501 required to maintain and manage broadcast standard TV studio in the Faculty of Art and Design. The post involves working with academic staff and technicians, and also entails a large amount of contact with students. The applicant should possess a graduate or full professional qualification, and have at least five years' experience in broadcast or closed circuit colour TV, studio engineering and management. Studio equipment includes IVS 2002, Hitachi FP1011B, Link SPG DA's, etc., Helical Scan VTR's. Salary scale ranges from £5517 to £5853 according to age, qualifications and experience. For further information and application form please contact the Personnel Office, North East London Polytechnic, 109 The Grove, Stratford, E.15, or telephone 555 0811 ext 32 quoting reference number S747/18. Closing date: 1st June, 1979.

(9223)

DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER required with sound all round capability. To work on digital and analogue design as well as video cameras and monitors. Apply: Mr E. A. Falkner, R.C.S. Electronics, 6 Wolsey Road, Ashford, Middlesex. Tel. No. Ashford 53661. (9132)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

SOLAR CELLS: bits, books and bargains. Send stamp for list or 95p for Solar Cell booklet and Data sheets. Edencombe Ltd, 34 Nathans Road, North Wembley, Middlesex HA0 3RX. (8061)

MEDICAL PHYSICS TECHNICIANS FOR MIDDLE EAST

GRADE III OR II PHYSICS TECHNICIANS

Physics Technicians urgently required for long-term employment with a Ministry of Health in Gulf area. HND/HNC or ONC with approved electronics apprenticeship and three years' minimum medical experience in bio-engineering. We specifically require Technicians with experience of calibration, maintenance and servicing of Siemen X-ray, path-lab equipment and optics. These are three-year contracts in a very civilised and congenial city area with excellent salary, married status if required, free children's education, free housing and sixty days' paid U.K. leave per year.

For further information please phone:

PROTEX STAFF CONSULTANTS
138 Borough Road
Middlesbrough, Cleveland
Telephone: 0642 247781

ARTICLES FOR SALE

B.A. BOLTS. Switches. Plugs, sockets, teleprinters and spares, 100s of items. S.a.e. (large). M.K.S. 27 Upper Stone Street, Maidstone, Kent. (9158)

GWM RADIO LTD, 40/42 Portland Road, Worthing, Sussex. Tel. 34897. Pneumatic masts 40ft by Scam Clark-Qty., 4 Cryptel 245 electronic scrambler for teleprinter. B40/D receivers ext. Govt. Eddystone communication receivers 730/4 v.g.c. £185 inc. Many bargains for callers. Trade and retail, we are worth a visit. Surplus always wanted. (9152)

AVEL-LINDBERG EQUIPMENT consisting of: 1) One hundred and fifteen 220V transformer £320. 2) 60Hz-50Hz inverters £500 each. All equipment purchased in January 1979, used for only five hours since Contact P. Appleby on 01-353 1138. (9254)

GUNN DIODE radar burglar alarms 6in x 3in x 3in, plastic box, 12 volt DC range, approx. 30ft frequency 10.5 GHz. All-in price £30. Bells to suit above and 6in dia £5.50. 'Q' Services Electronic (Camberley) Ltd, 29 Lawford Crescent, Yateley, Camberley, Surrey GU17. (9255)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

LAB. CLEARANCE

We have for disposal to good homes a complete laboratory of good quality, well maintained and calibrated test equipment — Avometers to microwave spectrum analysers. Too numerous to itemise so here are a few representative prices:

Marconi 801/D Sig. Gen.	from £125
Avometers	from £20
Digital Multimeters	from £100
Tek. Portable 453 465 etc.	from £450
Power Supplies	from £20
Tek. ComparaScope	from £250
Tek. Bench Oscilloscopes	from £75
Tek. Spec. Analyser Plug-ins	from £200
Digital Test Equipment	from £150
Spectrum Analysers from 43GHz	from £750
Noise Generators & Receivers	from £100
Synthesisers Various	from £150
Polyskops 1 & 2	from £300
Signal Generators	from £35

All in excellent condition. Drop us a line whatever your needs — but hurry! At these prices they'll soon be gone.

DUTCHGATE LTD.

Telephone Fair Oak 5252

(9163)

THE VINTAGE WIRELESS COMPANY 1920 to 1950

Receivers, valves, components, service data, historical research, books, magazines, repairs and restorations. A complete service for the collector and enthusiast of vintage radio.

S.A.E. with enquiry and for monthly newsheet

THE VINTAGE WIRELESS COMPANY
64 Broad Street, Staple Hill, Bristol BS16 5NL

Tel: Bristol 565472 (8966)

SITUATIONS VACANT

Electronics Technicians

- The job ? * Servicing and calibrating complex electronic equipment.
- How much could I earn ? * £5000 plus per annum.
- Overtime at premium rates ? * YES
- Other benefits ? * Generous Holidays increasing with Service
* Sick Pay
* Superior Pension Scheme
* Restaurant
* Relocation assistance, etc. etc.
- Where ? * NEASDEN, N.W.10. (Opposite the Underground Station, and close to the M.1.)
- Qualifications required ? * CONSIDERABLE practical knowledge and experience of electronic circuitry faults diagnosis and rectification.

For further information please telephone, call or write to
R. F. Honnor Personnel Manager
G & E Bradley Limited,
Electral House, Neasden Lane,
London NW10 1RR.
Telephone: 01-450 7811

Bradley Electronics

A Lucas Company

(9239)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

SOWTER TRANSFORMERS

WITH 37 YEARS' EXPERIENCE we have the expertise to design and manufacture ANY TYPE OF AUDIO TRANSFORMER AT THE RIGHT PRICE.

Whilst we specialise in every kind of transformer for audio control desks and mixers demands are increasing for **LOUDSPEAKER TRANSFORMERS** and **100 VOLT LINE AUDIO OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS** FOR MOST KINDS OF AMPLIFIERS FROM 30 WATTS TO 500 WATTS OR MORE. We can also supply multi-output transformers for **COLUMN LOUDSPEAKERS**. A recent tendency is the demand for **OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS FOR ULTRA LINEAR AMPLIFIERS** using **KT 88** and **KT 66 BEAM TETRODES** and for these we have standard designs with exceptional performance.

We call your attention to our very successful **MICROPHONE SPLITTER TRANSFORMER** type 4079 with a high impedance 200 ohm primary and two 200 ohm secondaries. It will handle up to 2.3 volts rms at 30 Hz and has a frequency response of plus/minus 1/2dB from 20 Hz to 20 kHz. It is contained in a Mumetal Can 33 mm diam x 37 mm high and **WORKING DETAILS OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SPLITTER ARE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.**

We will supply single transformers, or any quantity, with short delivery times and, without obligation on your part, will quote price and exact dispatch on receipt of your requirements.
E. A. SOWTER LTD., Manufacturers and Designers, P.O. Box 36 IPSWICH IP1 2EG, ENGLAND. Tel. IPSWICH (0473) 52794 and 219390.

(8289)

WOLLENSAK - HIGH SPEED CASSETTE DUPLICATORS
SPECIAL PROMOTIONAL PRICES

MODEL	NORMAL £	SPECIAL £
2790—Mono, 1 Master / 1 Copy	998	792
2770—Mono, 1 Master / 2 Copies	1339	1102
2772—Stereo, 1 Master / 2 Copies	1498	1152
2780—Mono, slave—3 Copies	1145	1030
2780—Stereo, slave—3 Copies	1287	1158

+ V.A.T.

For further details telephone Roger Brown on 01-947 7551, or write to Fraser-Peacock Associates Ltd., 94 High Street, Wimbledon Village, London, SW19 5EG.

(9256)

WORLD RADIO T.V. HANDBOOK 1979

by J. M. Frost Price **£9.20**

1979 THE RADIO AMATEUR'S H/B

by ARRL Price: **£7.90**

MASTER OP-AMP APPLICATIONS H/B

by H. W. Fox Price: **£7.95**

HANDBOOK OF DATA COMMUNICATION

by NCC Price: **9.20**

UNDERSTANDING DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

by G. McWhorter Price: **£4.00**

MICROPROCESSOR INTERFACING TECHNIQUES

by A. Lesea Price: **£8.00**

THE MICROPROCESSOR & ITS APPLICATIONS

by D. Aspinall Price: **£13.20**

MICROCOMPUTER ANALOG CONVERTER SOFTWARE & HARDWARE INTERFACING

by Titus Price: **£7.50**

RCA SOLID STATE LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS DATA

Price: **£4.30**

THE EUROPEAN CONSUMER SELECTION

by Motorola Price: **£6.50**

* PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE *

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

Specialists in Scientific & Technical Books

19-21 PRAED STREET LONDON W2 1NP

Phone 723 4185

Closed Sat. 1 p.m.

REDUNDANT TEST EQUIPMENT

1. Marconi T.F. 1400/S double pulse generator. £50.00.
2. Dawe Wide Range Oscillator type 400C. £35.00.
3. Airmec 858 Signal Generator. £45.00.
4. Creed 7B Teleprinter. Offers.

Telephone (0202) 24648

(9258)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

PO Box 30, London, E4

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1lb.	8oz.	4oz.	2oz.
10 to 19	2.65	1.45	75	60
20 to 29	2.85	1.65	90	70
30 to 34	3.05	1.75	100	75
30 to 40	3.40	1.95	115	84
41 to 43	4.55	2.55	195	130
44 to 46	5.05	3.05	215	170
47	8.00	5.00	300	180
48	15.00	9.00	600	330

SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE

14 & 16	4.50	2.25	1.44	90
20 & 22	5.00	2.85	1.74	106
24 & 26	5.70	3.31	2.00	122
28 & 30	6.57	3.86	2.35	144

Prices include P&P and VAT
SAE brings list of copper & resistance Wires
Dealer Enquiries Invited (9063)

VALVES RADIO — T.V.-Industrial-Transmitting. We dispatch valves to all parts of the world by return of post, air or sea mail. 2,700 types in stock 1930 to 1976. Obsolete types a speciality. List 20p. Quotation S.A.E. Open to callers Monday to Saturday 9.30 to 5.00. Closed Wednesday 1.00. We wish to purchase all types of new and boxed valves. Cox Radio (Sussex Ltd., Dept WW, The Parade, East Wittering, Sussex PO20 SBN, West Wittering 2023 (STD Code 024366). (9082)

INTERCEPT IM6100 prototyping system PDPSE compatible micro-computer with 4K words memory and full documentation, £750 plus VAT. — Tel. 0705 475931. (9267)

VARIOUS RADIO and gramophone periodicals (1,200). Dating 1924-33. Offers? — 449 3344. (9266)

LARGE SWTPC/MSI installation (24K) twin disc, VDU IBM printer word processor and program development software, many extras, £2,000 for lot or will split. S.a.e. for details to M. Rowat, Braeside, Clarach Road, Borth Dyfed. (9265)

OSCILLOSCOPE Marconi TF 2200A 40mhv main frame and duel trace plug in good working order. £195. — Phone 01-863 2880. (9259)

TEN YEAR GENERAL INDEX to 'Wireless World' 1968, 1977, fully cross referenced, £5 inc. — Roscoe, 86 Kenilworth Crescent, Enfield, Middlesex EN1 3RG, England. (9047)

60KHz MSF Rugby Receiver, BCD TIME OF DAY OUTPUT. High performance, phase locked loop radio receiver, 5V operation with 1 second LED indication. Kit complete with tuned ferrite rod aerial £14.08 (including postage and VAT). Assembled circuit and cased-up version also available. Send for details, Toolex, Sherborne (4359), Dorset. (8252)

G.W.M. RADIO LTD., 40/42 Portland Road, Worthing, Sussex. Tel. 34897. Pneumatic masts 40ft. By Scam Clark. 300 watt radar calorimeters, noise generators, type CT410, Eddystone communication receivers 730/4, v.g.c. £185.00 inc. Many bargains for callers, surplus always wanted. (8832)

TECHNALOGICS CPG6RF colour bar and pattern generator. UHF Ae 1/P, new colour power battery design, 8 descending PAL colour bars crosshatch, dots, etc., full kit incl. case, etc., £36. Built £54. PG6RF kit £21.50, built £28. Add-on colour bar unit C6 in kit £15.50, built £22 plus £1 p&p, 8% V.A.T. Mail order from Technalogs, Dept WW, 8 Egerton St., Liverpool L8 7LY. (8951)

HI-FIDELITY DESIGNS No. 1 (a Wireless World publication). We had announced that this publication was out of print but we now discover that we have 350 copies in stock. Due to our announcement, many readers were disappointed, but we are now pleased to inform them that copies are available from The General Sales Manager, Room CP34, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU. Please forward your order together with your remittance of £1.50 (including P&P) made payable to IPC Business Press Ltd. (8652)

LAB CLEARANCE: Signal Generators; Bridges; Waveform, transistor analysers; calibrators; standards; millivoltmeters; dynamometers; KW meters; oscilloscopes; recorders; Thermal, sweep, low distortion true RMS, audio FR, deviation. Tel. 040-376236. (8250)

ALL SERVICE SHEETS/MANUALS. S.A.E. please. Main suppliers T.V. Repair Manuals etc. — AUSWW, 76 Churches, Larkhall, Lanarks. (9081)

INVERTERS
High quality DC-AC. Also "no break" (2ms) static switch, 19" rack. Auto Charger.



COMPUTER POWER SYSTEMS

Interport Mains-Store Ltd.
POB 51, London W11 3BZ
Tel: 01-727 7042 or 0225 310916

(9101)

AUDIO PRE-AMPLIFIERS, suitable amplifiers, mixers, excellent specification. £8.95 plus P&P and VAT. Audio Enterprises, 15 Long Lane, Holbury, Southampton. (9284)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

EXCLUSIVE OFFER

RACK MOUNTING CABINETS
HIGHEST QUALITY 19"

Table with columns: Ref, H" (Height), Width", Depth", Price. Rows include PE 10, LL10 54, TT 64, SL 71, ST 85.

Table with columns: Cabinet type, Price. Rows include Rascal cabinets for RA-17/117, Uniframe, single, Uniframe, double, Uniframe, triple.

Over 60 types available from 12" to 90" high. Also twins, triplices and consoles. Above are only a few types. Please send for full list.

COLOUR, UHF AND TV SPARES. CEEMAX, ORACLE IN COLOUR. MANOR SUPPLIES "EASY TO ASSEMBLE" TELETEXT KIT. Including TEXAS Decoder. Aerial Input, completely external unit, no further connections to set. Full facilities, mixed TV programme and Teletext, Newsflash, Update, and many special features not found in other units. Demonstration model in operation at 172 West End Lane, NW6. Phone or write for further information.

TEXAS TIFAX XM11 Decoder module, new, £130, p/p £1.00. NEW COMBINED COLOUR BAR GENERATOR PLUS CROSS HATCH KIT (Mk4) UHF Aerial input type. Eight vertical colour bars plus R-Y, B-Y, Luminance combinations, Grey scale etc. Pushbutton controls. Battery operated £35, De Luxe case £4.80, aluminium case £2.40, battery holders £1.50, mains supply kit £5.78, p/p £1.00. Built and tested (battery) £58, p/p £1.20.

CROSS HATCH KIT, UHF Aerial input type, also gives peak white and black levels. Battery operated, £11, p/p 45p. Add-on Grey Scale kit £2.90, p/p 35p. Aluminium case £2, p/p 85p. Cross Hatch Unit, complete and tested in De Luxe case £20.80, p/p £1.

"WIRELESS WORLD" TV Tuner and FM Tuner Projects by D. C. Read. Kits of parts available, CRT test and reactivator kit for colour and mono £19.80 p/p £1.20. UHF Signal Strength Meter kit £18, p/p 90p. 625 TV IF Unit for Hi-fi amps or tape recording £8.80 p/p 70p. Decca Colour TV Thyristor Power Supply Unit, incl. H.T., L.T., etc. Incl. circuits £3.80, p/p £1.20. Bush A823 (A807) decoder panel £7.50, p/p £1. Bush 161 T-B panel A634 £3.80, IF panel A583 £3.80 p/p 90p. Bush Portable TV 11V stab power supply unit £4.80 p/p £1. Bush CTV 25 Convergence Panel plus yoke, blue lateral £3.60 p/p 90p. Philips Single Standard Convergence Units complete, incl. 16 controls £3.75 p/p 85p. Colour Scan Coils, Mullard or Plessey, £8 p/p 90p. Mullard AT 1023/05 Converg. Yoke £2.50 p/p 75p. Mullard or Plessey Blue Laterals 75p p/p 35p. BRC 3000 type Scan Coils £2 p/p 90p. Delay Lines: DL20 £3.50, DL50 £3.50, DLIE, DLI £85 p/p 45p. Lum delay lines 50p p/p 40p. G8 Tripler £6, BRC 300 Tripler £8.80 p/p 75p. Others available. Philips G8 Decoder part-complete £2.50 p/p 75p. GEC 2040 Ex-Rental Panels. Decoder £5.00. Time Base £5.00, p/p 90p. VARICAP TUNERS UHF: Gen. instr. £3.50. ELC 1043 £4.50, ELC 1043/05 £5.50. VHF: ELC 1042 £4.80, Philips VHF £3.80. Salvaged UHF & VHF VariCaps £1.50 p/p 35p. VARICAP CONTROL UNITS, 3 position, £1.20. 4 PSN £1.50, 5 PSN £1.80, 7 PSN £2.80. Special offer 6 position £1, p/p 35p. UHF Transd. Tuners incl. slow motion drive £2.80, 4 position push button £2.50, 6 psn. £4.20, p/p 90p. Helical Pots 100K, 4 for £1.20 p/p 30p. Thorn 850 Dual Std. Time Base panels 50p. Philips 625 IF panel incl. oct. 50p p/p 70p. Mullard Mono Scan Coils for Philips Stella, Pye, Ekco, Ferranti, Invicta £2.00 p/p 85p. Large selection LOPTS, FOPTS available for most popular makes. MANOR SUPPLIES, 172 WEST END LANE, LONDON, N.W.6. Shop Premises. Callers welcome. Thousands of additional items available not normally advertised. (Nos. 28, 159 buses or West Hampstead-Bakerloo Line and British Rail). Mail Order: 64 Golders Manor Drive, London, N.W.11. Tel: 01-794 8751. V.A.T. Please ADD 12 1/2% TO ALL PRICES (EXCEPT WHERE MARKED). V.A.T. 8%.) (60)

MARCONI VTVM MOD. TF 1041B. £45; 50 terminations, HP 908A and SAGE 9200, £15 ea.; video detectors ALFRED EL, 1001 (10 MHz - 10.4 GHz), £50; Mullard photometric tube 150 AV, £40; High precision camera coil, £100; Ordinary camera coil, £5; Heathkit VTVM, £10. Tel. Freeland (0993) 882341 after 8 pm. (4167)

WIRELESS WORLD in three batches 1945-1949, 1950-1960, 1961-1967. What offers. W. Sheppard, 163 Bulwer Road, London N18 1QG. (9251)

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

I.H.S. SYSTEMS

Due to expansion of our manufacturing facilities we are able to undertake assembly and testing of circuit boards or complete units in addition to contract development.

We can produce, test and calibrate to a high standard digital analogue and RF equipment in batches of tens to thousands.

Telephone to arrange for one of our engineers to call and discuss your requirements, or send full details for a prompt quotation.

TEL. 01-253 4562

or reply to Box No. WW 8237 (8237)

PCB ARTWORK DESIGN SERVICE

With component notation masters and assembly drawings. PADS Electrical Ltd., 01-850 6516, 45 Southwood Road, New Eltham SE9. (7905)

ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT

Design and prototype construction production assembly. Test and PCB artwork design. Write: Powerline Electronics, High Street, Bognor Regis, Sussex PO21 1EZ or telephone STD 024-32 (Pagham) 66587 evenings. (8963)

SKILLED HAND assembly, one-offs and small batch runs.

I. G. Bowman, 59 Fowey Avenue, Torquay, S. Devon. (9000)

SMALL BATCH productions wiring

assembly to sample or drawings. Specialist in printed circuits assembly. Rock Electronics, 42 Bishopfields, Harlow, Essex 0279 33018. (9094)

SERVICES

TEST EQUIPMENT

We are disposing of a considerable amount of good quality test gear including Tektronik scopes at silly prices.

* Ring Derek Pattinson now and discuss your requirements. Crofton Electronics Ltd. 35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middlesex. Tel. 01-891 1923 (8211)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

TRANSFORMER PROBLEMS?

1VA-1KVA Prototypes in 7-10 days. Phone Vince Sellar on 06076-66716.

TRENT TRANSFORMERS LTD

Chapel Street Long Eaton, Nottm. (8363)

T.V. TUBE REBUILDING. Complete plant, equipment, supplies and training. If you can afford the best contact Western-Whybrow Engineering. Tel. 073 676 2265. (8048)

FLEXOWRITERS FOR NUMERICAL CONTROL

Model 2345 being converted to RS-358 coding and being reconditioned, complete with smart desk, price £900. Also Model 1 (SFD) coded to RS-244-A, with desk, £200. PAPER TAPE READERS, PUNCHES - GNT Model 34 punch, 40 cps, reconditioned, price £100. Also Friden punch in cabinet, TTL input, £80. Also Clary 150 cps photoelectric reader, new, £150. Phone 01-540 6224 Mr. Wedgwood. (9227)

PCBs Production

runs or prototypes

- Assembly to sample or drawings
- Design Service if required
- Quick response to demand
- Expert hand soldering
- Nothing too large or too small

Telephone or write:

SEAHORSE ELECTRONICS Ltd.

Unit 2, Picow Farm Road Service Industry Estate Runcorn, Cheshire Tel: Runcorn (09285) 75950 (9135)

COIL WINDING

Large or small PRODUCTION RUNS

AIRTRONICS LTD

GARDNER INDUSTRIAL ESTATE KENT HOUSE LANE BECKENHAM KENT BR3 1UG 01-659 1147 8936

Specialised PCB Service

- Layouts - Photography - Drilling
- Roller Tinning - Gold Plating
- Legend Printing - Profiling
- Special quick prototype service

Crofton Electronics Limited

35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham Middlesex - Tel. 01-891 1923 8210

PROBLEMS WITH

Electrical maintenance Flow control, p.H.

Temperature measurement

Electrical design

Contact:

A.D.P.

INSTRUMENTATION

SERVICES LTD.

St. Helens 50564 (9151)

DESIGN SERVICE. Electronic Design

Development and Production Service available in Digital and Analogue Instruments, RF Transmitters and Receivers for control of any function at any range. Telemeters, Video Transmitters and Monitors, Motorised Pan and Tilt Heads etc. Suppliers to the Industry for 16 years. Phone or write Mr. Falkner, R.C.S. Electronics, 6 Wolsey Road, Ashford, Middlesex. Phone Ashford 53661. (8341)

ELECTRONIC DESIGN SERVICES.

Wide engineering experience available for the design of basic circuits to complete systems. Analogue DC to 1GHz and Digital. Write or phone Mr Anderson, Andertronics Ltd, Ridgeway, Hog's Back, Seale (Nr. Farnham), Surrey. Runfold 2639. (9140)

EQUIPMENT WANTED

A.R. Sinclair

Electronic Stockholders Stevenage 812193

We purchase all types of Mechanical and Electronic Equipment and Surplus stocks. (9206)

All our aerial equipment is professional MOD quality

Table listing various electronic components and their prices. Includes items like Teleplex Mesoscopes, AGC R150 Headsets, Home Clark 1302 VHF Receivers, etc.

MANUALS

We have a quantity of Technical Manuals of Electronic Equipment, not photostats, 1940 to 1960. British and American. No lists. Enquiries invited.

Table listing manuals and their prices. Includes Data Efficiency Responder 240v, Belling Line 100 Amp Interference Filter, Oscilloscope Triggers, etc.

We have a varied assortment of industrial and professional Cathode Ray Tubes available. List on request.

PLEASE ADD CARRIAGE AND V.A.T.

P. HARRIS

ORGANFORD, DORSET, BH16 6BR BOURNEMOUTH (0202) 765051

(8981)

COURSES

A two-day intensive course on

MICROPROCESSORSwill be given by **D. ZISSOS***at the **IEE, SAVOY PLACE, LONDON**, on July 5 and 6, 1979(*Author of **SYSTEM DESIGN WITH MICROPROCESSORS**, Academic Press, 1978)**AIM OF THE COURSE**

The principal aim of the course is to expose participants with little or no direct experience of microprocessors to step-by-step procedures for the design and implementation of microprocessor-based systems. The course will also be useful to academics who plan to teach microprocessors, and to persons with software or managerial background who wish to acquire a working knowledge of hardware components of microprocessor systems.

Although no previous knowledge of microprocessors will be assumed some pre-course reading is advised. Relevant literature will be sent on registration.

MAIN TOPICS

INTRODUCTION. The microprocessor as a chip. Semiconductor memories. Interfaces Design philosophy. Design steps.
TEST-AND-SKIP SYSTEMS. The test-and-skip concept and its application to microprocessor systems. Step-by-step development of a basic configuration. Design and implementation procedures. Design problems.

WAIT-GO SYSTEMS. The wait-go concept and its application to microprocessor systems. Step-by-step development of a basic configuration. Design and implementation procedures. Design problems. Design of wait-go logic.

INTERRUPT SYSTEMS. The interrupt concept and its application to microprocessor systems. Flags and flag sorters. Step-by-step development of a basic configuration. Restart and call procedures. Design problems. Design of interrupt logic.

DMA SYSTEMS. The d.m.a. concept and its application into microprocessor systems. Cycle stealing. Step-by-step development of a basic configuration. Design and implementation procedures. Design problems. Design of cycle-steal logic.

Participants are invited to phone Professor Zissos on the evening of July 5th from 7 to 10 to discuss specific questions. Programming will be discussed from the engineer's rather than the programmer's point of view.

In-house courses may be arranged by writing directly to Professor D. Zissos, Department of Computer Science, University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2N 1N4.

DDT SYSTEMS. The d.d.t. concept and its application to microprocessor systems. Step-by-step development of a basic configuration. Design and implementation procedures. Design problems. Design of front-end logic.

MICROPROCESSOR DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS. A development system will be designed "from scratch" in class to serve as a framework of reference for commercially-available systems.

MULTI-MODE SYSTEMS. Design and implementation procedures for multi-mode systems. Design problems.

MULTI-PROCESSOR SYSTEMS. Definition. Design and implementation procedures for multi-processor systems. Design problems.

FEE. £80 plus . . . VAT — includes course material. Members of Academic Institutions (Universities, Polytechnics, Collèges and Schools) are entitled to a 50% fee reduction (£40 plus . . . VAT).

For information please contact Miss Amanda Pearce, Peter Perigrinus Ltd., Savoy Place, London WC2R 0BL. Ref. MJ56/WW. Telephone: 01-240 1871 x 269.

MICROPROCESSOR COURSE ANNOUNCEMENT

A two-day intensive course on the **Design of Microprocessor Systems** will be given at the Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, London, by **D. Zissos*** on July 5 and 6, 1979. Full details will appear in the next issue of the W.W.

(* Author of System Design with Microprocessors, Academic Press, 1978).

(9248)

EQUIPMENT WANTED

TO ALL MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALERS IN THE ELECTRONIC RADIO AND TV FIELD

BROADFIELDS & MAYCO DISPOSALS

will pay you top prices for any large stocks of surplus or redundant components which you may wish to clear. We will call anywhere in the United Kingdom.

21 LODGE LANE
NORTH FINCHLEY, LONDON N12 8JG
Telephone Nos. 01-445 0749/445 2713
After office hours 958 7624

(9123)

EDUCATIONAL**C AND G EXAM**

Make sure you succeed with an ICS home study course for C and G Electrical Installation Work and Technicians. Radio/TV/Electronics Technicians. Telecomms Technicians and Radio Amateurs.

COLOUR TV SERVICING

Make the most of the current boom! Learn the techniques of servicing Colour and Mono TV sets through new home study courses, approved by leading manufacturers.

TECHNICAL TRAINING

Home study courses in Electronics and Electrical Engineering, Maintenance, Radio, TV, Audio, Computer Engineering and Programming. Also self-build radio kits. Get the qualifications you need to succeed. Free details from:

International Correspondence Schools, Dept. 280P, Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ. Or phone 01-622 9911.

(8970)

SERVICES

DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT, competent engineering effort available for all aspects of electronic design. Single circuits or complete systems, prototype to production run. E.I.A., 80 Wheatland Lane, Wallasey, Merseyside, 051-639 9122. (8615)

PRECISION SHEET METAL work. chassis, panels, etc., steel, stainless or aluminium, long/short runs, good deliveries. EES Ltd., Clifford Rd. Monks Road, Exeter 56280 36489. (8060)

ARTICLES WANTED**SPOT CASH**

paid for all forms of electronics equipment and components.

F.R.G. General Supplies
550 Kingston Road, London
Tel: 01-404 5011
Telex: 24224 Quote Ref 3165
(8742)

SPOT CASH for all types test equipment, receivers, transmitters, valves, components, cable and surplus electronic scrap. M. & B. Radio, 86 Bishopgate Street, Leeds LS1 4BB. 0532 35649. (8789)

STORAGE SPACE is expensive, why store redundant and obsolete equipment? For fast and efficient clearance of all test gear, power supplies, PC boards, components, etc., regardless of condition or quantities. Call 01-771 9413. (8209)

TURN YOUR SURPLUS Capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact **COLES-HARDING & Co.**, 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945-4188. Immediate settlement. We also welcome the opportunity to quote for complete factory clearance. (7439)

WANTED semiconductors and clean new surplus components. Hewitts, 52 Barkby Road, Syston, Leics. Tel 0533 609391. (9285)

WANTED

All your gold washed scrap. Plugs, sockets, edge connectors, P.C. boards, pins, etc.

We collect and pay cash for any amount from 1cwt.

Minimum price £100-£200 per cwt.

P. Skellern Metals, The Iron Yard (Est. 1935), Cutlers Green, Thaxted, Essex CM19 2PL. Telephone: Thaxted 830 862.

WANTED!

all types of scrap and
**REDUNDANT
ELECTRONIC &
COMPUTER
MATERIALS**

with precious metal content

**TRANSISTORS
& PRINTED
CIRCUIT BOARDS
TO COMPLETE
COMPUTERS**

**THE COMMERCIAL
SMELTING &
REFINING Co. Ltd.**
171 FARRINGTON ROAD
LONDON, EC1R 3AL

Tel: 01-837 1475

Cables: COMSMELT, EC1
Works: FLECKNEY, Nr. LEICESTER

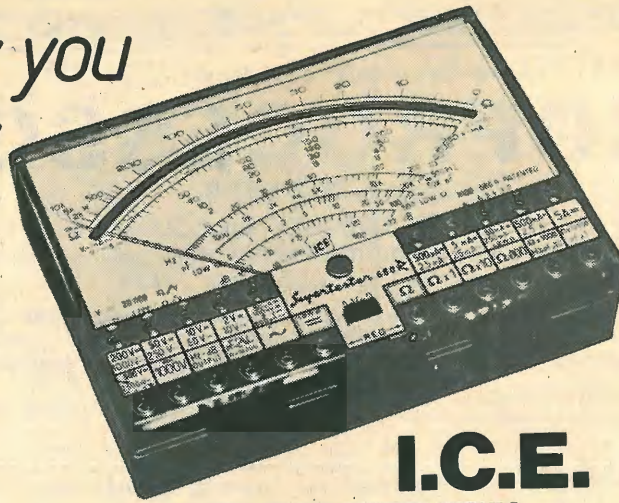
AGENCY

**AGENCY REQUIRED
FOR MEASUREMENT
TEST EQUIPMENT**

UK based company wishes to expand its marketing activities at home and overseas.

Applications for agencies should be sent to **Box Number 9260**. (9260)

Here's why you should buy an I.C.E. instead of just any multimeter



I.C.E.

WW-104 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

- * Best Value for money.
- * Used by professional engineers, D.I.Y. enthusiasts, hobbyists, service engineers.
- * World-wide proven reliability.
- * Low servicing costs.
- * 20K/volt sensitivity and high accuracy.
- * Large mirror scale meter.
- * Fully protected against overload.
- * Large range of inexpensive accessories.
- * 12 month warranty, backed by a full after sales service at E.B.Sole U.K.Distributors

Prices from £16.60 — £32.00 + VAT
Send for full colour leaflet and prices on whole range including accessories.

ELECTRONIC BROKERS LIMITED

49-53 Pancras Road, London NW1 2QB.
Tel: 01-837 7781. Telex: 298694.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 141-159

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Acoustical Mfg. Co. Ltd.	6, 7	Faircrest Eng. Ltd.	109	Patrick J. B.	125
AEL Crystals	36	Farnell Instruments Ltd	Readers Card, 77	Plessey Controls	31
Ampron Ltd.	16	FieldTech	140	Phillips Electrical	78
Armon Products Ltd.	99	Fluke International	23	Powell, T.	136
Aspen Electronics Ltd.	28	Future Film Developments	104	Powertran Electronics	90, 114, 115
Astra Elec. Comps	24	GEC M-O Valve	10, 11	Precision Instruments Ltd.	35
Audix Ltd	111	GP Industrial Elec. Ltd.	138	Pye Unicam	9
Aura Sounds	108	Greenwood Electronics	11	Pype Hayes Radio Ltd.	137
AvO Ltd.	106, 138	Hall Electric Ltd.	38	Racal Recorders	4
		Harmsworth Townley & Co. Ltd	104	Radio Components Specialists	134
Barr & Stroud Ltd.	13	Harris Electronics (London) Ltd	14, 22	Radio Shack	137
Barrie Electronics Ltd	125	Hart Electronics	105	Ralfe, P. F.	124
Bauch, F.W.O.	37	Heyco Mfg.	110	R.C.S. Electronics	109
Bell & Howell	8, 119	Hi-Fi Year Book	122	Roqaine Electronics	105
Bi-Pak Semiconductors Ltd.	123	Hilomast Ltd.	12	R.S.T. Valves	130
Boss Industrial Mouldings Ltd.	2	H.L. Audio	102	Sabtronics (UK) Ltd	24
		I.L.P. Electronics Ltd.	133	Samson (Electronics) Ltd	120
Cambridge Learning	15	Industrial Tape Applications	121	Scopex Instruments Ltd.	113
Carston Electronics Ltd.	29	Integrex Ltd.	106, 107	Scott, J. (Elec. Eng.) Ltd.	6
Catronics	125	ITT Mercator	30	Servo & Electronics Sales Ltd.	117
CEC Corporation	12	JPS Associates	111	Sescom	110
Chiltmead Ltd.	120	Keithley Instruments Ltd.	112	Shure Electronics Ltd.	40
Chromatronics	102	Kirkham Electronics	25	Sinclair Radionics	89
Circuit Services	105	Langrex	130	Sintel	140
Clarke-Smith	30	Lascar Elec	109	Smith, Dick Electronics Ltd.	22
C. N. Stevenson	124	Lee Electronics	32	Special Products Ltd.	28
Colomor (Electronics) Ltd	116	Lektrokit	21	Spirig Industry	138
Computer Appreciation	36, 111, 117	Levell Electronics Ltd	3	Strutt Elec. & Mech'l Engrs. Ltd.	26, 32
Continental Specialities Corp.	17	Light Soldering Developments Ltd.	16	Sugden, J. E. & Co. Ltd	36
Craiel UK Ltd.	22	Lowe Electronics Ltd.	18	Surrey Electronics Ltd	136
Crellon (RCA tubes)	30	MacDonald & Janes	136	Swanley Electronics Ltd.	109
Crellon (RCA tubes)	36	Maclin-Zand Electronics Ltd.	5	3M United Kingdom	26
Crimson Elektrik	131	Manners, K.T. Design Ltd.	138	Technomatic Ltd.	132
C.T. Electronics	131	Maplin Electronic Supplies	cover iii	Tektronix (Tequipment)	cover ii, 20, 21
		Martin Associates	18	Timetron	101
Datong	108	Marshall, A. & Sons (London) Ltd.	122	Transtel Communications Ltd.	66
Display Electronics	111, 118	MCP Elec.	28, 103	Teleradio Hi-Fi	117
Dominus	137	Medelec	14	Transam Components	135
Drake Transformers	112	Mills, W.	116	Valradio Ltd.	16
		Milward G.F.	136	Vero Electronics Ltd.	14
Eagle International	33	Monolith Electronics Co.	108	Vero Speed	109
Elbar	104	MTG Instruments	19	Videotime Products	34
Electro Systems & Timing Co.	24	Multicore Solders Ltd	Cover iv	West Hyde Developments Ltd	135
Elektro Tek	20	Neal Ferrograph	27	Wilmot Breedon (Wayne Kerr Radford)	65
Electronic Brokers Ltd	126, 127, 128, 129, 160	Neumann Communication	140	Wilmslow Audio	39
Electroplan	139	Newbear Computer Stores	110	Z. & I. Aero Services Ltd.	104, 108
Electrovance	117				

OVERSEAS ADVERTISEMENT AGENTS:

France: M. D. Soubeyran, Compagnie Francaise D'Editions, Division Internationale, 40 Rue du Colisee, Paris 8e Telephone 225-77-50 — Telex 280274.
Hungary: Mrs. Edit Bajusz, Hungexpo Advertising Agency, Budapest XIV, Varosliget Telephone: 225 008 — Telex: Budapest 22-4525 INTFOIRE.
Italy: Sig. C. Epis, Etas-Kompass, S.p.a. — Servizio Estero, Via Mantegna 6, 20154 Milan. Telephone: 347051 — Telex: 37342 Kompass.

Japan: Mr. Inatsuki, Trade Media — IBPA (Japan), B.212, Azabu Heights, 1-5-10 Roppongi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106. Telephone: (03) 585-0581.

UNITED STATES of America: Ray Barnes, IPC Business Press, 205 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017 — Telephone: (212) 689 5961 — Telex: 421710. Mr. Jack Farley Jr., The Farley Co., Suite 1584, 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60601 — Telephone: (312) 6 3074.

Mr. Victor A. Jauch, Elmatex International, P.O. Box 34607, Los Angeles, Calif. 90034, USA — Telephone (213) 821-8581 — Telex 18-1059.

Mr. Jack Mentel, The Farley Co., Suite 650, Ranna Building, Cleveland, Ohio 44115 — Telephone: (216) 621 1919. Mr. Ray Rickles, Ray Rickles & Co., P.O. Box 2008, Miami Beach, Florida 33140 — Telephone: (305) 532 7301. Mr. Tim Parks, Ray Rickles & Co., 3116 Maple Drive N.E. Atlanta, Georgia 30305. Telephone: (404) 237 7432. Mike Loughlin, IPC Business Press, 15055 Memorial, Ste 119, Houston, Texas 77079 — Telephone (713) 783 8673.

Canada: Mr. Colin H. MacCulloch, International Advertising Consultants Ltd., 915 Carlton Tower, 2 Carlton Street, Toronto 2 — Telephone: (416) 364 2269. *Also subscription agents.



Our catalogue even includes some popular car accessories at marvellous prices.



A genuine 150W per channel stereo disco to build yourself. Full specification in our catalogue.



Speakers from 1 1/2 inch to 15 inch; megaphone, PA horns, crossovers etc. They're all in our catalogue. Send the coupon now!



Our catalogue describes a wide range of plugs and sockets, all at marvellous prices. See cat. pages 114 to 129 for details.



61-note touch-sensitive piano to build yourself. Full specification in our catalogue.



These are just some of the metal cases we stock. There are dozens of plastic ones to choose from as well. See pages 52 to 57 of our catalogue.



A digitally controlled stereo synthesiser the 5600S with more facilities than almost anything up to £3,000. Build it yourself for less than £700. Full specification in our catalogue.



A very high quality 40W per channel stereo amplifier with a superb specification and lots of extras. Full construction details in our catalogue.



Multimeters, analogue and digital, frequency counter, oscilloscopes, and lots, lots more at excellent prices. See cat. pages 106 and 183 to 188 for details.

MAPLIN

ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD

All mail to:-
P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.
Telephone: Southend (0702) 554155.

Shop: 284 London Road,
Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
(Closed on Monday).
Telephone: Southend (0702) 554155.



A hi-fi stereo tuner with medium and long wave, FM stereo and UHF TV sound! Full construction details in our catalogue.



A 10-channel stereo graphic equaliser with a quality specification at an unbeatable price when you build it yourself. Full specification in our catalogue.



A massive new catalogue from Maplin that's even bigger and better than before. If you ever buy electronic components, this is the one catalogue you must not be without. Over 280 pages - some in full colour - it's a comprehensive guide to electronic components with hundreds of photographs and illustrations and page after page of invaluable data.

Our bi-monthly newsletter contains guaranteed prices, special offers and all the latest news from Maplin.



A superb range of microphones and accessories at really low prices. Take a look in our catalogue - send the coupon now!

Post this coupon now for your copy of our 1979-80 catalogue price 75p.
Please send me a copy of your 280 page catalogue as soon as it is published (8th Jan. 1979). I enclose 75p but understand that if I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you within 14 days and have my 75p refunded immediately. If you live outside U.K. send £1 or ten International Reply Coupons.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

WW 679

high quality

Multicore solder helps Europe's OTS-2 satellite orbit at 23,000 miles

OTS-2, a forerunner of a European communications satellite, was launched from Cape Canaveral on May 11th 1978.

Now orbiting the equator at a height of 23,000 miles, OTS-2 was built for the European Space Agency by the MESH consortium, led by British Aerospace Dynamics Group, Stevenage.

In building OTS-2, complete precision was called for. Which is why Ersin Multicore solders were used for many of the soldering operations.

Quite simply, Multicore solders have *that* kind of reputation. For quality, toughness and reliability. That's why so many electronics manufacturers won't use anything else.

Next time you need solder of any kind, aim as high as OTS-2... and use Multicore.

Full details of Ersin Multicore solders, solder chemicals and high purity bar solders for automatic soldering from



Multicore Solders Ltd

Maylands Avenue
Hemel Hempstead Herts HP2 7EP
Tel: Hemel Hempstead 3636
Telex: 82363

